

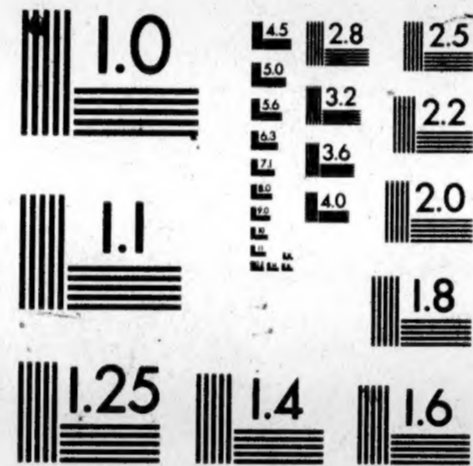
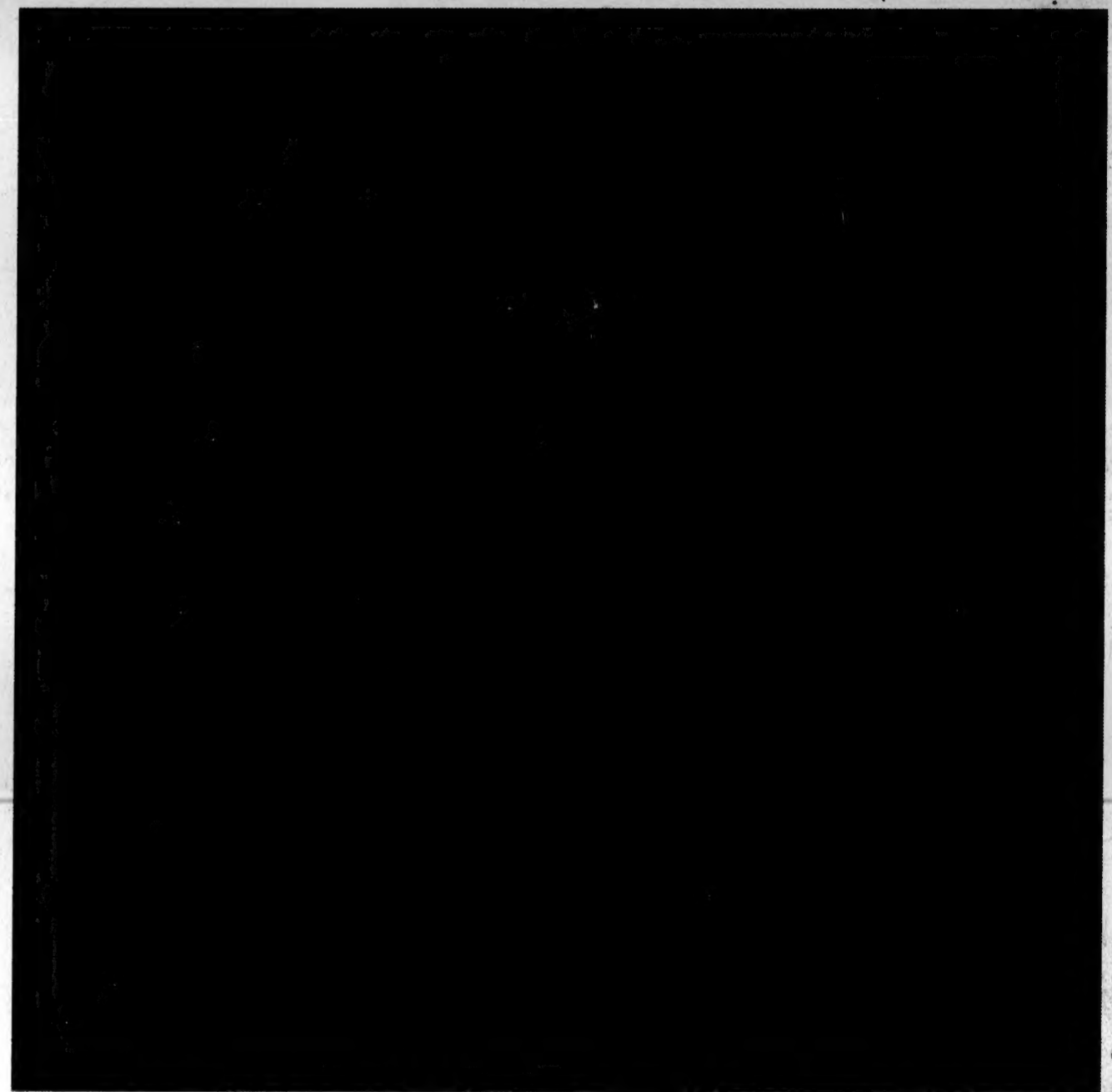
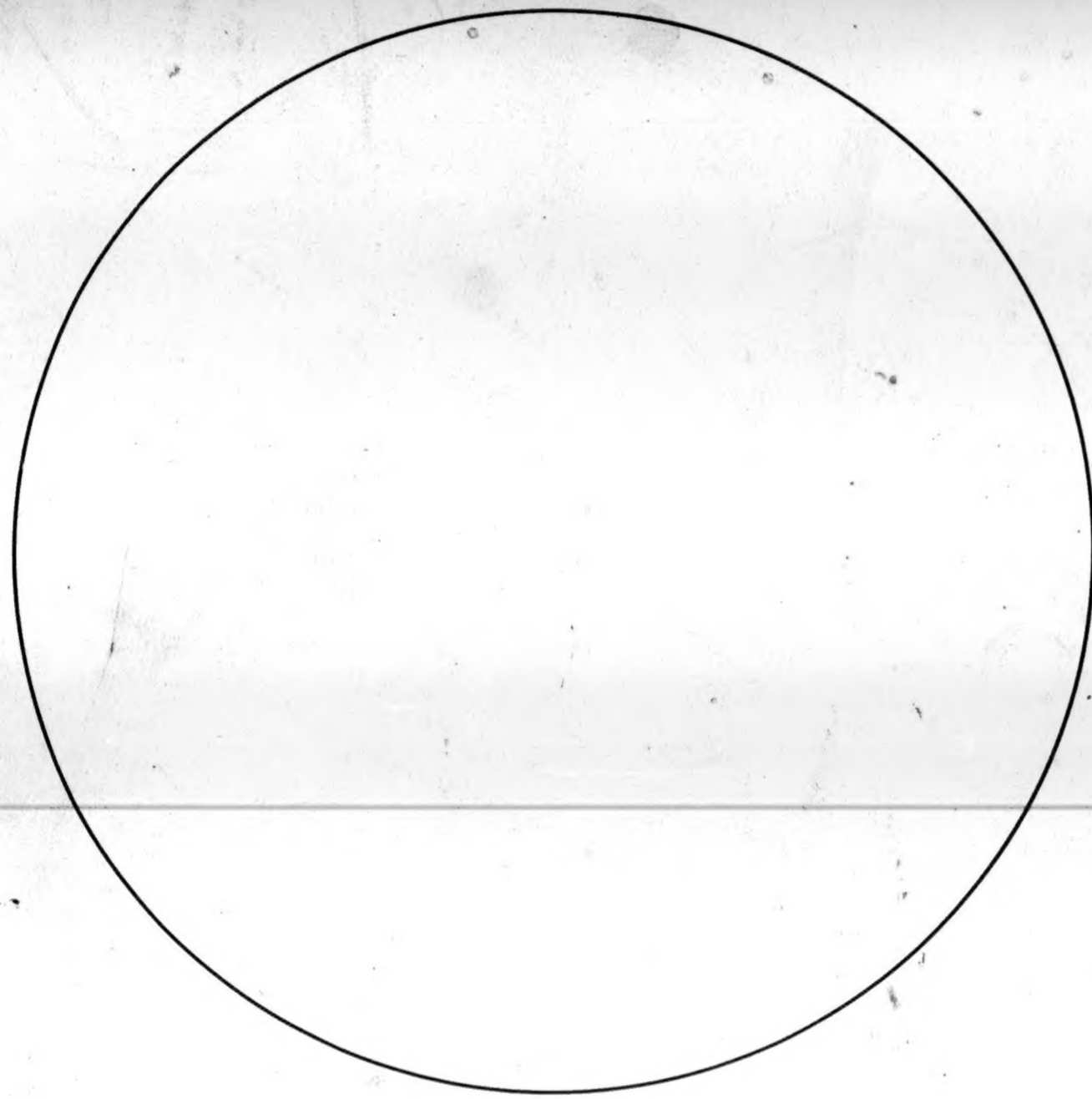
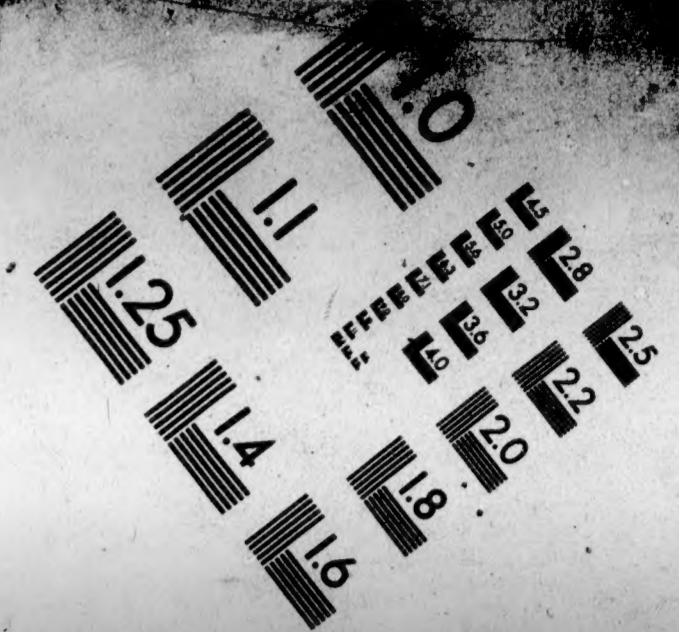
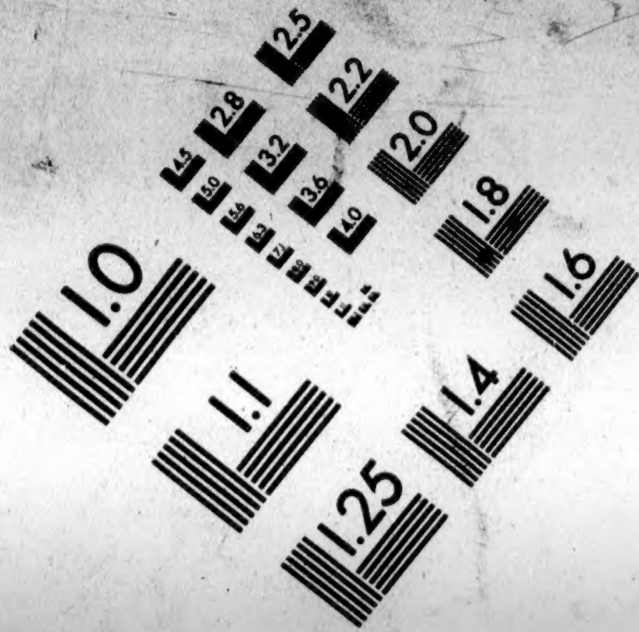


32604

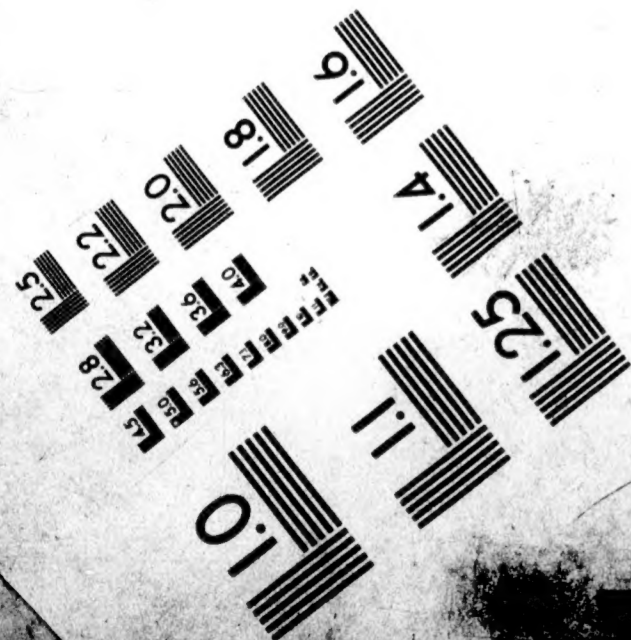
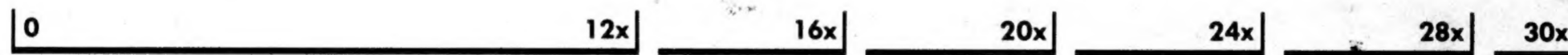


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF UTAH

50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION  
776 BASKET ROAD  
P.O. BOX 338  
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580



MICROFILMED BY THE  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

OPERATOR

**TONY REILLY**

REDUCTION X

**15X**

DATE FILMED

**12 DEC 1985**

LIGHT METER SETTING

**64-2**

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

**039-4837-09-09**

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

**GS2 1873**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**104**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT**

**APPLICATIONS**

**ITEM**

**1**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Note

The passport application finding aids have been micro-  
filmed as National Archives Microfilm Publication M1371,  
Registers and Indexes for Passport Applications (13 rolls).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1372

PASSPORT APPLICATIONS

1795-1905

Roll 104

Mar. 4-Apr. 9, 1862

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1985

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 104

Target 1

Vol. 224

Mar. 4-24, 1862

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

March 4<sup>th</sup>  
State of New York  
City and County of New York

4659  
LR

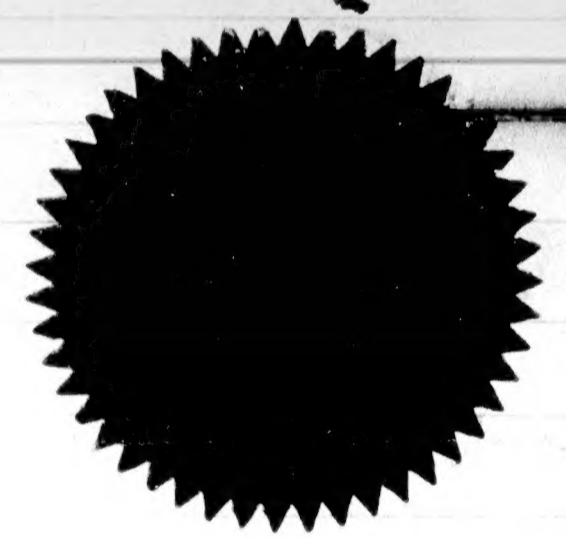
Louis Minister and Samuel  
Minister each being duly and severally sworn saith:  
The said Louis Minister for himself saith that he is a  
Native citizen of the United States that deponent was born  
on the third day of September 1850 at the City of Albany in the  
State of New York and the said Samuel Minister for  
himself saith that he is personally acquainted with  
the above named Louis Minister and that to the  
best of deponent's knowledge and belief the declara-  
tion above made by the said Louis Minister is true.

Deponent further says that he is a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to and Subscribed  
before me this first day of  
March in the year one thousand  
eight hundred and sixty two

Louis Minister  
*(Signature)*

Sam Boardman  
Notary Public  
New York City



Direction: J Minister  
Box 1325 P.O.  
New York

not  
N.Y.  
1842.

March 4<sup>th</sup>  
State of New York  
City and County of New York

4659  
AR

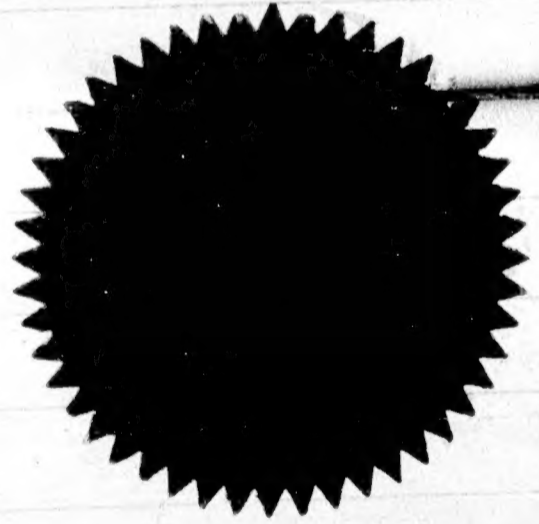
Louis Minister and Samuel

Minister each being duly and severally sworn saith:  
The said Louis Minister for himself saith that he is a  
Native Citizen of the United States that deponent was born  
on the third day of September 1850 at the City of Albany in the  
State of New York and the said Samuel Minister for  
himself saith that he is personally acquainted with  
the above named Louis Minister and that to the  
best of deponent's knowledge and belief the declara-  
tion above made by the said Louis Minister is true.  
Deponent further says that he is a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this first day of  
March in the year one thousand  
eight hundred and sixty two

Louis Minister  
*(Signature)*

Sam Boardman  
Notary Public  
New York City



Justice Court  
Albany, N.Y.  
27<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1842.



Description of the person applying for  
a passport to enable him to proceed to  
the Kingdom of Bavaria Germany

Age. eleven years 5 months

Stature 4 feet three inches

Forehead Broad and high

Eyes. Bluish Gray

Nose. Medium

Mouth. Large

Hair Light Brown

Chin. Broad.

Complexion. Light

Face Thin.

New York ~~March~~ March 1. 1862

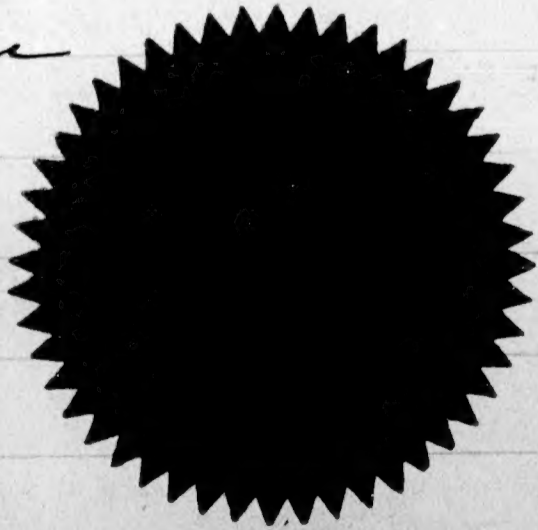
Sam Boardman  
Notary Public

State of New York  
City of New York } J. J. Lewis  
Minister of said City & State do solemnly  
swear that I will support protect and  
defend the Constitution and Government  
of the United States against all enemies  
whether domestic or foreign. and that I  
will bear true faith allegiance and  
loyalty to the same. any Ordinance, Reso:  
lution or Law of any State Convention  
or legislature to the contrary notwithstan:  
ding; and further, that I do this with  
a full determination of mind and purpose  
without any mental reservation or  
evasion whatsoever. and further that  
I will well and faithfully perform  
all the duties which may be required  
of me by Law: So help me God.

Sworn and subscribed  
before me the first day  
of March one thousand  
eight hundred & sixty two

Louis Skirwin

Sam Boardman  
Notary Public  
New York City



State of New York

City & County of New York

I Louis Minister  
do solemnly swear that I am the son  
of Samuel Minister who is a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States of America  
Sworn & subscribed to  
before me this 1st day } Louis Minister  
of March 1862. }

Sam Boardman  
Notary Public  
New York City



March 4.



4660  
CR

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York,

I, Michael Puels do swear  
that I was born in Germany on  
or about the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1837 and  
that I am a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America.

Sworn to, before me, this 3<sup>d</sup> day  
of March 1862

Michael Puels  
N. A. Rice

NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

I, Peter Puels do swear that I am  
A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, and acquainted with the above named  
Michael Puels and with the facts above  
stated by him, and that the same are true, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to, before me, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of March 1862

Peter Puels  
N. A. Rice

NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

DESCRIPTION OF Michael Puels

Age,	<u>25</u>	Years.	Stature,	<u>5</u> Feet <u>5 1/2</u> Inches, English.
Forehead,	<u>High</u>		Eyes,	<u>Blue</u>
Nose,	<u>Prominent</u>		Mouth,	<u>Small</u>
Chin,	<u>Small</u>		Hair,	<u>Light</u>
Complexion,	<u>Light</u>		Face,	<u>oval</u>

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



NEW-YORK, } ss.  
of New-York.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or  
may in anywise concern, that I, HENRY H. RICE, a PUBLIC NOTARY,  
and for the STATE OF NEW-YORK, by LETTERS PATENT, under the GREAT SEAL  
of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,  
do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the within papers appeared before me,  
and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively,  
which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Michael Ruel  
who subscribed the foregoing affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person  
to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and  
caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of March in the year  
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty ~~two~~ two  
H. H. Rice

Notary Public, New-York.

Michael Ruel  
Sworn to and subscribed before me, this  
3<sup>d</sup> day of March 1862  
Henry H. Rice  
Notary Public, New-York.

do solemnly  
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God.

I, Michael Ruel  
State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

New York Superior Court,

Clerks Office, No. 18 City Hall.

New York, Mch 3 1862

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secy of State N.Y.

Please forward to my address  
a Passport for  
Mr. Michael Fuels.  
and oblige

Very Respy  
Yours at servt  
H. H. Rice

New York  
March 3, 1862

Sir, Please find enclosed  
two applications for  
Passports

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.  
Edgar Irving

Mr. Wm A Howard  
Secy. of State  
Washington  
D. C.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

*MNH. 4661*



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } SS.

I, *Townsend Jones* do swear that I was  
born in the *State of New York* on or about the  
day of *April* *37* years. That I am  
a *Native* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel

abroad. *accompanied by my wife Mary aged*  
*26 years, and sister-in-law Mrs Annie B*  
*Jones, aged 28 years -*

*Townsend Jones*

Sworn to before me, this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day  
of *March* 1862.

*Edgar Swiny*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, *Walter R Jones* do swear that I am  
with the above-named *Townsend Jones*  
facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
belief.

Sworn to before me, this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day  
of *March* 1862.

*Edgar Swiny*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Walter R Jones*

Description of *Townsend Jones*

years. Mouth, *made*  
ft. *5-1/2* inch., English. Chin, *small*  
*medium* Hair, *brown*  
*gray* Complexion, *light*  
*light* Face, *oval*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



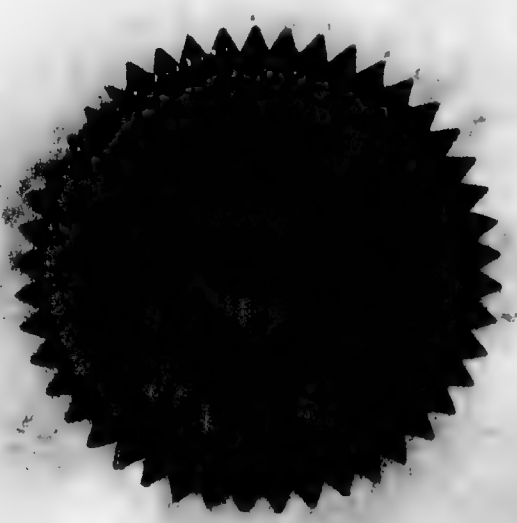
State of New York, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Townsend Jones*  
*a Native Citizen*  
*of the United States*

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Townsend Jones*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3<sup>d</sup> day  
of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.



*Edgar Irving*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. ....

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

*WVH*



*Hebb*  
*CR*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Isaac Steinheimer* do swear that I was  
born in the *Kingdom of Bavaria* on or about the  
*4<sup>th</sup>* day of *March, 1836* That I am  
a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad. *Naturalized by the Superior Court of*  
*Madison County, N.Y. Sept. 29, 1857.*

Sworn to before me, this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day  
of *March* 1862.

*Edwin Irving*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Isaac Steinheimer*  
*Edwin Irving*  
*Sept 29 1857*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named \_\_\_\_\_  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *Isaac Steinheimer*

Age, *26* years. Mouth, *well*  
Stature, *5* ft. *5-1/2* inch., English. Chin, *well*  
Forehead, *ordinary* Hair, *brn*  
Eyes, *hazel* Complexion, *light*  
Nose, *straight* Face, *oval*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

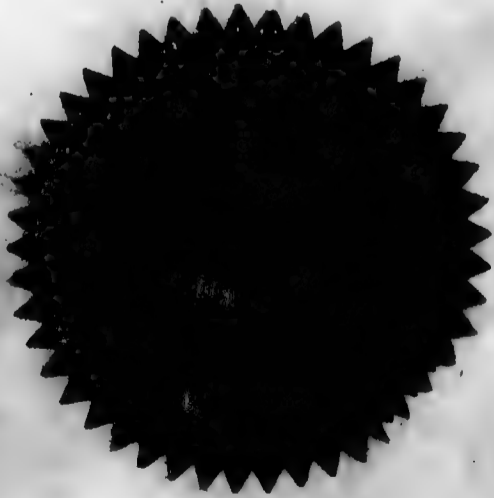
I, Isaac Steinheimer  
a Naturalized Citizen  
of the United States

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Isaac Steinheimer

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3<sup>d</sup> day  
of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

Edgar Irving  
Notary Public of the State of New York.



March 4663

Description of Joseph Smith

Age	23 Years
Stature	5 ft. 5 inches
Forehead	Ordinary
Eyes	Haze
Nose	Ordinary
Mouth	Ordinary
Chin	Round
Hair	Dark Brown
Complexion	Flesh
Face	Rather long
	Wears a dark Brown Goatee

Levitt Court  
Hills Dale, Mich.

Sept. 58

Description of George Riehm

Age	25 Years
Stature	5 feet 6 inches
Forehead	Ordinary
Eyes	hazel
Nose	Large
Mouth	Ordinary
Chin	Ordinary
Hair	Brown
Complexion	<del>Dark</del>
Face	Long

Enclosed find two applications  
for Passports they are all right  
C. J. Mitchell

March 5.

4664

George Richman.

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Age: 25 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 6 Inches, English.

Forehead: ordinary

Eyes: hazel

Nose: large

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: so

Hair: brown

Complexion: fresh

Face: long

Signature:

Circuit Court.  
Adrian, Mich  
22 Nov 59

March 5

4665

I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

State of New York

City and County of New York } 53.

Edward Chase

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this fourth day of March 1862.

W. Sadler J. J.

Notary Public



## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss. :

By this Public Instrument be it Known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any  
wise concern, that I, <sup>Thomas Sadler</sup> ~~EDWARD CHACE~~,  
a Public Notary in and for the State of  
New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the  
City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Edward Chace and*  
*Thomas Mook*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said  
*Edward Chace*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused  
my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *fourth* day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and *Sixty two* In the *86<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of  
these United States.

*W. Sadler*

Notary Public of the State of New-York.



Wm. William H. Seward  
Secretary of State for the United States

Please to have despatched to me the usual passport  
upon Obedt Lerot

No 11 Wall Street  
New York  
March 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Wm. Suddler



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

I, Edward Chace

do swear

that I was born in the City of Boston, County of Suffolk and  
State of Massachusetts  
or about the 16<sup>th</sup> day of January 1836 that

I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this Fourth day  
of March 1862

Edward Chace

Wm. Suddler

Notary Public, New-York.

I, Thomas Mook

do swear that I am

acquainted with the above-named Edward Chace  
and that the facts above stated by him are true, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this Fourth day  
of March 1862

Thomas Mook

Wm. Suddler

Notary Public, New-York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION OF

Age, 26 years, stature, 6 feet 2 inches, high forehead, eyes, blue  
nose, roman mouth, medium chin, prominent hair, light complexion, light  
face, oval

New York

March 4, 1862

Sir,

Please find enclosed  
one application for Passport-

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours obed. Servt-

Edgar Irving

Hon.

Wm. H. Seward

Secy. of State

Washington

D. C.

No. ....

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*New York* *Hell*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Edwin H Hardinbergh* do swear that I was  
born in the *State of New Jersey* on or about the  
day of *April*, 1837. That I am  
a *Natural* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

*Edwin H. Hardinbergh*

Sworn to before me, this *4<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* 1862.

*Edgar Swain*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, *Thomas M. Powell* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Edwin H. Hardinbergh*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *4<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* 1862.

*Edgar Swain* *Thos M Powell*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *Edwin H. Hardinbergh*

Age, <i>24</i> years.	Mouth, <i>medium</i>
Stature, <i>5</i> ft. <i>8 1/2</i> inch., English.	Chin, <i>round</i>
Forehead, <i>high</i>	Hair, <i>dark</i>
Eyes, <i>black</i>	Complexion, <i>dark</i>
Nose, <i>straight</i>	Face, <i>oval</i>

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

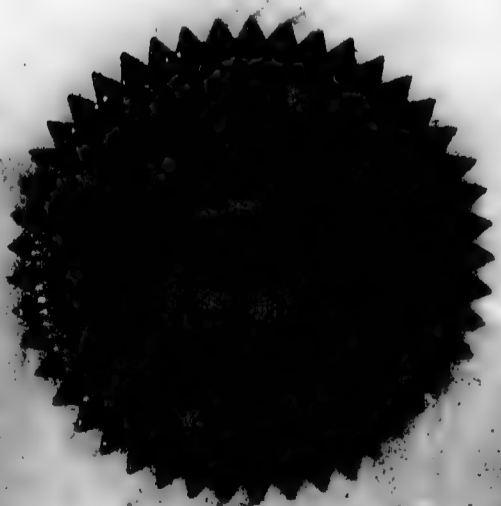
I, *Edwin H. Hardenbergh*  
*a Native Citizen*  
*of the United States*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:

So help me God.

*Edwin H. Hardenbergh*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *4<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.



*Edgar Sweeney*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

New York, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Wm. J. L.

Passport Bureau

4064  
W

Department of State  
Washington, D. C.

Enclosed please find my citizen-passes  
and my description annexed below I beg to forward  
a Passport and direct the same to J. Rohman & Co.  
4. 53. Broadway

Very Respectfully  
Sigmund Sommerfeld

Description:

Age: 39 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 5 Inch. Eng<sup>l</sup>

Forehead: Medium

Eyes: Brown

Nose: Roman

Mouth: Medium

Chin: Round

Hair: Dark brown

Complexion: Dark

Face: Round

Court of Com. Pleas

New York

3 Mar. 62

4669

I, Sigmund Sommerfeld

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sigmund Sommerfeld

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifteenth day of March 1897

John A. Phillip

Notary Public for the County of New York

Plena vacante  
Sextum.

*M. J. Irwin*

4668

NO. 33 PINE STREET.

New York, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. W. H. Seward

Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Sir:

I beg to hand you, enclosed, an application for a  
Passport, for *Mr Henry Draper* an  
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,  
to my address, and oblige

Your obt Servt,

WILLIAM J. IRWIN.

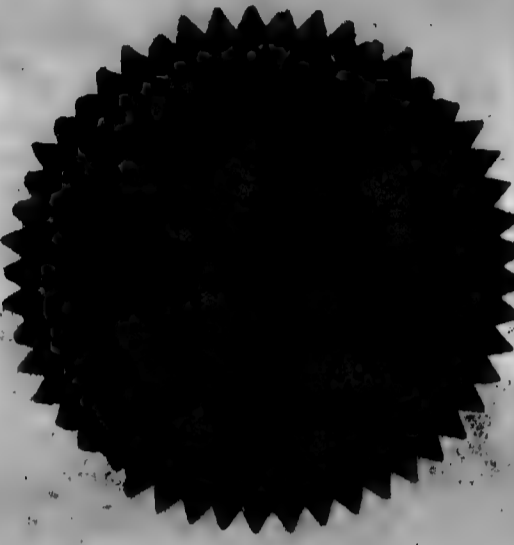
*Notary Public*



United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss:



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, WILLIAM J. IRWIN, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of Mr Henry Draper who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 30th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two

W. J. Irwin Notary, Public.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, Henry Draper do swear that I was born in New York City, State of New York that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me, this

30th day of March 1862

W. J. Irwin Notary

Henry Draper

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, J. H. Draper do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Henry Draper and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

30th day of March 1862

W. J. Irwin Notary Public

J. H. Draper

DESCRIPTION OF

Age, 19 Years. Stature, 6 feet 2 inches, English. Forehead, Medium. Eyes, Blue. Nose, Prominent.

Mouth, Small. Chin, Pointed. Hair, Light. Complexion, Fair. Face, Oval.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States,

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

"I, *Henry Draper* do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this *fourth* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-*two*

*H. Draper*

*A. P. Smith*  
Notary Public.

March 5<sup>th</sup>

4669  
WK

Charles Behre

I, Carl Christoph B. J. Behre  
of Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, State  
of Ohio, in the United States of America

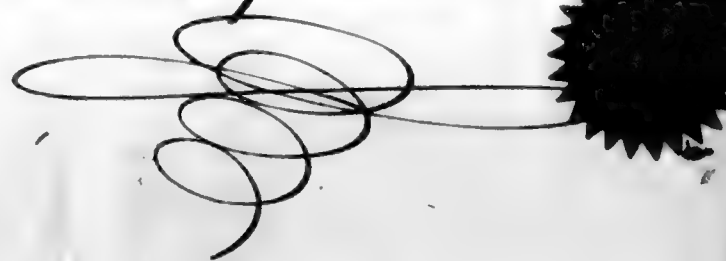
do solemnly ~~swear~~ <sup>affirm</sup> that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Charles Behre

<sup>Affirmed</sup>  
~~Sworn~~ to and subscribed before me this third day  
of February A. D. One thousand eight hundred  
and sixty two.

Egg Harbor City  
County of Atlantic  
State of New Jersey  
Febr. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862.

Christian Treiser,  
Notary Public.



Personal Description

OF

Charles Bekre

Age: 42 year

Stature: 5. feet, 8 inches, Engl.

Forehead: large

Eyes: gray.

Nose: small

Mouth: proportioned

Chin: round

Hair: brown

Complexion: sound

Face: full

C. Trevisor  
Notary Public.

STEAMSHIPS.  
SAXONIA,  
BORUSSIA,  
HAMMONIA,  
TEUTONIA,  
BAVARIA,

PASSAGE OFFICE  
OF THE  
Hamburg American Packet Company.  
C. B. RICHARD & BOAS,  
AGENTS,  
No. 151 BROADWAY.

SAILING-SHIPS.  
DEUTSCHLAND,  
DONAU,  
ELBE,  
MAIN,  
NECKAR,  
ODER.

New York, *March 4<sup>th</sup>* 1862.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the United States,  
Washington, D. C.

Sir

*Charles Bekre* a Citizen of the  
United States whose Certificate of citizenship and personal  
description also oath of allegiance we enclose, intends to visit Europe  
and is desirous of obtaining a Passport for which we herewith most  
respectfully apply.

Very respectfully,

Your most obedient Servants,

*C. B. Richard & Boas*

*Cert. of citiz.  
personal description  
affirmation of alleg.*

New York March 4. 1862

Henry

4670

WR

Passport Bureau

Department of State

Washington, D. C.

I hereby enclose my citizen paper with  
the request to send a Passport for my daughter

Anna Rohman

herself a citizen of the United States, whose  
description I annex below

Please address: S. Rohman & Co. 53 Broadway

Very Respectfully

Samuel Rohman

Description of Anna Rohman

Age, 18 Years

Stature, 5 Feet 1 inch Eng<sup>l</sup>

Forehead, medium

Eyes, blue

Nose, roman

Mouth, medium

Chin, oval

Hair, auburn

Complexion, fair

Face, oval

Count oflem Place

New York

Armed 24. 53

Wm. M.

464

Application for a Passport  
for James Stokes, his wife  
Caroline, who is fifty years  
of age, and his son Thomas  
Stokes, who is fifteen years  
of age.

State, City & County of New York: I, James Stokes  
Citizen of the United States  
born in the City of New York  
January 31<sup>st</sup> 1804, five feet  
nine inches in stature, high  
forehead, dark eyes, Roman  
nose, medium mouth and  
chin, mist grey hair, dark  
complexion, and full face.

Do solemnly affirm that  
I will support, protect, and  
defend, the Constitution, and  
Government of the United States,  
against all enemies, whether  
domestic, or foreign, and that  
I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, and  
obedience, or resistance, or  
law of any State convention,  
or legislature, to the contrary  
notwithstanding.

And further

that I do, this with a full  
determination, pledge and  
purpose without any mental  
reservation, or evasion, whatsoever.

And further I will well  
and faithfully perform all  
the duties which may be  
required of me by law.

To help me God —

James Stokes

Affirmed to and subscribed  
before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1862.

Wm. J. Lattin  
Notary Public  
City of New York

State of New York

City & County of New York } ss: J. Anson G. P. Stokes  
being duly sworn to solemnly depose that I am a citizen of the  
United States, and that James Stokes named in the foregoing  
application and affidavit is personally known to me, and to the  
best of my knowledge and belief the declarations above made by him  
are true.

Anson G. Phelps Stokes

Affirmed to and subscribed

before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
March 1862.

Wm. J. Lattin  
Notary Public  
City of New York



Phelps, Dodge & Co.  
Nos. 19 & 21 Cliff St.

New York March 4 1862

Hon Wm H. Seward,

Secy State

Washington  
D.C.

Sir. Enclosed we  
send application & affidavits for  
Passport for our Mr Stokes, wife  
& Son.

Be pleased to return  
Passport on receipt of these  
papers to J. Olet, State.

Phelps, Dodge & Co

United States of America. 4672  
STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Charles Nantz, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of George Dietrich Sauter who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

Charles Nantz  
Notary Public  
3. Chambers Str.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

George Dietrich Sauter of the city of New York Being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that he is 40 years of age, that he was born in the city of New York in the State of New York on or about the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 1821 that the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature	5 feet 6 inches	English	Chin	round
Forehead	high		Hair	dark brown
Eyes	blue		Complexion	healthy
Nose	big		Face	oval
Mouth	medium			

Sworn before me, New York March 4. 1862. } George Dietrich Sauter  
Charles Nantz }  
Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

R. R. Ward being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said George Dietrich Sauter in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said George Dietrich Sauter is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862. } R. R. Ward  
Charles Nantz }  
Notary Public.

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, George Dietrich Lauter  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn and subscribed, this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of March in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

George Dietrich Lauter

Charles Nanz  
Notary Public

OFFICE OF CHARLES NANZ,

Notary Public,

No. 3 Chambers Street.

New-York, March 4.  
1862

Hon. Wm H. Seward  
Secretary of State.

Dear Sir,

I do herewith respectfully  
apply for a U. S. Passport in behalf of P.  
D. Lauter Esq., known to me to be a loyal  
Citizen and who intends to travel to Europe  
for the benefit of his health.

I am very respectfully

Yours

most obedient Servant

Chas. Nanz

3. Chambers St.

New York, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1873.  
Hon. Wm. W. Swanwick  
Secy of State

4673.  
LKR

We enclose certificates  
of naturalization of Charles Koetter for  
passport which please forward to us  
at your earliest convenience as he intends  
sailing for Europe next Saturday 8<sup>th</sup> inst

Very Truly  
Yours W. Swannick  
W. Swannick

Description of Person  
of Charles Koetter  
Age — 27 Years  
Stature — 5 feet 10 in  
Forehead — Medium  
Eyes — Hazel  
Nose — Medium  
Mouth — do  
Chin — do  
Hair — Brown  
Complexion — Fair  
Face — Oval

Comptroller  
New York  
Mar 4. '73

4648.

I, *Charles Koetter* of the City  
of *New York*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.



and subscribed before me this *10th* day

*March* 1862

*Wm Doy Charles Koetter*  
*Notary Public*

*Plase vacante  
virtum.*

New York, March 3<sup>d</sup> 1862

To His Excellency

4174

WR

Wm. A. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir,

Age 29 years

Stature 5' 4"

Forehead low

Eyes A brown

Mouth regular

Nose straight

Hair black

Chin oval

Complexion dark

Face long

P. I. Pean address

Charles Saur care

C. B. Richard & Sons

155 Broadway, New York

Enclosed please find my  
citizen paper & oath of allegiance  
with the request to send me passport  
at your earliest convenience &  
oblige

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Charles Saur.





I Charles Baer

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County

Charles Baer,

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

3<sup>d</sup> day of March 1862

Remondy E. Not. Public.

Nov 1861

4645

Boston, March 4 1862

Sir:

At the request of Alexander S. Wheeler  
an American citizen, I herewith forward evidence of his citizenship, and respectfully  
solicit a Passport from the State Department. accompanied  
by his wife

Your Obed't Serv't,

Daniel Knapp

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Alexander S. Wheeler  
Care of  
Hutchins & Wheeler  
Boston

I, Alexander G. Wheeler

an applicant for a Passport from the State Department, as per evidence of American citizenship furnished herewith, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

A. G. Wheeler

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fourth day  
of March

David H. [Signature]

Notary Public.

Alexander S. Wheeler  
Accompanied by  
his Wife

---

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 41  
Stature, 6 ft 1  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, Gray  
Nose, Roman  
Mouth, Median  
Chin, long  
Hair, Light Brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, Thin

Affidavit of Applicant for a Passport from State Department.

I Alexander S Wheeler of Boston  
in the State of Massachusetts do testify  
and declare that I was born in Wayland  
State of Mass that I am 41  
years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a  
Citizen of the United States.

*A. S. Wheeler*

I W. H. Hollister of Boston  
in the State of Massachusetts do testify and  
declare that I am personally acquainted with A. S.  
*Wheeler* and that the foregoing declaration by  
him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*W. H. Hollister*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, } SS.  
CITY OF BOSTON, }

On this *Fourth*  
day of *March* A. D. 1862

before me, DANIEL SHARP, a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified for the County  
aforesaid, personally appeared *Alexander S Wheeler*  
and *W. H. Hollister* who being duly sworn declared that the foregoing  
statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office, this day and year last written.

*Daniel Sharp*

Notary Public.



Boston March 4<sup>th</sup> 1872

Sir

Please furnish a passport  
for the within application.

Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Jonathan Amory  
U.S. District Agent

To the  
State Department  
Washington

Residence, Boston  
 Age, 31  
 Stature, 5-5 1/2  
 Forehead, Medium  
 Eyes, Dark  
 Nose, Medium  
 Mouth, Small  
 Chin, Round  
 Hair, Black  
 Complexion, Dark  
 Face, Round

Mrs. Mary A. Buckley & two children  
 I, Jeremiah J. Buckley Boston  
 in the State of Mass do solemnly swear  
 that I am a native Citizen of the United States  
 of America.  
 4676  
 Jeremiah J. Buckley  
 born in Boston Mass.

William H. Quibar of Boston  
 in the State of Mass do solemnly swear  
 that Jeremiah J. Buckley now present, is personally  
 known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
 going Declaration made and signed by him in my presence, is true.  
 Wm. H. Quibar

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
 BOSTON.

On this Fourth day of March  
 A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two personally appeared before me,  
 JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
 and sworn, Jeremiah J. Buckley and William H. Quibar  
 and severally solemnly sworn to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
 by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have herewith set my hand,  
 and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
 written.

Jonathan Amory  
 Not. Pub.

Jeremiah J. Buckley do solemnly swear that I will support,  
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
 mestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
 me by law.

Residence, *Boston*  
 Age, *31*  
 Stature, *5-5 1/2*  
 Forehead, *Medium*  
 Eyes, *Dark*  
 Nose, *Medium*  
 Mouth, *Small*  
 Chin, *Round*  
 Hair, *Black*  
 Complexion, *Dark*  
 Face, *Round*

*Mrs. Mary A. Buckley & two children*  
*J. Jeremiah J. Buckley* *Boston*  
 in the State of *Mass* do solemnly swear  
 that I am a *native* Citizen of the United States  
 of America. *March 4th* *1862*  
*Jeremiah J. Buckley*  
 born in *Boston Mass.*

*William H. Dumbear* of *Boston*  
 in the State of *Mass* do solemnly swear  
 that *Jeremiah J. Buckley* now present, is personally  
 known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
 going Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.  
*Wm. H. Dumbear*

**Commonwealth of Massachusetts.**

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
 BOSTON. }

On this *Fourth* day of *March*  
*A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two* personally appeared before me,  
 JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
 and sworn, *Jeremiah J. Buckley* and *William H. Dumbear*  
 and secretly solemnly *swore* to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
 by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have herewith set my hand,  
 and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
 written.

*Jonathan Amory*  
 Not. Pub.

*Jeremiah J. Buckley* do solemnly swear that I will support,  
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
 mestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
 me by law: So help me God.

*Jeremiah J. Buckley*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Fourth* day of *March*  
*A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.*

*Jonathan Amory*  
 Justice of the Peace  
 Not. Pub.



March 6th

41677

CR

From do  
Isaac Russel  
Age 26 years

Waterloo Feb 28 1862

Mr Edward

Please send two passports for  
persons following

Isaac Russel  
Age 26 years. Stature 5 ft 4 inches  
Forehead broad  
full and medium height. Eyes black medium  
size. Nose long and prominent. Mouth wide  
straight with thick lips. Chin short and broad.

Hair black. Complexion dark. Face broad  
and full.

Also another, Jacob Russel Age 52 years  
stature 5 ft 2 inches Forehead wide flat  
and medium height. Eyes black. Nose long  
with flat beak. Mouth wide straight with  
thick lips, Chin short and broad. Hair  
black sprinkled with grey. Complexion  
dark. Face wrinkled with hollow cheeks.

We Isaac Russel and Jacob Russel  
do solemnly swear that we will support  
the protect and defend the constitution and

Government of the United States against  
all enemies whether domestic or foreign  
and that we will bear true faith  
allegiance and loyalty to the same  
any ordinance resolution or law of any  
State convention or legislature to the  
contrary notwithstanding, and that we  
do this with a full determination pledge  
and purpose without any mental reservation  
or evasion whatsoever and further that we  
will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of ~~us~~<sup>us</sup> by law  
So help us God.

Isaac Kufel

Isaac Kufel

State of Indiana }  
DeKalb County S.O. }

Personally appeared before me  
the above named affiant and were duly sworn  
as above this 1<sup>st</sup> day of March, A.D. 1862

Witness my hand and official  
seal at my office in DeKalb County in  
said County the day and year above  
written.

Geo. Kalam Clerk of the  
Circuit Court for said County

March 6th 4678

Personal Description

Age 35 Years

Stature 5 feet 10 inches English

Forehead broad

Eyes grey

Nose roman

Mouth small

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion fair

Face large

Signature

Henry Bohm

Merchant  
N.C.

Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Mar 1. '62

Pittsburgh Pa March 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

Department of State

is respectfully requested to issue  
a Passport for H. Archer

With respect

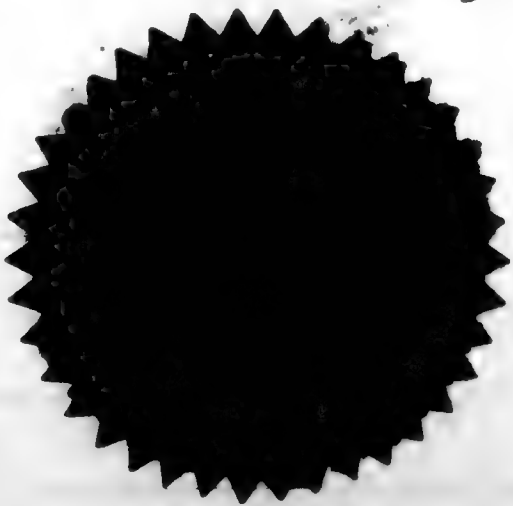
Edward H. Hendrich

I Henry John do solemnly affirm that  
I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against  
all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and  
that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty  
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any State convention or legislature to the  
contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I  
do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and  
faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law: So help me God

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
March 1862

Henry John

J. G. Lacroix  
Notary Public



New York March 5 1862

Mr. S. P. P. 11679  
S. P. P.

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U. S. Passport to Joao Gomes Guerra de Aguiar, a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented.

To the  
J. F.  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Very respectfully  
Your most obedient servant  
Louis Schmidt  
P. O. Box 3704 N.Y.  
Notary Public

Description of the above

that

Dr. de Aguiar is accompanied by his wife: Leopoldina, 29 years  
& 3 children: Euphrosina, 5 1/2 years  
Livia, 3 1/4 >  
& Infant  
& nurse, Mary Harwood, 24 years

ent enclosed to return Passports & Law & Notary Paper & mail. - The different Abstracts are submitted in the Pass-Port made out by Joao Gomes Guerra de Aguiar, one of petitioner

New York March 5 1862

Mr. S. P. 41679  
CR

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U. S. Passport to Joao Gomes Guerra de Aguiar, a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented.

To the  
S. P.  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Very respectfully  
Your most obedient servant  
Francis Schmidt  
P. O. No. 3704 N.Y.  
Notary Public

Description of the above

- Age
- Stature
- Forehead
- Eyes
- Nose
- Mouth
- Chin
- Hair
- Complexion
- Face

see document enclosed  
Please to return Passports & Abstract of Laws & Naturalization Paper by return of mail. - The different Affidavits & Abstracts are submitted in order to have Pass-Ports made out to: Joao Gomes Guerra de Aguiar, present name of petitioner

New York, March 13/1862

P. P.

The subscriber begs to trouble you again, in behalf of Dr. de Aguiar, for whom he procured a Pass-Port about a week ago, through his application to your Department. Said Gentleman unfortunately omitted to state the fact that he intended to take his family along with him, at the time he applied for the Document, and therefore petitions you, through the subscriber, to add the usual words "accompanied by his wife, three children and nurse", if possible, in the body of the old Passport, or, if not practicable, to issue a new one in place of the former.

As the different "Visa" have cost him not a small sum, he would be much gratified, if the insertion could be made in the present Document; or otherwise the new Passport dated same as the old one (March 6<sup>th</sup>).

Referring to Names &c of his family inclosed, I have the honor to sign respectfully

To the P. P.  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
Genilo Schmidt  
P. O. Box 3704



Description of Person

Age 41 years  
Stature 5' 6" English  
Face broad Full  
Eyes Black  
Nose Aquiline  
Mouth Ordinary  
Chin Full  
Hair Gray mixed  
Complexion Sallow  
Head Oval

United States of America  
City County and State of New York

On this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1862  
before me Guido Schmidt, a Public Notary  
duly commissioned and sworn residing in  
said City personally came Juan Gomez  
de Aguilar to me known the same individual  
described & sworn in the foregoing affidavits  
who being by me duly sworn before and  
say that the declarations therein made  
are true, and that the above is the dis-  
cription of his person.

Subscribed & sworn to  
Juan Gomez de Aguilar

Before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of March A.D. 1862  
Guido Schmidt  
Not. Pub.

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO.

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, Joao Gomes Guerra de Aguiar  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn to and subscribed, this 5 day  
of March in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Guido Schmidt  
Notary Public

Joao Gomes Guerra de Aguiar

Description of Person

Age 44 years  
Stature 5 ft 6 in English  
Forehead Full  
Eyes Black  
Nose Aquiline  
Mouth Ordinary  
Chin Full  
Hair Gray mixed  
Complexion Yellow  
Forehead Oval

United States of America  
State of New York }  
City & County of New York }  
}

Before me personally came Manuel Vieira de Aguiar who being duly sworn deposes and says that he is 44 years of age that he is a citizen of the United States of America, that he has on the 15<sup>th</sup> of August A. D. 1859 changed his name from said Manuel Vieira de Aguiar into Joao Gomes Guerra de Aguiar and that he has since been acknowledged by that name and not by the other, and that the above is the true description of his person.

Manuel Vieira de Aguiar

Subscribed and sworn  
to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of February 1862.

J. J. Cooper  
Notary Public New York

United States

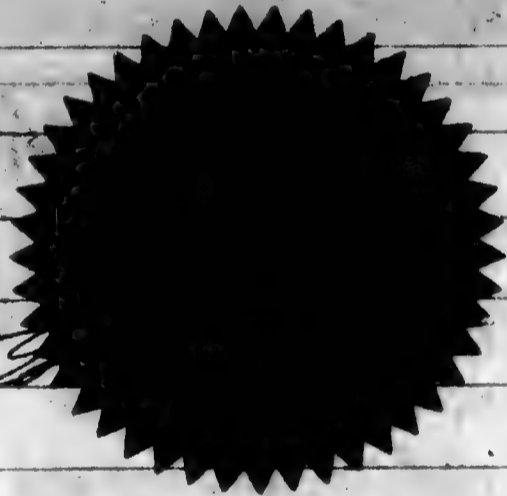
United States of America  
State of New York  
City and County of New York } ss.

Daniel McCabe being duly sworn says that he is a citizen of the United States that he is personally acquainted with Manuel Vicira de Aquino whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, who has changed his name to José González de Aquino since 15<sup>th</sup> August A. D. 1859, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of his deponent's knowledge and belief.

Daniel McCabe

Subscribed and sworn  
before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of February 1859.

J. P. Cooper  
Notary Public New York



United States of America  
State City and County of New York } s.s.

David McCabe of  
the city of New York aforesaid being duly sworn deposes  
and says that he is a citizen of the United States that  
he has been personally acquainted with Manuel  
Vera de Aguiar who has changed his name to  
Joao Gomez Guerra de Aguiar which change was effected  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August A.D. 1854 for pecuniary  
considerations to his advantage without  
applying to any court or to the legislature in  
consequence of a decision of the Court of  
Common Pleas of the city of New York aforesaid  
which was given on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of August A.D. 1854 to the  
effect that a resident of said State of New York was  
at liberty to change his name without applying  
either to court or legislature <sup>and that</sup> since said decision  
the said Aguiar has been known by the name  
of Joao Gomez Guerra de Aguiar

sworn to before me this

24<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862

and that "in plain" on fifteenth line  
Jo. P. Cooper Public Notary

David McCabe

United States of America }  
City, County & State of New York } ss.

On this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February A.D. 1862,  
before me, Guido Schmidt, a Public Notary duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in said City, personally  
came Manuel Vieira de Aguiar, to me known, who  
being by me duly sworn, deposes and says: that he is  
a Citizen of the United States of America, that  
he was on the 15<sup>th</sup> of August A.D. 1859, for pecuniary  
considerations to his advantage, changed his name from said  
Manuel Vieira de Aguiar into: João Gomes Guerra  
de Aguiar, without applying to Court or Legislature  
in consequence of a decision of the Court of Common  
Pleas of the City of New York on the 8<sup>th</sup> August A.D. 1859  
to say, that a man was at liberty to change his name  
without applying to Court or Legislature, and that  
according to the same decision he has since been acknowledged  
by that name and not by the other, and wishes to be  
acknowledged by that name according to law

Manuel Vieira de Aguiar

Sworn to & subscribed  
before me, this 20<sup>th</sup>  
day of February A.D. 1862

Guido Schmidt  
Notary Public

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE 4680  
*March 5<sup>th</sup>* AND TO *LR*  
Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.

*J. Lewis Shen*

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

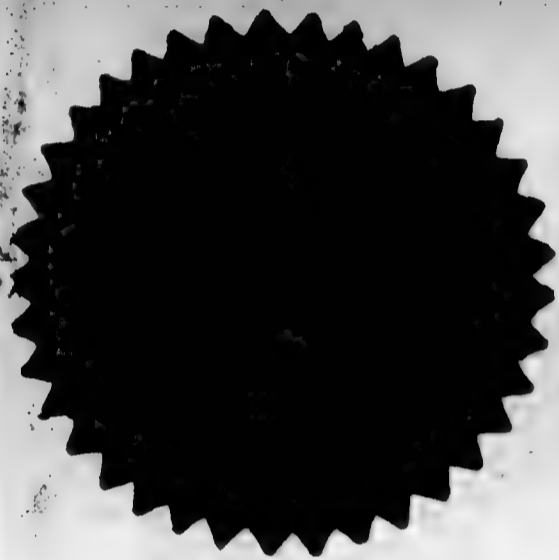
~~sworn~~ and subscribed, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of March in the year of our Lord  
and eight hundred and sixty ~~two~~

*J. Shen*

*Murphy*  
Court of Sessions  
New York  
Sept 28. 57

I Lewis Allen do solemnly swear and  
truly swear that I am a citizen of the  
United States, having been Naturalized in  
the City County and State of New York  
Sworn to before me  
this 5th day of March 1862

Myself  
So help me God  
L. Allen



Age 31 years  
Stature 5 feet 10  
Forehead High & broad  
Eyes Light Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Light  
Complexion Fair  
Tare Coal



Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, March 5 1862

I respectfully ask  
in a passport as per  
enclosed affidavits  
and description of the  
Semi I am a Citizen  
of the United States

Sir,

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

W. W. Leonard

Goldman

Secretary of State

New York

4681  
WR

Boston, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Marcus Will Roush

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

M. L. Miller & Co

No 3 Chambers St

New York  
Superior Court

Boston, Mass

4 March 62.



# United States of America.

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this fourth day of March A. D. 1862  
before me, A. F. Block a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Marcus Wittkowski who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Prussia State

of that his age is twenty three years,  
stature five feet, 6 1/2 inches, forehead high, eyes brown,  
nose middling, mouth small, chin round, hair Black,  
complexion dark, face round & stout.

Marcus Wittkowski

Also appeared who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

A. F. Block

Justice of the Peace.

Notary Public

March 6<sup>th</sup>

4082

Boston, March 7 1862

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Nathaniel C Sawyer whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Yours Obedt Serv't,

Chas B. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to  
Chas B. Adams  
Boston  
Mass

I, Nathaniel C. Sawyer

an applicant for a Passport from the State Department, as per evidence of American citizenship furnished herewith, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Nathaniel C. Sawyer*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fourth day  
of March 1862

*Chas. B. Adams*

Notary Public.



CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON, . . . MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 33 years  
Stature, 6 feet 0 1/2 inches.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, rounded  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, Nathaniel C. Sawyer being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Parkeene State of Illinois

Nathaniel C. Sawyer

I, John B. Taft. — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Nathaniel C. Sawyer and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

John B. Taft

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 4 day of March A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty-two before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Nathaniel C. Sawyer and John B. Taft and severally made oath that the foregoing statements made by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Chas. B. F. Adams } Notary  
Public.

Nathaniel C. Sawyer =

Mr. Seward

Navarre, Stark Co. O. Mar. 1. 1862.

W. H. Seward,  
Secy of State.

dear Sir,

Will you please send me immediately by return mail a blank application for passes and the necessary papers or instructions in order to obtain passes to travel out of the U. S. We desire to get the passes immediately from the department at which you are the chief.

Philip A. Garver

March 18<sup>th</sup>  
State of Missouri  
County of St. Louis

4683  
CR

I, John Grether, a Notary Public within and for the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that Fred Hermann Adolph Hasselmeier is a naturalized citizen of the United States, duly admitted as such in the St. Louis Criminal Court, on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February, A.D. 1861, and that the following is a true description of the person, to-wit:

Age	24 years
Stature	5 feet 9 inches (English Measure)
Forehead	<del>head</del> ordinary
Eyes	blue
Nose	large, (slightly oblique)
Mouth	medium
Chin	round
Hair	light
Complexion	fair
Face	oval

In witness whereof I have hereto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March Eighteen hundred and sixty two  
John Grether  
Notary Public

Am. W. Seward

Secretary of State, Washington D.C.

The undersigned respectfully applies to your department for a passport to Europe for Fred. Hermann Adolph Hasselmeier herewith submitting the proofs of his citizenship, and respectfully prays your honor to



remitted paper to

Your obedient servant

John Grether  
(Notary Public)

State of Missouri  
County of St Louis

I, Friedrich Herman Adolph  
Hesselmeier, do solemnly swear that I  
will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United  
States, against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will  
bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty  
to the same, any ordinance resolution or  
law of any State Convention or legislature to  
the contrary notwithstanding; and further,  
that I do this with a full determination,  
pledge, and purpose, without any mental  
reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further  
that I will well and faithfully perform  
all the duties which may be required of  
me by law. So help me God  
I read and subscribed } Friedrich Hermann Adolph  
before me this 3rd day of Hesselmeier  
March A D 1862

Witness my hand and Notarial  
seal. John Grether  
Notary Public

Dayton March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862  
4684  
Department of State U. S. A.  
Penn.

John Cble  
a naturalized citizen of the United States of America wishes to go to his native country, Germany, and for that purpose wishes to procure a passport. The description of his person is as follows:  
Age 33 years, Stature 5 feet 9 1/2 in  
Forehead medium, Eyes light blue  
Nose medium straight, Mouth medium size  
Hair brown, Hair medium  
Complexion light, Face well proportioned

I also enclose hereby, his naturalization paper issued by the Court of Common Pleas of Montgomery County, Ohio, which is to be returned with the passport.

Supposing that at the present time it might be necessary I have also attached to the following oath made before me:

State of Ohio  
Montgomery County Ohio  
I, John Cble, an applicant for a passport from the United

States of America do solemnly  
swear that I will support,  
protect & defend the constitu-  
tion & Government of the  
United States of America  
against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign & that  
I will bear true faith, allegiance  
and loyalty to the same any  
ordinance, resolution or law  
of any state convention or legis-  
lature to the contrary notwith-  
standing; & further that I do this  
with a full determination, pledge  
& purpose; without any mental  
reservation or evasion whatever

<sup>John Coble</sup>  
Sworn to by John Coble before  
me & by him subscribed in my  
presence March 3<sup>d</sup> 1862

Clement L. Paumann  
Notary Public  
Montgomery Co. Ohio

Please send Passport & certificate  
of citizenship to your humble  
servant

C. L. Paumann  
Dayton  
Ohio

March 7<sup>th</sup>

4685

Description.

Name: Henry Vey  
Age: 46 Years 3 Moths  
Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches  
Forehead: round  
Eyes: grey  
Nose: high  
Mouth: middle size  
Chin: oval  
Hair: dark  
Complexion: healthy  
Face: oval

Country Court,  
Capt. J. Smith M.D.  
Baltimore  
13 Oct '46.

4685

I, Henry Vey

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Henry Vey

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Seventeenth day of March 1862

W. M. Irving J.P.

Un nuovo  
Sistema.

Apr 7

4686

William G. Campbell.

(Consent at ~~London~~ <sup>London</sup>)

42 years

5' 10"

high & broad  
dark.

straight

medium

round

brown

florid

cool.



Resy. Man. Mr. Jones

Boston March 5th. 1862

Wabbot

Sir

The two despatches Bags were  
received from Head Quarters last evening  
and they have been forwarded by the  
Canada Steamer Niagara with a parcel from  
Mr. Everett of Prince Napoleon, the usual  
letters & papers from here, & also a parcel  
for Mr. Consul at Egypt.

I have received the instructions of  
3<sup>d</sup> instant I have sought for Mr. J. Shankland  
but this morning I am unable to report  
success.

Noticed to day that my letters were  
directed to me as Thomas Amory, (also a family  
name) directed by some one at the Department.  
I only mention it as it might accidentally  
cause delay as we have several of that name

I also take this opportunity to mention  
that should any one be sent to me at any  
time, after Boston business hours, the Head  
porter (John) at the Tremont House would  
find me without delay at any hour of  
day or night. The Telegram Despatches  
are forwarded in the same way.

Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Jonathan Amory  
U.S. Despatch Agent

To the Department of State

Baltimore, Mar 1, 1862

State Department  
Washington  
Mark 8th  
Name — John Masel & Ledy  
Age — Fifty Five  
Height — Five feet 9 in  
Forehead — Round & full  
Eyes — Blue  
Nose — Roman  
Mouth — Small  
Chin — Double  
Hair — Dark with white  
Complexion — Healthy  
Face — Recessed  
Name — Joseph W. Masel

Please send report to

J. Raine  
German Correspondent  
Office

Comptroler  
Washington  
Maryland.  
Sept. 44

Hagerstown, March 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

John Kessel of Washington County & State of  
Maryland  
do solemnly swear, that I will support,  
protect, and defend the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, against  
all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,  
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
resolution or law of any State Convention  
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with  
a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation  
or evasion whatsoever; and, further,  
that I will well and faithfully perform  
all the duties which may be required  
of me by law. So help me God

To your Obedient  
John Kessel

Known to and subscribed before me  
this fifth day of March in the year of  
Our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and  
Sixty Two —

Wm M Lee.

a Justice of the Peace of the State  
of Maryland, in and for  
Washington County



March 4<sup>th</sup>

State of Illinois )  
Cook County )  
City of Chicago )

HSS  
LR

I, Donat Seger do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Donat Seger

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of March A. D. 1862.

Witness my hand and the Seal  
of the Recorder Court of the  
City of Chicago.

J. H. C. Forrest

Clerk

Circuit Court  
Cook County  
Chicago  
Nov 2. 1862.

Chicago Ill. March 5<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Department of State  
Washington, D. C.

Please furnish us with passports  
and find necessary papers enclosed.

George Steph.  
Donat Seger.

Return the same under the  
address of

Chas. J. Lodging.

P. O. Box 3846.

Chicago Ill.

Description of Donat Seger.

Age - 32 years  
Stature - 5 feet 3 inches  
Forehead - high  
Eyes - light brown  
Nose }  
Mouth } ordinary  
Chin }  
Hair - light brown  
Complexion healthy  
Face - round

60

March 4<sup>th</sup>

State of Illinois  
County of Cook  
City of Chicago

ss.

4689  
CR

I George Stupp do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State emanating or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further that I will help well and duly and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

George Stupp.

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1862.

Witness my hand and the seal of the  
Recorder Court of the City of Chicago  
J. H. C. Forrest

Clerk  
Court of Cook County  
Chicago  
July 23<sup>rd</sup> '98

Description of George Stapp.

Age	28 years
Stature	5 feet 7 inch.
Forehead	high
Eyes	brown
Nose	} ordinary
Mouth	
Chin	
Hair	dark brown
Complexion	— healthy
Face	— oval.



JOHN SMEDY & CO  
LOUISVILLE, KY.

Hannoverian Consulate  
Louisville, Ky, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. Wm. H. Seward, Secy of State  
Washington, D.C.  
March 8.

Sir,

Enclosing the citizen  
paper of Alexander Graf I most respectfully  
request you to have a passport made out  
for him and forwarded to him care of  
"Jegels Hotel" 42 Parklay Str., New York, at  
your earliest convenience.

With the highest regard  
your obedt servt.

Theo. Schwartz  
Consul

description of Alexander Graf

age 31 years  
stature short  
forehead high  
eyes brown  
nose } medium  
mouth }  
chin round  
hair black  
complexion dark

City Court  
Louisville Ky  
J. Perry



Winnipeg, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

To His Excellency

Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir,

Age	21 years
Stature	5' 5"
Forehead	high
Eyes	blue
Mouth	proportioned
Nose	do.
Hair	light brown
Chin	oval
Complexion	pale
Face	round

Enclosed please find affidavit and oath of allegiance of Mr. John S. Munsted with the humble request to forward passport at your earliest convenience. Mr. Munsted will be accompanied by his step sister Miss Fannie Lee annexed find also oath of allegiance of the Lady.

I have the honor to be  
With the highest respect,  
Your obedient servant,  
Benno Speyer

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County 355

John I. Plunkett appears  
before me the undersigned a Notary  
public within and for said County  
and State being duly sworn  
according to law says  
that he is twenty one years of  
age, that he was born in Philadelphia  
and that he is a Citizen  
of the United States of America  
Signed Subscriber and  
sworn to this 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
of March 1862

John I. Plunkett  
Notary Public

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County 355

John W. Kirk personally  
appears before me the undersigned  
a Notary public within and  
for said County and being  
duly sworn according to law  
says: I know John I. Plunkett  
and the statement made by  
the same is true and correct  
Signed Subscriber John W. Kirk

and sworn to before me  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of March  
A.D. 1862

J. B. Moore  
Notary Public



I *Fannie Lee*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

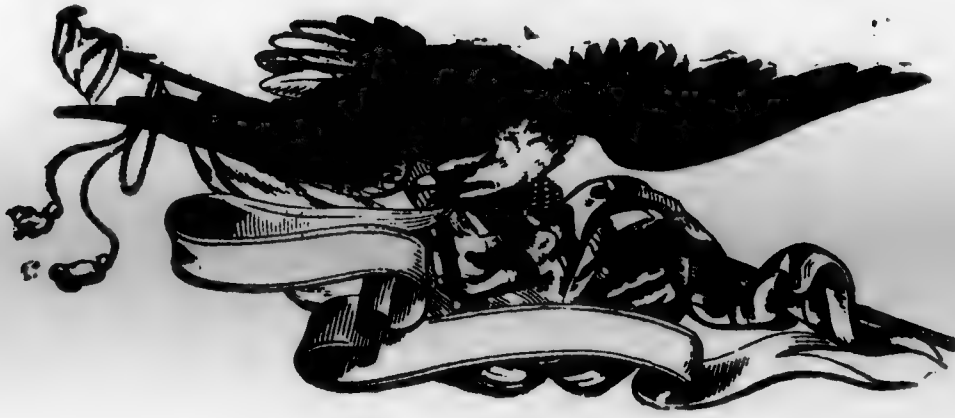
*Fannie Lee*

*State of Ohio*  
*Washington County* } ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

*4* day of *March* 186*2*

*Benjamin J. Gray*, Not. Public.



I John J. Ormsted

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

State of Ohio }  
Harrison County } ss.

John J. Ormsted.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 4 day of March 1862

J. R. Eyer, Not. Public.

575



WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO.,  
 Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,  
 No. 20 PINE STREET.

Hon Wm A Seward  
 Secretary of State -

New York, 7<sup>th</sup> March 1862

Wm A Seward

HCP

Mrs Ellen Brown, a  
 native citizen of the United States, about visiting  
 foreign countries, - accompanied by her two sons,  
 viz. Abraham, aged six years, & Francis C. aged  
 3 years - desires a Passport.

Please forward to the undersigned

P.S. Mrs Brown expects to sail,  
 early Monday morning.

Respectfully  
 Wm Niebuhr

Personal description of	Ellen Brown		
Age	28 years	Stature	4 ft. 11 inches
Eyes	blue	Nose	ordinary
Chin	round	Hair	brown
Face	oval.	Forehead	high -
		Mouth	large
		Complexion	light

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, ss. }

I, Ellen Brown do solemnly  
swear that I am a Citizen of the United States, born in the City of  
New York

So help me God.  
Ellen Brown

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6<sup>th</sup>  
day of March 1862

Prentiss  
not Pub



I, John Sterling do solemnly  
swear that I am acquainted with Ellen  
Brown and believe him to be  
a Citizen of the United States as set forth in the preceding  
affidavit.

So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7<sup>th</sup>  
day of March

I, Ellen Brown John Sterling

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:

So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6<sup>th</sup>  
day of March 1862

Ellen Brown

Prentiss  
not Pub



Nov. 3

New York

March 7, 1862

Sir, Please find enclosed  
one application for a  
Passport

I have the honor to be  
very respectfully

Your Obed. Servt.

Edgar Irving

Hon.  
Secy. of State  
Washington  
D. C.

STEAMSHIPS.  
SAXONIA,  
BORUSSIA,  
HAMMONIA,  
TEUTONIA,  
BAVARIA,

PASSAGE OFFICE  
OF THE  
Hamburg American Packet Company.  
C. B. RICHARD & BOAS,  
AGENTS,  
No. 151 BROADWAY.

SAILING-SHIPS.  
DEUTSCHLAND,  
DONAU,  
ELBE,  
MAIN,  
NECKAR,  
ODER.

New York, March 7th, 1862.  
4093  
CR

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the United States,  
Washington, D. C.

Sir

Henry Rock a Citizen of the  
United States whose Certificate of citizenship and personal  
description we enclose, intends to visit Europe  
and is desirous of obtaining a Passport for which we herewith most  
respectfully apply.

Henry Rock is to be accompanied  
by his wife & wishes to have it stated in the  
Passport.

Very respectfully,

Your most obedient Servants,

C. B. Richard & Boas

By G. W. Martin

County Court

Ship to  
Brooklyn, N.Y.  
19 Mar 62

Certificate of citizenship  
personal description

# Personal Description

OF

*Henry Rock*

Age: 30 years

Stature: 5 feet, 11 inches, Engl.

Forehead: small

Eyes: brown

Nose: proportionate

Mouth: do

Chin: small

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: healthy

Face: oblong

4693

I, Henry Rock of the City of  
Brooklyn Kings County and State  
of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Henry M. Rock

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862

Adel Leung

Notary Public  
N.Y. City

Please execute  
return.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS.  
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC EXCHANGE.  
FOREIGN EXPRESS.  
GENERAL PASSENGER AGENTS  
FOR THE  
Hamburg Steamers and Bremen Packets.



To the Honorable  
Wm. S. The Secretary of State  
of the United States  
Washington D. C.

Sir

Hermann Eckhardt a citizen of  
the United States, whose certificate of citizenship &  
personal description we enclose, and actually travelling  
in Europe, is desirous of obtaining a <sup>new</sup> Passport, on which  
he wishes mention made of his being accompanied  
with his wife / born in Lowell, Mass. / and his son 2 years  
old / born in Boston / a matter omitted in his former  
Passport, which subjected him to troubles & annoyances  
and for which we most respectfully apply. -

Very respectfully

Your most obedient servants

C. B. Richard & Co.

Circuit Court by G. W. Martin

United States

Boston,

April 3. '62

1 Cert. of citizenship  
1 personal description

# Personal Description

OF

*Hermann Eckhardt*

Age: 39 Years

Stature: 5 feet, 9 inches, Engl.

Forehead: high

Eyes: blue

Nose: ordinary

Mouth: do

Chin: round

Hair: blond

Complexion: healthy

Face: oval

4694

I, Hermann Eschardt of  
the State of New York United States

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*H. Eschardt*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of April A.D. 1862.

*James H. Anderson*  
*U. S. Consul*



*Muse excelsa*

*Fortuna.*

Ans.

4695.

33  
No. 33 PINE STREET.

New York, March 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. W. H. Seward

Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Sir:

I beg to hand you, enclosed, an application for a  
Passport, for Mr. Daniel Sowers an  
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

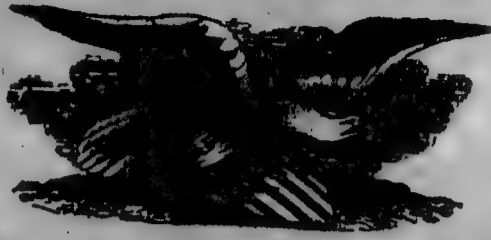
Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,  
to my address, and oblige

Your obt Servt,

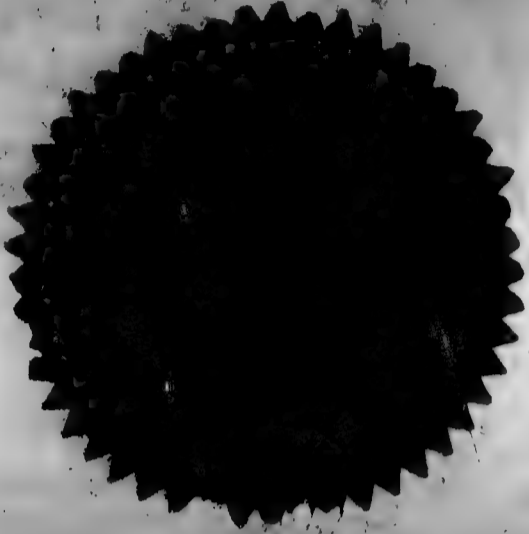
WILLIAM J. IRWIN.

Notary Public

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss:



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, WILLIAM J. IRWIN, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of Mr. Daniel Somers who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Seventh day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two

W. J. Irwin Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW YORK, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, ss.

I, Daniel Somers do swear that I was born in Conchobu Comg. State of New Jersey that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me, this Seventh day of March 1862

Daniel Somers

Daniel Somers

W. J. Irwin Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, ss.

I, John W. Culbert do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Daniel Somers and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this Seventh day of March 1862

John W. Culbert

W. J. Irwin Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF Mr Daniel Somers

Age, 72 Years
Stature, 5 feet 10 inches, English.
Forehead, Medium
Eyes, Grey
Nose, Prominent

Mouth, ordinary
Chin, Round
Hair, Brown
Complexion, Fair
Face, Oval.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

"I, *Daniel Souers*, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-*two*

*Daniel Souers*

*W. J. Brown*  
Notary Public.

4096  
Wm. S. New York Hotel

NY March 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

To Mr J. S. Mackie

Dear Sir

I quite forgot  
the other day when I was  
in Washington to procure  
a passport for my brother  
Dr. Francis E. Partridge  
who is going out with me  
May I therefore ask you  
to have me sent for him  
to me here, if it can be  
done through you.

He is 36 years of age

5 1/2 ft in height

nose Aquiline

Hair black

Eyes brown

If it is necessary that  
he should make the  
application in Washington  
will you do me the favor  
to send him a line to that  
effect directed to him Care  
Dr. W. H. Rathbun No. 90  
Hanover Street Baltimore?  
I see that the order for-  
merly issued by the Secretary  
of State requiring all  
persons leaving the country  
to procure passports has  
been rescinded but as  
we shall go by way of  
Havana the regulations  
there require him to be  
furnished with a passport.  
If you can have it  
I shall be obliged on this request

please endeavor to see  
at the N.Y. Hotel.

I will probably have to  
return to Balt. on Monday  
but if I do so will not be able  
to come down to Washington  
before returning here to  
embark. My brother

is now in Baltimore and  
will not be able to leave  
there before Monday night

I have found Mr. Squier  
most courteous and obliging  
and I am very much indebted  
to you for the letter to him

I discover that travelling  
in that country is like  
going into a campaign  
and I have been constantly  
occupied in making prepara-  
tions, getting up saddles

and all sorts of camp equipage  
first seen nothing but  
horses is to be left there  
and getting up to Comayagua  
is to be getting up the wall  
of adversity. Mr Squire was  
very much surprised to hear  
that Mr Hallin the Consul at  
Orosa, where he has resided  
and been of the greatest service to  
American interests for 30 years  
has been supplanted by Mr  
Belts - I told Mr J. Seward  
who Mr Belts was and expressed  
my own surprise at his appoint-  
ment. He had not gone out and  
in fact had not been heard from  
so there is some hope it may yet  
be remedied. Excuse my going  
on this trouble - but your country  
thus far has been of great service  
to us that I am tempted to ask  
this matter of the part of you  
" J. R. Parton

4696

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. *Francis E. Partridge*

Age: *36* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *11* Inches, English.

Forehead: *Ordinary size*

Eyes: *Brown*

Nose: *upright*

Mouth: *large*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *Brown*

Complexion: *dark*

Face: *full*

Signature:

*Frank E. Partridge*



*Amst*

4697

Jacob Krummüller *L.R.*

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. *Jacob Krummüller*

Age *32* Years  
 Stature: *5* Feet *3/4* Inches, English.  
 Forehead: *high broad*  
 Eyes: *brown*  
 Nose: *large*  
 Mouth: *ordinary*  
 Chin: *round*  
 Hair: *dark brown*  
 Complexion: *dark*  
 Face: *oval.*

Signature: *Ant. Court*  
*Philadelphia, Pa.*  
*21 Sept. '57*

District of Columbia,  
County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this tench day of  
March A. D. 1862, before the undersigned, a Notary  
Public in and for said county, personally appeared  
Jacob G. Kronnmiller, and makes oath on the Holy Evangelys  
of Almighty God that he is a <sup>Naturalized</sup> ~~Native~~ citizen of the United  
States, that he was born in ~~the~~ State of Prussia, Germany  
and that he now resides in Philadelphia, in the State  
of Pennsylvania; and at the same time also per-  
sonally appears Morgen J. Adler, who makes oath  
in like manner that to the best of his knowledge and belief, the  
said Jacob G. Kronnmiller is a <sup>Naturalized</sup> ~~Native~~ citizen of  
the United States.

Jacob Kronnmiller

Morgen J. Adler

Sworn to and subscribed before me, the day and year above  
written.

James H. Causten

Notary Public.

I, Jacob & Krownmiller

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Jacob Krownmiller

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Tenth day  
of March 1862

James Hearsten  
Notary Public

*March 7th*  
**APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.** *H. W. G.*

*Charles W. May Jr*  
I *Charles W. May Jr* of *New York City* State of  
*New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear,  
that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been born in  
*Hadley* State of *Mass.*

*Charles W. May Jr*

Sworn to this *7th* day of *March* 18*62*  
before me *Ludlow Dumont*  
Notary Public

*Jacob R. Schuyler*  
I ~~*Malcolm Graham*~~ of *New York City* State of  
*New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear,  
that I am acquainted with *Charles W. May Jr* and have  
always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen, as set  
forth in the foregoing affidavit.

*Jacob R. Schuyler*

Sworn to this *7th* day of *March* 18*62*  
before me *Ludlow Dumont*  
Notary Public

Age, *28* Years  
Stature, *5* Feet *9 3/4* Inches.  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Medium*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Light*  
Face, *Oval*

Amble. Jm A Sevard  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D.C.

Sir

We beg leave respectfully to request  
a Passport for Mr. Charles W. Maydum  
of this City in accordance with the description  
and affidavits herewith enclosed

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servts

Samuel D. Mumms

3 Broad St.

New York March 6<sup>th</sup> 60

Charles H. May Jr. of New York City  
in the County of said State of New York

Solemnly swear that I will support protect  
and defend the Constitution and Government  
of the United States against all enemies  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will  
bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the  
same any ordinance, resolution or law of  
any State Convention or legislature to the  
contrary notwithstanding; and further  
that I do this with a full determination  
pledge and purpose, without any mental  
reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further that I will well and faithfully  
perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law! So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862  
Sudlow Damron  
Notary Public

Charles H. May Jr.



Rev. P. M. Mr. Forest

Boston March 7th. 1862

Sir

The bags of parcels by  
Canada have been received forwarded  
by this days mail to Washington.

Mr. Spaulding the U.S. Consul  
for "Port Louis" has not yet appeared.

Respectfully

Wm. Obedient Servant

Matthew Amory

United States D. Agent

To the  
State Department  
Washington

Nov 11<sup>th</sup>

4649

New York March 4. 1862

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Wm<sup>h</sup>. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir

Will you have  
the kindness to send me at your  
earliest convenience a new Passport  
in place of the one enclosed, and  
by so doing greatly oblige.

Yours Very Respectfully

J. Schlesinger

The old pass.

286

March 30. 1857

Hoyens  
G. D.

ward

gray

Roman

Madison

ward

town

fair

oval.



4.694

I, Hermann Schlesinger of the City  
of New York State of N.Y.

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Hermann Schlesinger

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Eleventh day  
of March 1842

Paul A. Phillips  
Notary Public for the City  
of County of New York

Disposiciones  
Anteriores.

FRANCIS A. HOFFMANN'S LAW AND COLLECTION OFFICE,  
47 LA SALLE STREET.

COLLECTIONS  
MADE IN ALL PARTS OF U. S  
AND EUROPE.  
EXCHANGE ON EUROPE.  
FUNDS SAFELY INVESTED  
on Commission.  
Fire Insurance.

Chicago, March 12<sup>th</sup> 1869

March 12<sup>th</sup>

11700  
CR

Dear Sir

Mr. H. Steward

Secy. of State

Washington D.C.

A passport is respectfully solicited for  
William Tean

Stature: 5 feet 8 inches

Forehead: low

Eyes: gray

Nose: proportionate

Mouth: small

Chin: small

Hair: black

Complexion: dark

Enclosed please find copy of Naturalization.

I am

Your Excellency's  
obedient servant

Francis Hoffmann

Recd. at Wash. D.C. April 14. 1869

4700

I, William Weary

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*W Weary*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this nineteenth day of March 1862

*Rud. Schloepfer*  
notary public

*[Signature]*



*Assessment*

*Return.*

United States of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Charles S. Nutcott, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Meredith Howland who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 8th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

Charles S. Nutcott
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

Meredith Howland of the City of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that he is 28 years of age, that he was born in the City of New York in the State of New York on or about the 31st of March 1833

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature five feet eight inches, English. Chin small
Forehead sloping Hair dark
Eyes gray Complexion dark
Nose prominent Face long
Mouth plain

Meredith Howland

Sworn before me, this 8th day of March 1862

Charles S. Nutcott
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

Robert J. Macey being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Meredith Howland in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 8th day of March 1862

Robert J. Macey
Charles S. Nutcott
Notary Public

State of New York }  
City of New York }

ss Meredith Howland

The City of New York being duly sworn as aforesaid  
and says as follows.

I do solemnly swear that I will support,  
protect and defend the Constitution and  
Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will  
bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same,  
any ordinance, resolution or law of any state, convention  
or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determi-  
nation, pledge, and purpose without any  
mental reservation or excuse whatsoever.

Meredith Howland

N. York March 8/62

Sir

The writer is anxious to get  
off in the steamer of the 12<sup>th</sup> inst for  
Boston, accompanied by his sister  
Miss S. D. Howland & her maid. He  
requests the necessary official certificate,  
& would ask the favour of your returning  
a passport by tomorrow's mail.

He remains Sir

Very respectfully yours

Frederick Douglass

To

Hon W. H. Sumner  
Secretary of State  
Washington

44. 220

V. Meredith Howland  
15 - 9th St. N.Y.

ES.  
M.  
J  
d  
King  
and  
M  
Beth  
apt



# THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY. PRINTING AND MORSE LINES.

DIRECT TO ALL STATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES AND BRITISH PROVINCES.

OFFICES.—432 Pennsylvania Av., U. S. CAPITOL, and Willard's  
Hotel, Washington, D. C.

### Terms and conditions on which Messages are received by this Company for Transmission.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent.—Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this company will as heretofore use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the workings of its telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

CAMBRIDGE LIVINGSTON, Sec'y,

145 BROADWAY, N. Y.

E. S. SANFORD, Pres't,

145 BROADWAY, N. Y.

23 Dated New York Nov 8 1862.  
Rec'd, Washington, 8 1862, 8 o'clock, 15 min. M.  
To Mr D Hodge

Oblige me by sending to  
The Dept. of State Monday  
& have the name of  
Mrs M L Brown inserted  
on my passport making  
it read Meredith Howland  
Miss J. D. Howland Mrs M  
L. Brown & Miss Elizabeth  
Liddell Answer by telegraph  
Monday— Meredith Howland  
44. 220 15- Wash Dc

March 10

Cleveland March 6 1862

Hon. William H. Seward

4702  
Secretary of State U.S.A.

Application of Adolphus Meyer of Cleveland Ohio  
for a passport for travelling in any country in Europe,  
and more especially in Germany

Description of the person of Adolphus Meyer: as follows:

Age	34 1/2 years
Stature	5 3/4 Feet
Forehead	midling high
Eyes	Black
Nose	medium prominence
Mouth	Common
Chin	Short
Hair	Black
Complexion	rather dark
Face	round and full

The State of Ohio Cuyahoga County

Adolphus Meyer makes oath and says that he is an adopted citizen of the United States of America, duly naturalized under the laws thereof, that he is loyal to the Government thereof, and will support the Constitution and laws of the same. Also that the above statement of personal description is correct

Adolphus Meyer

Subscribed in my presence & sworn to before me this sixth day of March A.D. 1862.

Jay Odell  
Notary Public

I also certify that the personal description of said Adolphus Meyer as taken above is correct. March 6 1862

Jay Odell  
Notary Public  
Cuyahoga Ohio

4702

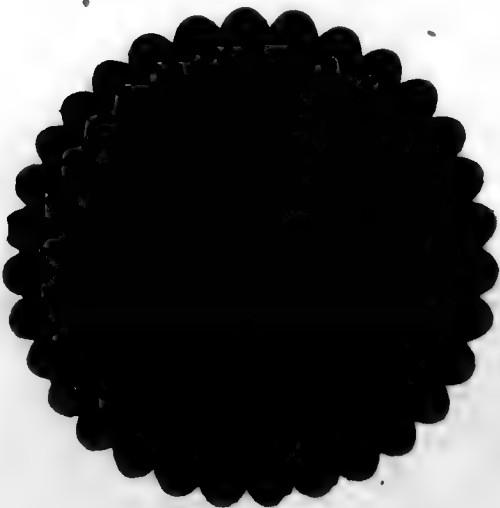
I, Adolphus Mayer

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Adolphus Mayer*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862

*Jay Odell*  
*Notary Public*  
*Cuy & Cos Ohio*



*Plena vacante*  
*virtutum*

4763

M. A. Zubricki.

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Age 27 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7/4 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: gray

Nose: straight

Mouth: medium

Chin: round

Hair: brown

Complexion: fair

Face: full

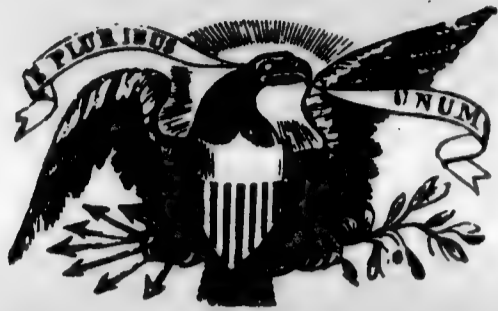
Signature:

An old passport  
96 set  
3 July 1855.

Direct Jay Odell  
Cleveland Ohio

Enclosed is certificate of naturalization of Mayer, please  
return.

J Odell



District of Columbia, }  
County of Washington, } to wit:

*J. M. A. Labroskie of New York City*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the **Constitution and Government** of the **United States** against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. **SO HELP ME GOD.**

*J. M. A. Labroskie*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *20th* day of *March*,  
1862

*W. Callan*

**Notary Public.**

Boston March 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

I have again to apply for  
a passport, for the latter application.

Respectfully

Yours Obedient Servant

William Amory  
U.S. Despatch Agent

To the  
Department of State  
Washington



Residence, *low Boston Mass*  
 Age, *35*  
 Stature, *5-8 1/2*  
 Forehead, *High*  
 Eyes, *Blue*  
 Nose, *Small*  
 Mouth, *Regular*  
 Chin, *Round*  
 Hair, *Brown*  
 Complexion, *Fair*  
 Face, *Oval*

*Ans M. Mason (25 years) S. Mason (4 years)*  
 I, *Henry W. Mason* of *Boston*  
 in the State of *Mass* do solemnly swear  
 that I am a *native* Citizen of the United States  
 of America.  
*H. W. Mason*  
*H. W.*

I, *John Williams* of *Boston*  
 in the State of *Mass* do solemnly swear  
 that *Henry W. Mason* now present, is personally  
 known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
 going Declaration made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

*John Williams*

**Commonwealth of Massachusetts.**

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
BOSTON.

On this *Eight* day of *February*  
*A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two* personally appeared before me,  
 JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
 and sworn, *Henry W. Mason* and *John Williams*  
 and severally solemnly swore to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
 by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,  
 and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
 written.

*Jonathan Amory*  
Not. Pub.

I, *Henry W. Mason* do solemnly swear that I will support,  
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
 mestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
 me by law: So help me God.

*H. W. Mason*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Eight* day of *February*  
*A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.*

*Jonathan Amory*  
Not. Pub.

March 10.

4705

United States of America

State of Illinois - City of Peoria

Application of Richard Gregg for  
Passport for self, wife + two children

Richard Gregg, being first duly  
sworn says, that his name is Richard  
Gregg, that he was born in Green County,  
in the State of Pennsylvania in the  
year 1824, at the present 38 years of age.

Height five feet six inches

Forehead full + broad. Eyes, dark, nose  
aquiline, mouth medium, chin full,  
Hair dark, Complexion florid, face full  
& round. Affiant further states that his  
wife's name is Susan M. Gregg, aged  
twenty three years. His son, E. Thompson  
Gregg is aged fourteen years, + George C. Gregg  
is aged eleven years. that all of the  
parties mentioned herein, reside in the  
City of Peoria + State of Illinois =

R. Gregg

P. C. Bartlett

Richard Gregg being duly sworn says, that the above  
statement is true as he truly believes, and  
P. C. Bartlett, states on his oath that he believes them  
to be true =

Subscribed + sworn to before me

Thurs Sixth day of March A.D. 1862

George S. Blakely Lead  
United States Commissioner  
for Northern District of Illinois

Peruvia Ill. March 6. 1862

Am Secy State

Am Sir

Please find  
enclosed application of  
Richard Cragg for Passport for  
self, wife & two children  
Please send Passport  
to my address

Very Respectfully

W. S. Blakeley

11409.

I, *Richard Gregg of Peoria, Illinois*  
*having applied for and received a*  
*Passport for self + family*  
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God.

*Richard Gregg*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Ten* day  
of *March A. D. 1862*

*Wm S. Blakely*  
*U.S. Commissioner*  
*N. D. Ill*

Phase vacante  
Autum.

March 10

4406  
L.R.

New-York March 8<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To

His Excellency Wm H. Seward, Secretary of State at  
Washington.

Sir:

(wife & 3 children)

Franz Bisinger, a citizen of the  
United States, is desirous to obtain a Passport from  
Your Department. You will please to have the same  
made out and forward the same to me. His  
certificate of Citizenship and Affidavit of oath of  
Allegiance are herewith enclosed to you. Below  
you will find a description of his person.

Description of Person

Age: 32 years  
Stature: 5 feet 7 inches  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: medium  
Mouth: do  
Chin: round  
Hair: light  
Complexion: fair  
Face: oval

Very most respectfully  
Your Excellency  
obdt servant

Joseph Riehter  
77. Nassau Str. N. Y.

Comptrolleur  
New York  
Aug. 1857

In fid. Joseph Riehter.  
Notary public

New-York March 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To

His Excellency W<sup>m</sup> H. Seward, Secretary of State  
at Washington.

Sir:

Franz Bispinges having con-  
sented to go to Europe together with his family,  
consisting of his Wife Caroline and Three Children  
Charles 10 years, Caroline 5 years & Lorenz 3/4 years of age.

I beg to return enclosed his  
Passport, requesting Your Excellency to have them  
included in the same, & send it back to me altered  
to that effect at your earliest convenience.

Very most respectfully

Your Excellency

obdt Servant

Joseph Richter.

77 Nassau St. N.Y.



# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, Franz Bissinger  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Given to and subscribed, this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of March in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Franz Bissinger

Joseph Pickler

Notary Public in &  
for the City & County  
of New York

Barrett

4704

Newcastle Ind

July 19, 1862

Now Gott Julian

Dear Sir

I want to

go to Scotland my native country on a visit, I am a naturalized citizen of the U.S. Loyal to the same, My description is thus, aged 33 yrs. Heavy set, 5 ft 8 in high. eyes grey, dark hair, heavy eyebrows, light side whiskers. Scar under the left cheek by Birth a Scotchman of fair complexion.

Please obtain for me a Passport and send it to me at your earliest convenience

Yours very truly

Alexander Chambers.

To the undersigned Citizens of Newcastle Henry Co. Indiana do hereby certify that we are personally acquainted with Alex anders Chambers that the above is a full description of his person and that he is a Loyal Citizen of the United States

July 18, 1862

Eli Murphy  
W. L. Bondy  
J. W. Horrocks  
H. W. Alexander  
J. J. Powell

Washington,  
March 8, 1862

~~Mr~~ Mr A. Seward

Dear Sir

I enclose  
the naturalization  
papers in the case of  
Alex. Chambers submitted  
to you a week or so ago.  
Please send the pass-  
port to me at once  
& greatly oblig

Very respectfully  
Geo. W. Melick

Mr Julian

You will see that My certificate  
is signed by President Harrison who  
was then Clerk of Hamilton Co. Ohio

Also the signature of General  
Burnside who was then Dep.  
Clerk to his Father who was  
Clerk of Union County, Ind.

at that time Alexander Chambers

Newcastle March 4. 1862

Hon. Geo. W. Julian  
Esq. Sir

I enclose you the Certificate  
of Naturalization of Alexander Chambers  
of this place. You will greatly accom-  
modate him by procuring & sending him  
a Passport immediately, as he designs  
leaving for Scotland in about two weeks

Very Respectfully

J. J. Elliott

P.S. Send the Passport direct to  
Mr. Chambers. Elliott.

Washington  
Feb. 25, 1862

Hon Wm. A. Seward  
Dear Sir

I enclose  
an application for  
a passport for Alex-  
ander Chambers of Hen-  
ry County Indiana. I  
am well acquainted  
with all the parties who  
sign the accompanying  
paper certifying to the  
description, identity, &  
loyalty of said Chambers,  
& hope you will enclose  
to me a passport in  
reply. Very respectfully  
Geo. W. Putney

4717

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. Alexander Chambers

Age: 39 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 8 Inches, English.

Forehead: Moderately full

Eyes: Gray

Nose: Aquiline and inclined to the left

Mouth: Medium close and firm

Chin: Short

Hair: Dark

Complexion: Fair

Face: Oval

Signature: Alexander Chambers

Plenamente  
Kertum.

WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO.,  
Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,  
No. 20 PINE STREET.

New York, March 8 1862

Mr. William H. Seward  
Secy of State  
Sir

41708

~~Mr. Francis Freeman~~  
who is about to visit foreign countries  
wishes to obtain a Passbook. Please  
send me to passbook to the enclosed  
described description as you earlier  
concern

Respectfully  
Yours  
Wm. Wood Niebuhr

Personal description of

Francis Freeman  
Age 20 Years - Stature 5 feet 8 inches - Forehead high -  
Eyes Blue - Nose Small - Mouth Small -  
Chin Round - Hair brown - Complexion light  
Face oval





UNITED STATES



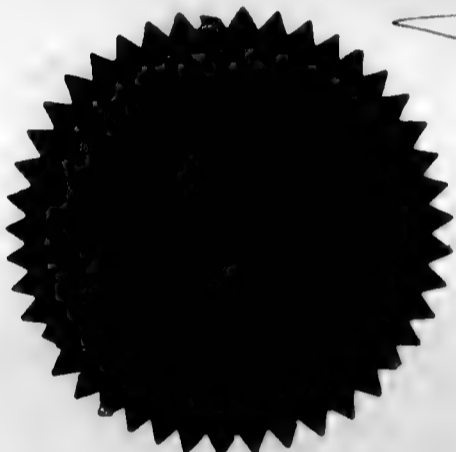
OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ss. }

I, Francis Freeman - do solemnly  
swear that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been born in  
the City, County & State of New York. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 8<sup>th</sup>  
day of March 1862.

Wm. J. Alexander  
Not Public  
Francis Freeman



Wm. J. Alexander  
Not Public  
I, Solomon Freeman do solemnly  
swear that I am acquainted with  
Francis Freeman and believe him to be  
a Citizen of the United States as set forth in the preceding  
affidavit.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 8<sup>th</sup>  
day of March 1862.

So help me God.

Wm. J. Alexander  
Not Public  
I, Francis Freeman

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-  
ernment of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I  
will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law  
of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I  
do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or  
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law:

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 8<sup>th</sup>  
day of March 1862.

So help me God.

Wm. J. Alexander  
Not Public  
Francis Freeman

WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO.,  
Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,  
No. 20 PINE STREET.

New York, March 8 1862

To Hon. W. H. Leonard

4709

Sey of State - Sir

Mr Samuel Freeman  
who is about to visit foreign countries  
wishes a Passport. Please send me to  
the undersigned agreeably to the enclosed  
description

Respectfully

Yours Obedt

Wood. Niebuhr

Personal description of

Samuel Freeman -

Age	18 Years -	Stature	5 feet 8 1/2 inches	Forehead	High -
Eyes	Blue -	Nose	Small	Mouth	Small -
Chin	Round -	Hair	Dark Brown	Complexion	Fair
Face	oval				

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ss. }

*I. Samuel Freeman* do solemnly  
swear that I am a Citizen of the United States born in the City  
County & State of New York

So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 8  
day of March 1862

*Samuel Freeman*



*Notary Public*

*Solomon Freeman* do solemnly  
swear that I am acquainted with  
*Samuel Freeman* and believe him to be  
a Citizen of the United States as set forth in the preceding  
affidavit.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 8  
day of March 1862

So help me God.

*I. Samuel Freeman*

*Solomon Freeman*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-  
ernment of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I  
will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law  
of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I  
do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or  
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law:

So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 8  
day of March 1862

*Samuel Freeman*

March 10  
P. P.

New York March 7, 1862

4710-ell

4711 ER

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U. S. Passport to Friedrich Karl (anglice: Fred. Charles), a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented } also Passport for Mrs. Frohlich, & children wife of a Citizen of the U. S.

To the

S. S.

Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Very respectfully

Your most obedient servant

Guido Schmidt  
P. O. Box 3704 N. Y.

Notary Public

~~4711~~ 1. Description of Fred. Karl (his proper name)

Age 36 years  
Stature 5 ft 7 1/2 in.  
Forehead free  
Eyes blue  
Nose flat  
Mouth proper  
Chin pointed  
Hair light brown  
Complexion pale  
Face oblong

4711  
2. Description of Mrs. Rosalie Frohlich & children  
Age 39 years  
Stature 5 ft 4 inch  
Forehead free  
Eyes blue  
Nose proper  
Mouth full  
Chin round  
Hair brown  
Complex. healthy  
Face round  
is accompanied by her three children: Joseph (9 1/2 y) & twins; Harriett & Henry - age of Harriett 6 years " " Henry "not recollected"

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, Friedr. Karl (Friedrich Charles)  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn to and subscribed, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of March in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Friedrich Schmidt  
Notary Public

F. Charles  
Karl

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

## Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, Rosalie Fröhlich, do swear that I am the wife of Peter Joseph Fröhlich; further I do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of March in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Rosalie Fröhlich

(Rosalie Fröhlich)

Guido Schmidt  
Notary Public

Custom House, Philadelphia,

Collector's Office, March 21 1802

Sir:

With this, please find personal description of  
Mr. James M. Wilcox, a native citizen of the U. S.  
and an applicant for a Passport from the Department of State  
for himself, accompanied by his wife.

Mr. Wilcox's oath of allegiance, if required, is already  
on file at the Department, having accompanied his application  
for a Passport issued last year, but which has since been  
lost or destroyed.

I am, very respectfully  
Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
R. N. Parry  
D. C. Colver

Hon. Mr. H. Seward  
Secretary of State

*Mar 10*

*47/12*

Description of Mr. *James M. Wilcox (to be accompanied by wife.)*

Age: *37* Years  
Stature: *6* Feet *2* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *high*  
Eyes: *gray*  
Nose: *straight*  
Mouth: *medium*  
Chin: *ordinary*  
Hair: *brown*  
Complexion: *ordinary*  
Face: *full*

Signature: *Wm. Wilcox*

I, *R. Parry* ~~Secretary~~ *Jan* Collector of the Port of Philadelphia, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a \* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.  
Given at Philadelphia, this day of 18

I, *R. Parry* ~~Secretary~~ *James M. Wilcox* Collector of the Port of Philadelphia, being personally known to me to be a \* *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.  
Given at Philadelphia, this day of *March* 18 *62*

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*Rowland Parry*  
*D. S. Colver*



Wm W 4713  
Danish Legation  
Washington March 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

My dear Sir

Availing myself of your  
very kind offer, I now take the  
liberty to come to you for a  
passport for my friend M<sup>r</sup>

Charles W. Graves Doctor medicina  
who intends shortly to visit

Denmark, Germany, Austria

France

Hon<sup>ble</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Hunter

State Department

Washington

France, Switzerland & Italy,  
the recovery of his health, and  
then to return to the United States  
I enclose his naturalization  
paper and remain, my dear Sir,  
with high regards

Yours very truly

W. R. Ransom

4413

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. *Chas. W. Crane*

Age: *53* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *5½* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *gray*

Nose: *proportionate*

Mouth: *small*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *Dark brown, some gray in temples.*

Complexion: *healthy*

Face: *oblong*

Signature: *Charles W. Crane. M. D.*

Philadelphia, March 8<sup>th</sup>  
1862

W.M. 4414  
Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secy of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir, I beg leave to request you  
to send me a passport for Germany.  
Enclosed please find my certificate  
of naturalization and below my  
personal description.

I am, Sir, your most obedient servant

L. S. Hemmenan

No. 125 North 6<sup>th</sup> Street

Personal Description

Age - 46 years

Stature - 5'8"

Eyes - grey

Hair - mixed grey

Complexion - healthy

Chin - pointed

Face - oval

Nose - medium

Mouth - medium

Philadelphia  
March 8<sup>th</sup>  
1862

4714.

I, J G Heinemann  
of the City of Philadelphia Watchman

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

J G Heinemann

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty first day  
of March A D 1862

Chas D Doding  
Alderman

Massachusetts  
Victoria.

No. ....

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*M. W. March*  
*14 15*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }  
SF.

I, *Porter Tremain* do swear that I was  
born in the *State of New York* on or about the  
..... day of *May 1806* That I am  
a *Native* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad. *accompanied by my wife Lucy*  
*aged 42 years -*

*Porter Tremain*

Sworn to before me, this *9<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* 1862.

*Edgar Swain*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, *Augustus F Dow* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Porter Tremain*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *9<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* 1862.

*Edgar Swain*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Aug. F. Dow*

Description of *Porter Tremain*



No. ....

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*M. W. March 11/15.*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } SE.

I, *Porter Tremain* do swear that I was  
born in the *State of New York* on or about the  
day of *May 1806* That I am  
a *Native* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad. *accompanied by my wife Lucy  
aged 42 years -*

*Porter Tremain*

Sworn to before me, this *8<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* 1862.

*Edm Swin*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, *Augustus F Dow* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Porter Tremain*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *8<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* 1862.

*Edm Swin*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Aug. F. Dow*

Description of *Porter Tremain*

Age, *56* years. Mouth, *medium*  
Stature, *6* ft. *inch.*, English. Chin, *round*  
Forehead, *high* Hair, *wavy*  
Eyes, *blue* Complexion, *light*  
Nose, *straight* Face, *long*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Poster Freeman*  
*a Native Citizen*  
*of the United States*

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Poster Freeman*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *8<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

*Edgar Swinney*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



New York

March 8. 1862

Sir, Please find here enclosed  
One application for Passport -

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Yours Obed. Servt.

Edgar Irving

Am.  
Secy. of State  
Washington  
D.C.

*March 10<sup>th</sup>* *4716*  
I, *Addison B. Gates*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:  
So help me God.

*Addison B. Gates*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*March* 186 *2*

*Franklin A. Wood*  
*Notary Public*

*N M M*

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that P. Franklin A. Wilson a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Addean B. Bates who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 3th day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty-two Franklin A. Wilson, Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

City and County of New-York. Addean B. Bates of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a citizen of the United States of America, that he is 37 years of age, that he was born in New York in the State of New York on or about June 2, 1824

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

Table with 2 columns: Physical characteristics (Stature, Forehead, Eyes, Nose, Mouth) and Complexion (Chin, Hair, Complexion, Face). Includes handwritten descriptions like '5 feet 6 inches', 'dark brown', 'fair', 'full'.

Sworn before me, March 8, 1862 Franklin A. Wilson, Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

City and County of New-York. Henry C. Bartlett being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Addean B. Bates in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Addean B. Bates is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 3th day of March, 1862 Henry C. Bartlett, Notary Public.

No. 76 Wall. St.

New York, March 8. 1862.

Dear Mr. Seward:

Kindly  
enclose to me the required  
Passports at your early  
convenience & altho,

Yours Respectfully,

Franklin A. Moore,

*March 10.*

I, *Sarah W. Gates*

*4717*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:  
So help me God.

*Sarah W. Gates*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

*9th*

day of

*March*

186

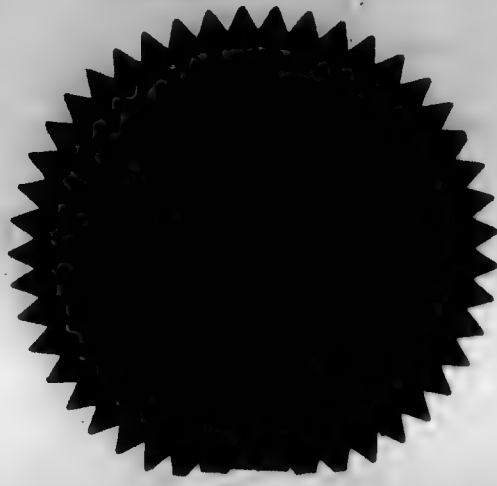
*2*

*Franklin A. Wilson,  
Notary Public.*

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Franklin A. Wilson, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Sarah H. Gates who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 8th day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty-two

Franklin A. Wilson, Notary Public,

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York. Sarah H. Gates of New York.

Being sworn says, that She is a citizen of the United States of America, that she is 24 years of age, that she was born in Providence in the State of Rhode Island on or about June 10, 1847

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

Table with 2 columns: Physical Description (Stature, Forehead, Eyes, Nose, Mouth) and Complexion (Chin, Hair, Complexion, Face). Includes handwritten entries like '5 feet, 2 inches, English' and 'Small rather light brown'.

Sworn before me, March 8, 1862, Franklin A. Wilson, Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York. Addison B. Gates

being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Sarah H. Gates in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Sarah H. Gates is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 8th day of March, 1862, Franklin A. Wilson, Notary Public.

Addison B. Gates

Rev. W. M. Mr. Forest

Office of U. S. DESPATCH AGENCY,

34½ PINE STREET,

New-York, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. W. O.

State Department  
Washington.

Sir,

One of the newspaper  
offices of this city for the last two  
weeks has been in the habit of sending  
to my office bags containing from  
five or six hundred papers directed to  
all our Ministry Consuls and Commercial  
Agents all over the world. And to  
forward such papers with my mail  
bags!

Very Respectfully  
Yours A. S. Servants  
Asco Irving



Rec 10. Man<sup>y</sup> <sup>New York, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1862.</sup> W. Forest

The Honorable

W. A. Linn

Secretary of State

Washington

Sir,

The undersigned, a banker of this city, who has been appointed by the Governor of New York a Notary Public, most respectfully submits to your honor the enclosed blank notarial certificate, designed to be issued to such inhabitants of the United States, who have not become citizens, but who are about to leave for their native country without being able to obtain a passport from the Department of State. These people are subject to frequent difficulties caused to them, by the authorities of the different German States especially, if they are not provided with some document of Legitimation and for this purpose it has become habit to issue the enclosed

notarial passport, which have here  
to been acknowledged by most of  
the foreign passport authorities  
as sufficient proofs of legitima-  
tion.

In submitting to your honor  
this statement, it is my purpose  
to ascertain, if the issuing of these  
passports does not offend against  
the rules established by the Depart-  
ment of state in regard to passports,  
it being my desire strictly to comply  
with the same.

Awaiting your kind answer,  
I have the honor to remain

with high esteem  
Your honor's most obed. Serv<sup>t</sup>  
W. H. Miller

No. ....

Application for Passport

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

*March 11*

*4718*



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, George G. Williams do swear that I was  
born in the State of New York on or about the  
..... day of April 5-8 years That I am  
a native and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad, Geo. G. Williams

Sworn to before me, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862.

Edgar Irving  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, George P. Willey do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named George G. Williams  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862.

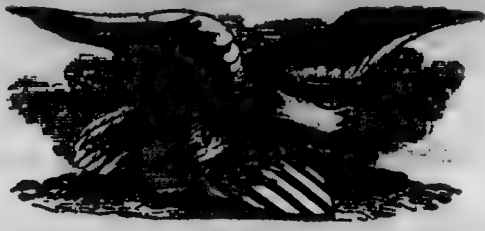
Edgar Irving  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Geo P Willey

### Description of George G. Williams

Age, 5-8 years. Mouth, .....  
Stature, 5 ft. 10 inch., English. Chin, .....  
Forehead, high Hair, .....  
Eyes, hazel Complexion, .....  
Nose, medium Face, .....

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I, George G. Williams  
a Native Citizen  
of the United States

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:  
So help me God.

Geo. G. Williams

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.



Edgar Irving

Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. ....

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Chauncey Bedell do swear that I was  
born in the State of New York on or about the  
..... day of April 28 years. That I am  
a Native and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad. accompanied by my wife Phoebe  
April 23 years

Sworn to before me, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862.

Chauncey Bedell

Edgar Swearing  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, Gilson Bedell do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Chauncey Bedell  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862.

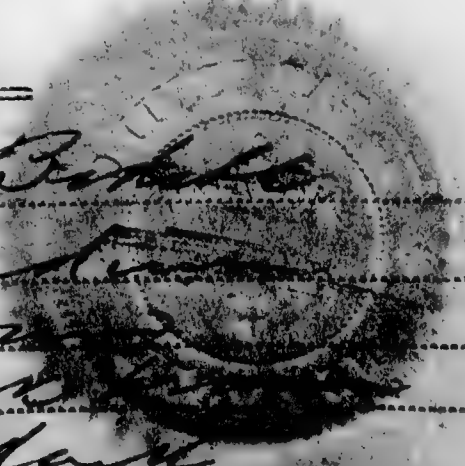
~~Edgar Swearing~~

Edgar Swearing  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Gilson Bedell

Description of Chauncey Bedell

Age, 28 years. Mouth, medium  
Stature, 5 ft. 6 inch., English. Chin, well  
Forehead, high Hair, dark  
Eyes, black Complexion, dark  
Nose, straight Face, oval



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Chauncy Bedell  
a native citizen  
of the United States

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Chauncy Bedell

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

Edgar Swinney  
Notary Public of the State of New York.



No. ....

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

*Wm M*



*4720*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Paul V Mendon* do swear that I was  
born in the *City of New York* on or about the  
*7<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 18*20* That I am  
a *Native* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

*Paul V. Mendon*

Sworn to before me, this *10<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* 1862.

*Edgar Swinney*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

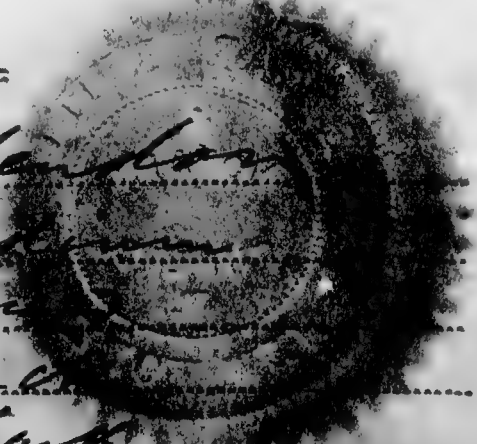
I, *John V Longhi* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Paul V Mendon*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *10<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* 1862.

*John V Longhi*  
*Edgar Swinney*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *Paul V Mendon*

Age, *41* years. Mouth, *medium*  
Stature, *5* ft. *10* inch., English. Chin, *rose*  
Forehead, *medium* Hair, *black*  
Eyes, *black* Complexion, *dark*  
Nose, *long* Face, *long*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Paul V. Mendon*  
*a Native Citizen*  
*of the United States*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:

So help me God.

*Paul V. Mendon*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.



*Edgar Swinney*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



No. ....

Application for Passport

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



4721

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,

I, Alfred W Hollister do swear that I was  
born in the State of Connecticut on or about the  
18<sup>th</sup> day of June 1822 That I am  
a Native and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

*Alfred W Hollister*

Sworn to before me, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862.

*Edgar Irving*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, J W Comstock do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Alfred W Hollister  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

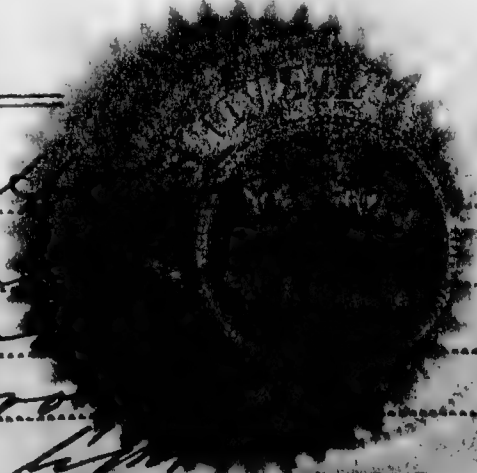
Sworn to before me, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862.

*Edgar Irving*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*J W Comstock*

Description of Alfred W Hollister

Age, <u>39</u> years.	Mouth, <u>small</u>
Stature, <u>5</u> ft. <u>8 1/2</u> inch., English.	Chin, <u>small</u>
Forehead, <u>shining</u>	Hair, <u>black</u>
Eyes, <u>hazel</u>	Complexion, <u>light</u>
Nose, <u>straight</u>	Face, <u>oval</u>



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Alfred W. Hollister  
a Native Citizen  
of the United States

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:

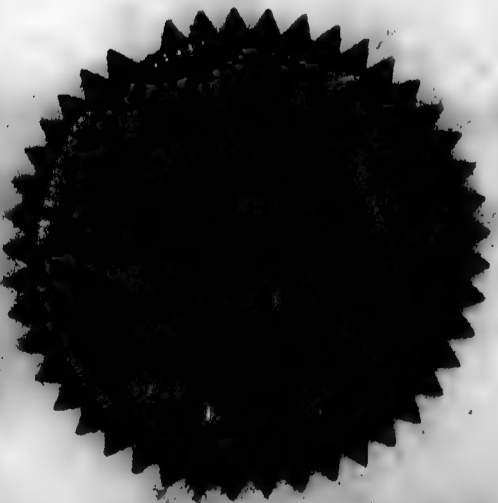
So help me God.

Alfred W. Hollister

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

Edwin Irving

Notary Public of the State of New York.



New York, March 10, 1862

Sir,

Please find enclosed some applications for Passports, for parties desiring to leave on Wednesday next - the 12<sup>th</sup> inst.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obed. Servt.

Edgar Irving

34 1/2 Pine St.

Hon. Mr. A. S. Smith

Secy. of State

Washington

D. C.

WMA

I the undersigned John G. Sax of Buffalo do hereby apply for a passport.

HPS

I am a naturalized citizen as will appear by the accompanying certificate of naturalization.

Description of person.

Age Twenty eight years  
 Stature five feet 7 inches (English measure)  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes blue  
 nose flat  
 Mouth small  
 Chin pointed  
 Hair light  
 Complexion healthy  
 Face oval

Superior Court  
 Buffalo, N.Y.  
 Oct 16, 1860

Signature of applicant

State of New York }  
 City of Buffalo, Erie County } ss

John G. Sax

I John G. Sax do solemnly swear that I will support protect and defend the constitution and government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith and allegiance & loyalty to the same any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that I do, this with a full determination, pledge and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which will be required of me by law. - So help me God.

Given & subscribed this seventh day of February A.D. 1862.

John G. Sax

W. H. H. H. H. H.  
 Secretary Public.

Buffalo N. Y.

March 7<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Hon. Wm. D. Linn

Secy of State of the U. S.

Washington D. C.

Dear Sir,

I enclose to the Department of State the necessary papers for a passport for John G. Sax to naturalized citizen.

I would by the Dep't. to cause the passport to be returned with the certificate of naturalization, enclosed, as soon as practicable, as Mr Sax wishes to leave by the next Bremen steamer, for Europe, for the settlement of family matters there.

I am

Yours very Respectfully  
J. Hellwagner

March 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

I William M. Burgin of the City  
of Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

W<sup>m</sup> M Burgin

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862

F Campbell  
Not Pub

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Hampbell*  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the *City* - of *Philadelphia*, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

*William M. Burgin*

Aged *27* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *6 1/4* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *Prominent*  
Eyes *Light Blue*  
Nose *Prominent*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin *Round*  
Hair *Reddy*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *Long*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philada City State of Penna* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Wm M Burgin*



And *Thos M. Weaver* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Thos. M. Weaver*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *10th* day of *Nov* 1862

*Hampbell* Notary Public.

March 11  
P P

New York Mar 10 1862.

4724  
CR

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U. S. Passport to Babette Bachrach, living in Calif; wife of a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented.

To the  
S. T.  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Very respectfully  
Your most obedient servant  
Guido Schmidt  
P. O. Box 3704 N. Y.  
Notary Public

Description of <sup>the</sup> Babette Bachrach

Age 33 years  
Stature 5 ft 5 1/2 in.  
Forehead free  
Eyes Dark brown  
Nose J proper  
Mouth  
Chin oval  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion pale  
Face oblong

(has been living in Calif. City for a number of years)

is accompanied by her two children, Mary 14 years  
Joseph 8 years

*Guido Schmidt*  
*Notary Public*



# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, *Babette Bachrach*, of *Calif.* do swear that I am the wife of *Sam<sup>l</sup> Bachrach*, a Citizen of the U. S.; also I do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

*Babet Bachrach*

Sworn to and subscribed, this 10, day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two

*Guido Schmitt*  
Notary Public

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, *Babette Bachrach*, of *Calif.* do swear that I am the wife of *Saml. Bachrach*, a Citizen of the U.S.; also I do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this 10. day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

*Babet Bachrach*

*Guido Schmitt*  
Notary Public

*Wm*

4425  
*AK*

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

*J. Franz Kopp*

*Sworn*

that I will support, protect, and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and pur-  
pose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further,  
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law. So help me God.

*do solemnly*  
*sworn*  
*by*  
*me*  
*at*  
*the*  
*City*  
*of*  
*New*  
*York*  
*the*  
*10th*  
*day*  
*of*  
*March*  
*1862*

*Sworn* and subscribed, this *10th* day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two*

*Franz Kopp*

*Wm. H. Gray*  
*Notary Public*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same shall so may in any wise concern, that I, GEO. F. H. YOUNG, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Franz Kopp who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the tenth (10) day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-two and of Independence, the 55th

Geo. F. H. Young Not Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New York, ss.

I, Franz Kopp do swear that I was born in Bavaria (Germany) that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad. Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1862

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New York, ss.

I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above named same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. and with the facts above stated by him, and that the

Sworn to before me, this 18 day

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of Franz Kopp age 37 years, stature 5 feet 8 inches, blue forehead, eyes, blue nose, medium mouth, medium chin, round hair, Auburn complexion, light face, thin

Hon. Mr. Seward Secretary of State.

Sir:

A passport of the above description is requested by

Yours, Respectfully,

Geo. F. H. Young Not Public

Mar 11.

4726

Waterbury Conn  
March 1862

Hon Wm H Seward  
Secretary of State  
Gen

Being about  
to visit Europe again, I have  
to request that a new  
Passport may be sent me  
There was one issued for  
me August 2<sup>d</sup> 1861. The  
personal description is  
the same except that I  
am now 20 years old.

I hope that it may be  
mailed to Waterbury Conn.  
The other occasioned much  
trouble by being mis-

directed to Waterbury,  
Vermont.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Charles F. Carter.

11726

I, Carlos F Carter of Waterbury  
in New Haven County in the  
State of Connecticut

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God. Carlos F. Carter

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of March a D 1862

Calvin D Carter  
Jurist of the Peace

Answered  
Return.



March 12<sup>th</sup>

4727

Wm. G. Wood

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Age: 29 Years

Stature: Feet — Inches, English.

Forehead: high & broad

Eyes: hazel

Nose: large

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: rounded

Hair: light brown

Complexion: fair

Face: oval.

Signature: Wm. G. Wood.

Mr. Wood is a native of Albany N.Y. Passport paid by direction of Asst. Secretary.

March 12

1728

State of New Hampshire  
County of Rockingham  
City of Portsmouth

On this tenth day of March, A.D. 1728, before me  
William H. Hackett, a Notary Public, in and for the State  
of New Hampshire, duly commissioned & sworn came  
John Edward Rider, to me well known, and declared that he was  
born in Portsmouth in the State of New Hampshire and is now Twenty  
four years of age. His description is annexed.

Also at same time came William Conn, whom I well  
know and declared that the said John Edward Rider  
is a citizen of the United States & a resident of Portsmouth N.H.

Description of John Edward Rider  
of Portsmouth N.H.

John Edward Rider  
William Conn

Age 24  
Height Five feet ten inches  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Fair  
Mouth Small  
Chin narrow  
Hair Light Brown  
Complexion Light  
Face narrow

Copy to Example

Witness my hand and Notarial  
Seal on said day & year above  
written -



William H. Hackett  
Notary Public

Tatamouch I.H.  
March 30 1862

To the Hon. Wm. Howard  
Secy of State

Being about to  
leave for Europe, I respectfully  
request a passport from the Depart-  
ment over which you preside

I am Sir

Very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
John Edward Ricketts

Please direct to

William H. Crocker  
Tatamouch  
I.H.

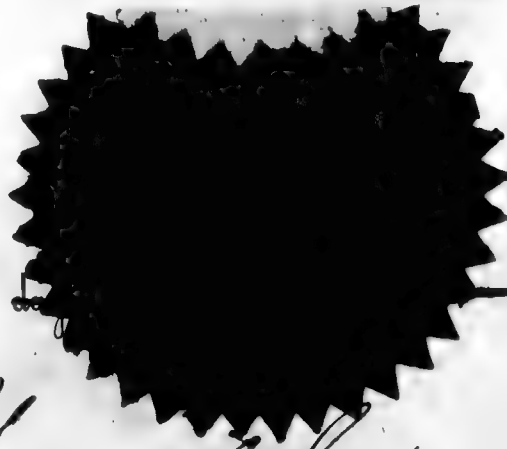
John E. Rider of Putnam Co. Me.  
is a Citizen of the United States

I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty  
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or  
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with  
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or  
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all  
the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

John E. Rider

State of Maine }  
New Hampshire } ss.  
County of Rockingham }

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
12<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1862,  
Witness my hand & Notar-  
ial Seal on said day & in



1862

William H. Hackett, N. Public

Sub Department 4429  
Wm 12 Washington CR

Please send Report for the following  
person -

Name Bernhart Hook  
Age - 50 years  
Status - S. F. 3 rank  
Forehead - medium  
Eyes - blue  
Nose - large  
Mouth - large  
Cheek - round  
Hair - brown  
Complexion - sallow  
Face - round

F. Reine  
Beltsman, Regt 11/62  
Dist Court Md.  
Baltimore, Md.  
Oct 1, 1850

I, Bernhard Koch, do solemnly  
swear that I will support, protect  
and defend the Constitution and govern-  
ment of the United States, against all  
Enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and  
that I will bear true faith, allegiance  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance  
resolution or law of any state contrary  
or legislative to the contrary notwith-  
standing; and, further, that I do this with  
a free determination, pledge, and purpose,  
without any mental reservation or  
excuse whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all  
the duties which may be required  
of me by law, so help me God.

Yours  
Edw Peters, Bernhard Koch

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 11th day of March 1862, in Bal-  
timore, State of Maryland

Edw. J. Peters J. P.

**State of Maryland, Baltimore City, Sect;**

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That Edward J. Peters

Esquire, before whom the annexed affidavit

was made, and who has thereto subscribed his name, was at the time of  
so doing a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for the  
City of Baltimore, duly commissioned and sworn.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of  
the Superior Court of Baltimore City, this eleventh day  
of March A. D. 1862

Geo. E. Saraghtun  
Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.

March 12

4707

I, Louis H. Gunzenhauser of the  
City of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Louis H. Gunzenhauser

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

eleventh day of  
March

1862

Francis H. Fitz  
Notary Public

Commissioner of the Court  
N.Y.  
28 August 1862



To the Hon. Secretary of State  
Washington

Louis H. Gunzenhauser, a naturalized  
Citizen of the U. S. respectfully applies for  
a passport for himself

accompanied by his wife Maria.

It is certified that the personal description of  
said Louis H. Gunzenhauser

is as follows

Age 60 years

Stature, five feet 6 inch. Engl.

Forehead, round

Eyes blue

Nose regular

Mouth, medium

Chin round

Face round

Hair dark

Complexion healthy

Respectfully

Yours most obedt. servt

Francis H. H. H.

Not. Publ.

Box 3750 P.O.

N.Y.

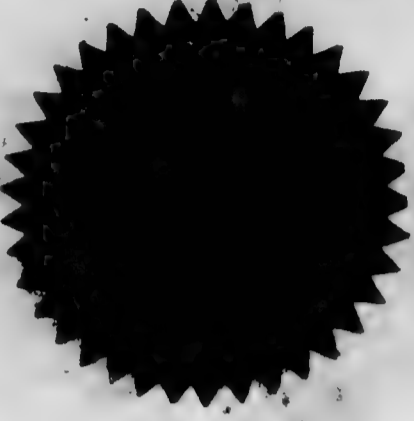
New York March 12. 1862



United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Lucius Pitkin a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Robert Ogden Doremus who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

L. Pitkin  
Notary Public

Professor Doremus wishes to be accompanied by his wife Estelle Emma Doremus - Aged 32 years - his son Charles Avery Doremus - Aged 10 1/2 years - his son Thomas C. Doremus Jr - Aged 7 years his son - Robert Ogden Doremus Jr aged 4 years, his daughter, Estelle Emma Doremus - aged 6 months and his nurse named Phreda.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

Robert Ogden Doremus of the City of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a citizen of the United States of America, that he is 38 years of age, that he was born in the City of New York in the State of New York on or about 12<sup>th</sup> January 1824.

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

Age <u>38</u> years	DESCRIPTION OF	
Stature <u>6</u> feet, <u>3 1/2</u> inches, English.	Chin <u>Round</u>	
Forehead <u>high</u>	Hair <u>dark Brown</u>	
Eyes <u>Blue</u>	Complexion <u>Fair</u>	
Nose <u>straight</u>	Face <u>Oval</u>	
Mouth <u>medium</u>		

R. Ogden Doremus

Sworn before me, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

Lucius Pitkin  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

Darius G. Crosby

being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Robert Ogden Doremus in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Robert Ogden Doremus is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

D. G. Crosby  
Notary Public

City & County of New York

I Robert Ogden Doremus do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 10th day  
of March 1862

Robert Ogden Doremus

L. Pittman,  
Notary Public

New York, March 11<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To: Wm H. Seward

Sec. of State &c

Sir

I have the honor to apply for a Passport for Professor R. Ogden Doremus of our City, who wishes to visit Europe with his family. -

As the Professor leaves by this week's Steamer, if you will have the kindness to forward it by return mail you will confer a very great favor

Very Respectfully

Your mo: obedt Servant

Lucius Pitkin  
133 Nassau Street

P. S. Please enclose to my address. -

Phila. March 11. 1862

March 19

To the Hon.

H. J. D.

Wm. H. Lewis  
Secretary of State

Sir.

You will oblige me very much  
by sending to me by return of  
the mail a Passport.

I am accompanied by my  
wife & three children

Age 34 years  
Stature 5 feet 5 inches  
forehead high  
Nose regular  
Mouth medium  
Eyes brown  
Hair round  
Complexion fair  
Face full.

John Fickinger  
310 Callowhill Philadelphia

(John Fickinger)

Supreme Court  
Philadelphia

Oct 4. '56

New York March 11. 1862  
Hon. Mr. H. Seward  
Secy of State 4733.  
April 12. Washington D.C.

For Mr. Charles H. Wilmerding (a wife, three children, and two female servants,) being a native citizen of the United States of America about visiting Foreign Countries, is desiring of procuring a passport which please endorse to

Yours Oct 30  
Gerrit & Bibby

Description of Charles H. Wilmerding

Age 35

Stature 5 feet 4 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches

Forehead broad

Eyes blue


Nose aquiline

Mouth small


Chin full

Hair dark brown

Complexion fair Face oval

United States of America }  
City and County of New York } ss I Charles H.  
Wilmerding do solemnly and truly swear that I  
am a native citizen of the United States, born  
in the City of New York, and 35 years of age  
and am the person described in the within  
application — So help me God  
Sworn to before me  Charles H. Wilmerding  
this 11th day of March 1862

M. A. G. Smith  
Not Pub

United States of America }  
City & County of New York } ss I, Edward A. Dobby do solemnly  
and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States  
and personally acquainted with Charles H. Wilmerding  
and know him to be the person described in the within application  
Sworn to before me  So help me God  
this 11th day of March 1862

Edward A. Dobby  
M. A. G. Smith  
Not Pub

Pittsburg, March 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. Secretary of State, Washington City,  
March 12.

Please find enclosed <sup>4734</sup>notarization  
paper of Henry Dietrich, who received a Passport  
on Jan'y 2<sup>o</sup> 1862, but who had left his Wife and  
two Children here to follow him as soon as  
he is established in Germany

His wife and children wishes now to  
go to her husband and father would ask for  
a Passport. Please find description of the  
Wife of Henry Dietrich below.

Yours Respectfully,  
J. G. Packard

Description of

Anna Catharina Dietrich

Age: 33 years, Stature: 5 feet one inch, Forehead:  
large, Eyes: gray, Nose: small, Mouth: small,  
Chin: round, Hair: Brown, Complexion: fair,  
Face: round.

She is accompanied by her two Children  
Henry age: 2 years and Charles Henry age: 2 Months.

Count of Quent Adkins  
Pittsburg, Pa.  
Sept 27. '60

Rec. 12. Mar. 1862

Portland March 10 1862

Hon W H Seward

Sir

I recd a letter from the Dept  
March 10 stating that American Passports would hereafter  
be issued by Dep of State requesting me to refer applicants  
to same. Since that time telegraph despatches announce  
that the countersigning of foreign passports were to be  
done away with. It is so understood in Canada  
by parties leaving their for the Steamers from here to Europe  
I have continued to watch the arrival and departure  
of the English S. Ships as well as other modes of conveyance  
thinking I should hear something from you more  
definitely. If it is not necessary to continue in my duties  
as Government Agent will you be kind enough to so  
inform me as I do not wish to make any unnecessary  
Expenses to Govt when there is no benefit derived therefrom  
If in your opinion my services at this place as well  
as the Agent who is stationed at Island Pond are pro-  
ductive of any form I should be glad to serve to the  
best of my ability

I am your Obedt Servt  
E. S. Adams

To Hon W H Seward

Sec of State



**Certificate of Citizenship.** 11435  
*Am 12*

**Description of Person.**

Age, *thirty six* years.  
 Stature, *5* feet *5* inches,  
 English measure.  
 Forehead, Shape of *medium*  
 Eyes, Color of *blue*  
 Nose, Shape of *straight*  
 Mouth, *medium*  
 Chin, *manly*  
 Hair, *brown*  
 Complexion, *fair*  
 Face, *oval*



**Affidavit of an Application for Passport.**

*I, Louis Britt*  
 now resident in *Boston* do solemnly swear that I  
 am an American Citizen; that I was born in the village  
 of *Brakopocenen* in the <sup>Kingdom</sup> State of *Prussia*  
 on the *6th* day of *March* 1826;  
 that I am now *thirty six* years of age; and that the  
 annexed is a description of my person.

*Louis Britt.*

**Affidavit of a second Citizen of the United States.**

*I, Henry Traiser* of *Boston*, in the State of *Massachusetts*  
 do hereby swear that I am personally acquainted with *Louis Britt* whose  
 affidavit is annexed, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declarations therein made, are true.

*Henry Traiser.*

**Commonwealth of Massachusetts.**

Suffolk Co. }  
 City of Boston, ss. }

**Be it known,** That on the date hereof, before me, **SAMUEL S. CURTIS,** Public  
 Notary, duly commissioned and qualified, and <sup>made</sup> dwelling in *Boston*, appeared *Louis Britt,*  
 and *Henry Traiser* both citizens of the United States, and personally known to me,  
 and subscribed the foregoing Affidavits, and made oath to the truth thereof.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office,  
 at said *Boston*, this *eleventh* day of *March*  
 in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and  
*Sixty two.*

*Sam. S. Curtis.* Notary Public.

Boston March 11. 1862

To the Hon<sup>r</sup>:

William H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington

a Passport, is respectfully  
requested for Louis Britt in  
accordance with Certificate herewith,

Please forward to my address  
and oblige

Very respectfully

Yours &c

Jam<sup>s</sup> J. Curtis,  
Notary Public

J. J.

Please inform me if the "oath  
of Allegiance" is now required.

oblige &c J. J. C.

I, Louis Britt,

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States,  
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and  
that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to  
the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State  
convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and, further, that I do this with a full determination,  
pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or  
excuse whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and  
faithfully perform all the duties which may be required  
of me by law; So help me God.

Louis Britt

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
eleventh day of March, A.D. 1862.

J. M. J. Curtis,  
Notary Public

**E. A. SMALL,**  
**ATTORNEY AND COUNSELLOR AT LAW,**  
**GALENA, ILLINOIS.**

If a claim for collection belong to a partnership, the names, in full, of all its members should be given. If it be against a partnership, the names, in full, of the members thereof, at the time the obligation was created, should also be given, if known.  
 Instructions from clients will be strictly followed; when none are furnished, such discretion will be used in the collection or securing of debts or claims, as the condition of parties and circumstances may demand.

Galena, Ills., *March 8* 1862

*W M W*  
 To State Department  
 U.S. Jt. - *4736*  
*LR*

Philip Peter Brunner, (whom  
 certificate of naturalization I herewith enclose) desiring  
 a passport to Germany - I do enclose an affidavit  
 - and of his loyalty - drawn up in witness any form  
 but it please sufficient; -

<p>This age is 42 years          stature 5 feet 9 inches          Forehead above medium height          Eyes - hazel          Nose - medium - rather blunt on point -          Mouth - large -          Chin - heavy          Hair - Brown          Complexion - light - or blonde;          Face - oval -</p>	<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);"> <i>Comt. Campbell</i>  <i>Philadelphia</i>  <i>Sept 24 1862</i> </p>
--	--

Please forward  
 the passport by return mail if possible

Very Respectfully  
*E. A. Small*

State of Illinois  
County of [unclear]

Philip Peter Brunner being first  
duly sworn according to law depose and say that  
he is a native of Germany and was naturalized  
and received his papers on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of September  
- in A.D. 1852, as a Citizen of the United States of  
America; that he is now and has ever been a  
loyal Citizen of the United States, that he never in  
any way renders any assistance or comfort to the  
unlawful rebellion now going on in this Country  
nor to the leaders, abettors or sympathizers there  
with; - that he desires a passport to Germany on  
business of a strictly personal & private nature &  
that his going abroad has no connection whatever  
with public affairs or with matters in any way  
connected with the affairs of the Government  
and that he designs soon to return to his present  
place of residence in the above County & State -

Subscribed and sworn to } Philipp Peter Brunner  
before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day }  
of March A.D. 1862 }  
Edward Small }  
Notary Public }



4726

I, Philip Peter Branner of the County of  
Jordan and State of Illinois

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

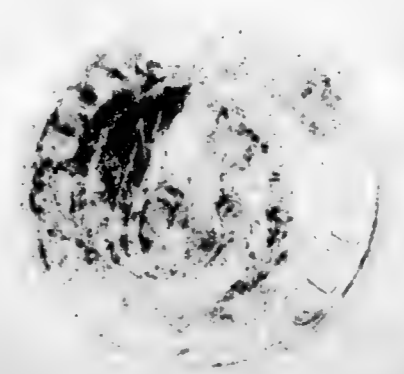
*Philip Peter Branner*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Sixteenth day  
of March 1862

*Edward A. Small*  
Notary Public



Plena iuncta  
Autum.



New York

New York,

4137 CR  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 62.

Your Excellency

Wm. A. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir,

Age 26 years  
 Stature 5' 3"  
 Forehead regular  
 Eyes grey  
 Mouth proportioned  
 Nose straight  
 Hair black  
 Chin oval  
 Complexion dark  
 Face round

I beg leave to enclose  
 herewith my ~~other~~ papers  
 and oath of allegiance. Please  
 forward a passport at your  
 earliest convenience. I oblige

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Jos. Rothschild

Please address  
 Jos. Rothschild  
 care Debricks & Co  
 68 Broad St New York





I Joseph Rothschild

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County } ss.

Joseph Rothschild

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 10 day of March 1862

Benjamin H. E. Not. Public.

Mar 12.

Wm Halliburton 12 March 1862

From James Hallinan  
to Hon W. H. Seward

Secretary State

Dear Sir I call on

your generosity to

grant me passport I mean  
to Emigrate to California  
and I am informed that have  
to remain in New York until  
receive it

I mean to receive it  
before start

Dear Sir, I remain  
your loyal citizen

James Hallinan  
Halliburton

and I inclose Sullivan Co  
three cents stamp New York  
for reply.

March 13.

The following is a description  
of my person. H.P.S.

Age 29 years  
Stature 5 feet 8 inches Eng Measure  
Flesh Medium  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Large  
Mouth Large  
Chin Not prominent  
Hair Black  
Complexion Light  
Face Broad.

Wm H. Hoagk.

Watson Ct  
Mar 11 1862

Dear Mr. St. Leonard  
Sir

I wish to leave  
my by Thomas of Saturday  
the 15th

Will you please forward  
papers directed to  
J W Hough  
Care Scovill Mfg Co  
Haverhill Mass  
My etc

I Jesse W. Hough being duly sworn do depose and say that I am a native born citizen of the United States aged 29 years; that I was born in Groton in Tompkins County in the State of New York, and that I can refer to James M. Holmes of Waterbury in the State of Connecticut to whom I am personally known as a witness to the foregoing facts.

Jesse W. Hough

I James M. Holmes of Waterbury in the County of New Haven and State of Connecticut being duly sworn do depose and say that I am a native born citizen of the United States that I personally know Jesse W. Hough named in the foregoing affidavit and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements therein made are true.

James M. Holmes

State of Tennessee  
of New Haven County

of November 11 1862

I John H. Carter a Notary  
Public within and for said State  
do hereby certify that the forego-  
ing named Joseph Hough and  
James M. Holmes subscribed  
the foregoing affidavits in my  
presence and made oath  
to the truth of the same.



attest  
John H. Carter  
Notary Public

March 13<sup>th</sup>

St. Louis, Mo., March 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon.....

SECRETARY OF STATE,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir:

The undersigned Fred Kraft respectfully applies to Your Department for a Passport to Europe for himself and Elin his wife and one child Elin aged 4 years

and I hereby submit the necessary proof of my citizenship. Please enclose the Passport to my address

CARE  
Messrs Oelrichs & Co.  
No 68 Broad street New York

Very Respectfully

Fred Kraft

STATE OF MISSOURI,  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Fred Kraft being duly sworn on his oath says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America that he is 25 years of age, that his place of birth is Hesse Darmstadt and that he contemplates visiting Europe

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
7<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1862

R Mackwitz  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

STATE OF MISSOURI,  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned Rudolph Mackwitz, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified, within and for the County aforesaid Hugo Geibel who being duly sworn on his oath deposes and sayth, that he is a citizen of the United States and that he is personally acquainted with Fred Kraft the applicant for the Passport above mentioned and that he knows him to be the identical person whose certificate of naturalization is hereto annexed issued by the Circuit Court of the County of St. Louis and State of Missouri and dated March 7 1862

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
7<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1862

R Mackwitz  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Hugo Geibel

I also certify that I am personally acquainted with Fred Kraft the applicant as aforesaid and that the following is a correct description of his person: Age 25 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches (english measure), Forehead: blue Eyes: roman Nose: medium Mouth: round Chin: suburn Hair: healthy Complexion: alloy Face:

In Testimony whereof I the said Notary have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this seventh day of March A. D. 1862

R Mackwitz  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, Fred Kraft do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law; So help me GOD.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
7<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1862

R Mackwitz  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Fred Kraft

March 13

Description of 41440

August Hapke

Age 36 years

Stature 5 feet 8 inches

Forehead rather low

Eyes grey

Nose ordinary

Mouth ordinary

Chin round

Hair light

Complexion fair

Face round

J. H. Hapke, 1854  
J. H. Hapke, 1854  
J. H. Hapke, 1854

Place of Report to

Wm. Schell

P. H. Hapke



Bellville March 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

Lyman Trumbull

My Dear Sir!

May I ask you  
the favor to cause Passports to  
be issued to the following persons  
to wit:

1.) Miss Dorothea H. Berchelmann  
Daughter of Dr. Adolphus  
Berchelmann

2.) Miss Sophia Bunsen  
Daughter of George Ch. Bunsen.

You are well acquainted with both  
the Doctor as well as M<sup>r</sup> Bunsen.

Please find enclosed a personal  
Description of the two young Ladies,  
both of whom will leave for Germany

about the first of April next,  
to visit their Relations.

Also Passport for One

August Hapke (Hapke)  
whose Description is also  
enclosed; Certificates of  
Naturalization, of all three  
I herewith also enclose.

Not being acquainted with  
the present Passport Club, I  
take the liberty of asking you  
to do me the favor to obtain  
the diff<sup>r</sup> Passport, and cause  
the same to be forwarded  
to me. — Nothing New, worth  
naming to you. I am happy  
to say that my son Fred. E.  
who is Lieutenant in the 9 Ill.

Regt. was unhurt at the Battle  
of Donelson: The Captain of his  
Comp. was in the early part of the  
engagement wounded, and Fred.  
Commanded the Comp. with great  
Satisfaction.

I remain very respectfully  
your Ob<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup> & friend

John Schell

( John Schell  
Belleville St. Clair  
County Ill )

Just now  
Nov 12 - 1862

Allow me to request attention  
to within. I know Mr. School  
well, also the two locations referred  
to. They are all old residents &  
highly respectable & loyal citizens

To Honble  
Wm. H. Seward  
Sec. of State -

Respectfully  
Lyman Fremont

Personal Description of  
Miss Sophia H. Burson  
Wm. H. B. 444  
Age 24 years LR  
Stature 5 feet 1/4 inch<sup>s</sup> Eng.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Black.  
Nose Ordinary  
Mouth Ordinary  
Hair Dark.  
Complexion Brunette  
Face Oval

Please forward Passport to  
John Schell Belleville  
St Clair Co. Ills.

Circuit Court  
St Clair County  
18 Sept. '94

Mouth Ordinary  
Chin round  
Hair light brown  
Complexion fair  
Face round.

Circuit Court  
St Clair  
Oct 20.

Please forward Passport to  
John Schell  
Belleville St Clair  
Co. Ills

March 13,

4942

Personal Description

Miss Dorothea H. Berchmann  
 Age 19 years  
 Stature 5 feet 2 1/4 inches Engl.  
 Forehead low  
 Eyes hazel  
 Nose ordinary  
 Mouth ordinary  
 Chin round  
 Hair light brown  
 Complexion fair  
 Face round.

Conrad Koenig  
 St. Clair Co.  
 Oct 20. 49

Please forward Passport to  
 John Schell  
 Bellefonte St Clair  
 Co Ills

New York

March 12, 1862

Sir,

Please find enclosed  
within enclosing  
application for Passport;  
with certificate of  
Naturalization attached

Have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours truly

Edgar Irving

83 1/2 Pine St.

Dept. of State

Washington

D.C.

No. ....

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



March 19.

4749  
LR

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, William Cummings do swear that I was  
born in the Ireland on or about the

day of April 22 years. That I am

a and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

Came to this country at the age  
of seven years, and have continued  
to reside here - Naturalized by Court of  
Com. Pleas, City of New York, March 12, 1862

William Cummings

Sworn to before me, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862.

Edgar Irving  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, David McVay do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named William Cummings  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862.

David McVay  
his name

Edgar Irving  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of William Cummings

7 years. Mouth, medium  
7 ft. 7 inch., English. Chin, round  
medium Hair, brunet  
blue Complexion, light  
straight Face, oval

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *William Cummings*  
a citizen of the  
United States

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:

So help me God.

*William Cummings*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *7<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

*Edgar Irving*  
Notary Public of the State of New York





PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

March 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

4744

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Wm Delleker*  
**EDMOND WILCOX,**  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Louis Godey*

Aged 22 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 7 1/4 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *Blueish Grey*  
Nose *short*

Mouth *small*  
Chin *Broad*  
Hair *Light Brown*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *Full*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia Penna* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Louis Godey.*



And *John R Mauderfield* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*John R Mauderfield*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *Twelfth* day of *March* 1862

*Wm Delleker*  
Notary Public.

Honble W. N. Tamm  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Recd. March 12. 1862

Dear Sir,

I refer to you the  
accompanying Certificate and Oath of Allegiance, and will be  
obliged by the receipt of a Passport for Louis Godfrey's

I remain very Resp<sup>y</sup>.

Your most obt Servt  
Edmund Wilcox

I Louis Godey of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States  
against all enemies whether domestic or foreign, and  
that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to  
the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State  
Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding  
and further, that I do this with a full determination,  
pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or  
evasion what soever, and, further, that I will well and  
faithfully perform all the duties which may be required  
of me by law. So help me God.

Louis Godey—  
Sword to and subscribed before me this Twelfth  
day of March A. D. 1862 at the City  
of Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania

J. M. Little  
Notary Public

*Mark [unclear]*

4740  
LR

I, Henry Steinweg of the City of

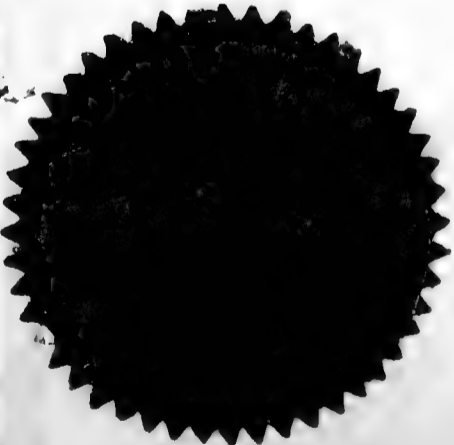
County of New York

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*Henry Steinweg*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twelfth* day of

*March* 1862



*Fredrick Kapp,*  
*Notary Public,*  
*New York,*  
*122 Broadway*  
*18 July. '62*

Law Office of **Hitz & Kapp,**  
122 BROADWAY. (P. O. BOX 8750.)

**FRANCIS H. HITZ,** Attorneys and  
**FRIEDRICH KAPP,** Counsellors at Law,  
Notaries Public.

New York, March 12, 1862.

Hon Wm H. Seward,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington

Sir,

Referring to the enclosed certificate of Citizenship and  
oath of Henry Steinweg, I beg to apply for said  
Steinweg for a U. S. Passport for Europe

I am, Sir, very respectfully

your obedient servant

Friedrich Kapp,  
Notary Public

Description of the  
person of Henry Steinweg

Age: Thirty one

Stature: five feet six inches Engl Meas.

Forehead: ordinary

Eyes: brown

Hair: brown

Face: ordinary

Complexion: straight

Build: medium

Complexion: good

Signature: Henry Steinweg

R. W. RICHEY,  
County Judge, Henderson County, Illinois,

W. B. 4746  
GENERAL COLLECTIONS MADE,

Patents applied for, and Pensions obtained.

Quawba, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. Wm. H. Swart  
Secretary of State W. H. Struttmann  
Dear Sir Please find enclosed  
Certificate of Naturalization of Mr John  
Henry Struttmann - who desires a passport  
for himself & wife to travel in Europe  
Said J. H. Struttmann - Description is  
as follows, Age 31 April 1<sup>st</sup> 1860  
Stature 5 ft 8 1/2 inches - Complexion  
Forehead Median height smooth rounded  
Eyes Grey long & well formed  
Mouth small & firm ~~and well~~  
Chin Small & well formed  
Hair Light sandy complexion  
light (whiskers red), Face thin not  
broad, but well formed & balanced  
on the back of the right hand first back

of the joint of the third finger  
Wife Catherine A Stroetman  
31 years May 1861 - wishes to accompany  
him please send the passport as  
soon as you can as he wishes to start  
by the first of April

yours with respect  
R. W. Whistey

P.S. please send to my address as above  
R. W. Whistey

4446,

I, John Henry Stottman

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*John Henry Stottman*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty Fifth day  
of March A.D. 1862

*W. M. Wiskey* County Judge



Prasnt  
4746

Plussuente  
Victum.

To the Honorable, William H. Edward,  
Secretary of State, Washington, D. C.  
March 18<sup>th</sup> 1862  
4747  
L.R.

The undersigned Joseph, Wirth, a ci-  
tizen of the United States of North Ameri-  
ca, as per naturalization paper herewith  
included shown, wishes to go to Nidel  
back in the Grand duchy of Baden in  
Germany. It being necessary for him to  
have a passport, in order to be properly  
admitted by the German authorities  
He therefore prays that You will  
make out and send him said pass-  
port, and such instructions as may  
be necessary for him.

By sending the same without delay  
You will very much oblige

Your most obedient servant  
Joseph Wirth

State of Illinois }  
Tazewell County }

J. John, W. Baden a justice of the peace in  
and for said County, do hereby certify that  
the above application for Joseph Wirth is correct  
as per papers from our Court shown.  
Witness my hand and Seal this the 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862. John W. Baden Jr. (Seal)

4747

Joseph Heirth

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. Joseph Heirth

Age: 28, Years  
 Stature: 5, Feet 5, Inches, English.  
 Forehead: oval,  
 Eyes: blue,  
 Nose: Common,  
 Mouth: tolerable, large,  
 Chin: round,  
 Hair: Brown,  
 Complexion: healthy,  
 Face: Long,  
 Signature: Joseph Heirth

The above is a true signature of the above named Joseph Heirth given under my hand and seal this the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1862,

John H. Tilden  
 Seal

4747

I, *Joseph Hewitt*

do solemnly *Swear*, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *March*, 1862,

*Joseph G. Giff*

I do, hereby certify that the above is the true signature of the above *Joseph Hewitt*  
*DeKalb County, Missouri*  
*March 22, 1862.*

*John H. Taden*

1864

Plasencia  
Veracruz

1864

Plasencia  
Veracruz

March 13th

4748  
CR

I, We John F. Grofklaris and David Preegger

do solemnly swear that <sup>we</sup> I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that <sup>we</sup> I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that <sup>we</sup> I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that <sup>we</sup> I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help <sup>us</sup> me God.

*[Handwritten signatures of John F. Grofklaris and David Preegger]*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13th day of March A.D. 1862.

Philip A. Garner justice of the peace in and for Better-eden township, Stark county Ohio.

Description of the persons of John F. Groszklaus and David Rugegger applicants for passports from the United States of America.

John F. Groszklaus

Age	33 years
Stature	6 ft.
Forehead.	High and sloping.
Eyes.	Blue.
Nose.	Prominent-full.
Mouth.	Large-wide-
Chin	<del>Prominent</del> , small, pointed.
Hair	Auburn.
Complexion	Sallow.
Face.	small, slim.

J. F. Groszklaus

Stavare, O. Mar. 11<sup>th</sup> 62,

you, Mr. H. Seward,

dear Sir,

I herewith

I send you the application  
of John F. Gropfklau and  
David Buegsegger for Pass-  
ports, it being the first bus-  
-iness of the kind I ever trans-  
-acted you will please over-  
-look any informality in  
the premises, as the parties  
wish to leave for Europe  
at the end of the present  
month. Please send imme-  
-diately to me,

Philip A. Garver  
Stavare,  
O,



M.B. David Buegsegger.  
 Age 20 years.  
 Stature 5 ft. 6 in. 4749  
 Forehead, High, broad and full.  
 Eyes. Blue.  
 Nose. Medium sized.  
 Mouth. Small.  
 Chin Full & prominent.  
 Hair Auburn.  
 Complexion. Fair.  
 Face Long & full.

David Buegsegger

Enclosed also the naturalization paper of John  
 Grop Klaus father of John G. Grop Klaus  
 Philip A. Garner J-P

in and for said county. Personally appear-  
 ed John Westrich who made solemn oath that  
 he is personally acquainted with the above  
 named David Buegsegger and that the above  
 declarations made by him are true.

John Westrich

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10<sup>th</sup>  
 day of March A. D. 1862.

Philip A. Garner J-P as  
 aforesaid.

State of Ohio, Stark County ss:  
Before me Philip A. Garver a justice of the  
peace in and for said county, personally  
appeared, David Buegeegger who made solemn  
oath that he is a native citizen of the United  
States, aged twenty years, and that he was  
born in the township of Sugar creek, Stark coun-  
ty, Ohio.

David Buegeegger

Sworn to and subscribed to before me this  
10<sup>th</sup> day of March, A. D. 1862.

Philip A. Garver J. P.  
as aforesaid.

The State of Ohio, Stark County ss.  
Before me Philip A. Garver a justice of the peace  
in and for said county, personally appear-  
ed John Westrich who made solemn oath that  
he is personally acquainted with the above  
named David Buegeegger and that the above  
declarations made by him are true.

John Westrich

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10<sup>th</sup>  
day of March A. D. 1862.

Philip A. Garver J. P. as  
aforesaid.

European Exchange Office,  
or  
C. F. ADAER

Mr 19th Cincinnati, O. March 11<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir

I beg leave to inclose herewith  
the certificate of naturalization and oath of  
allegiance of George A. Swick, a native  
of Wurtemberg and a citizen of the United  
States, with the request that a passport for  
him be forwarded to my address.  
Annexed please find his description.

I am, Sir,

with high regard

your obedient servant

C. F. ADAER  
Not. Pub.

2 inclosures

Description of George A. Twick.

Age	-	26 years
Stature	-	5 feet 3 inches E. M.
Forehead	-	medium
Eyes	-	hazel
Nose	-	medium
Mouth	-	rather large
Chin	-	round
Hair	-	dark auburn
Complexion	-	fair
Face	-	oval

---



I George A. Fwick of Cincinnati,  
County of Hamilton and State of Ohio

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the  
same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature  
to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full  
determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

The State of Ohio  
Hamilton County } ss.

G. A. Fwick

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862.

Remondreyer, Not. Public.



13th  
Cincinnati, <sup>41707</sup> March 11, 1862  
His Excellency  
Mr. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir,

Age 43 years  
Stature 5' 6 1/4"  
Forehead low  
Eyes grey  
Mouth large  
Nose straight  
Hair brown  
Chin oval  
Complexion healthy  
Face long

Enclosed please find  
Citizen paper & oath of  
allegiance of Mr. Hermann Witt  
with the humble request to  
forward passport at your  
earliest convenience & oblige

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Benno Speyer

P.S. Be pleased to furnish me  
with the new regulations for  
passports if there should be any out.



I Hermann Witte

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Hermann Witte.

State of Ohio  
Hamilton Co. } ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 8. day of March 1862

Bernard Gray Not. Public.



Cincinnati, March 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

His Excellency ~~the~~ <sup>117879</sup>

M. W. 13

Wm. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir,

Age 36 years  
Stature 5' 6"  
Forehead regular  
Eyes grey  
Mouth proportioned  
Nose regular  
Chin oval  
Complexion light  
Face round

Enclosed please find  
affidavit and oath of allegiance  
of Mrs. Anne E. L. Kirk  
with the humble request to return  
passport at your earliest  
convenience and oblige

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Benno Speyer





I *Annie E L Kirk*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

*State of Ohio*  
*Harrison County* } ss.

*Annie E L Kirk*


Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *4* day of *March* 186*2*

*Benjamin E. E.*, Not. Public.

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County 355

John W. Kirk  
personally appeared before me  
the undersigned a notary  
public within and for  
said county and state  
and being duly sworn  
according to law, says, that  
he is 48 years of age  
that he was born in the State  
of Pennsylvania and that he is  
a citizen of the United States  
of America

Signed subscribed and  
sworn to, this 10th day  
of March 1862

John W. Kirk  


Perme Grey Esq  
Not pub

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County 355

John H. Cheever  
personally appeared before me  
the undersigned a notary public within  
and for said county and state, being  
duly sworn according to law says,  
I know Mr John W. Kirk and  
the statement made by the same  
is true and correct

Signed subscribed and sworn John H. Cheever  
to this 10th day of March 1862

Perme Grey Esq  
Not pub

State of Ohio  
Walton County 355

John H. Kirk personally  
appears before me the undersigned  
a Notary public within said  
Walton County and State and  
states that Mrs. Annie E. Kirk  
is his legal <sup>and</sup> married wife, and  
the date of their marriage was  
the seventeenth day of July  
A.D. 1854.

John H. Kirk

Signed subscribed  
and sworn to  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
March 1862

Remo Spier  
Not pub

Wm H. Fox  
1903.

John Henry Fox.  
Pure the beam  
a sharp point  
mentioning  
the name of  
proceeding

Wm H. Fox

Buyer  
of 8 1/4  
beard  
hairs  
medium  
ordinary  
wound  
dark brown  
sallow  
wound

No. ....

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



March 14 4754

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } SE.

I, Frederick E. Douglas do swear that I was  
born in the Somerset, Massachusetts on or about the  
..... day of April 29 years. That I am  
a Native and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

Frederick E. Douglas

Sworn to before me, this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862.

Edgar Irving  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, Richard Cox do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Frederick E. Douglas  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862.

Edgar Irving  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Richard Cox

Description of Frederick E. Douglas

Age, 29 years. Mouth, medium  
Stature, 5-10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inch., English. Chin, medium  
medium Hair, light brown  
blue Complexion, fair  
straight Face, oval

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Frederick E. Douglass*  
*a Native Citizen*  
*of the United States*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:

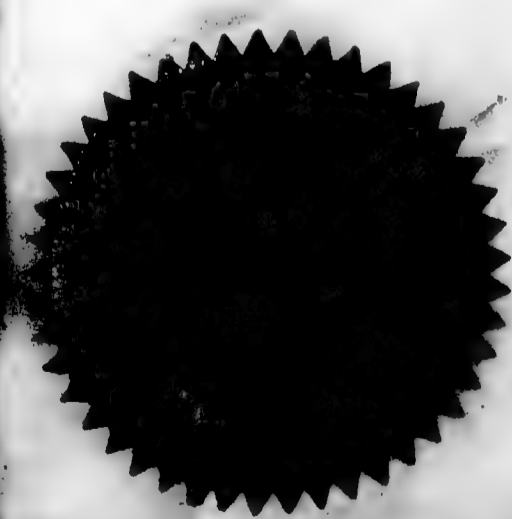
So help me God.

*Frederick E. Douglass*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

*Edgar Irving*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



New York

March 13, 1862

Sir, Please find here  
enclosed one application  
for Passport

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt

Edgar Spring

34 1/2 Street

Dept. of State  
Washington  
D. C.

March 14<sup>th</sup>

4455  
CR

No. 3 PINE STREET.

New York, March 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. W. H. Seward

Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Sir:

*Philip*  
I beg to hand you, enclosed, an application for a  
Passport, for *Mr. Peter Behestorff* an  
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,  
to my address, and oblige

Your obt Servt,

WILLIAM J. IRWIN.

Notary Public

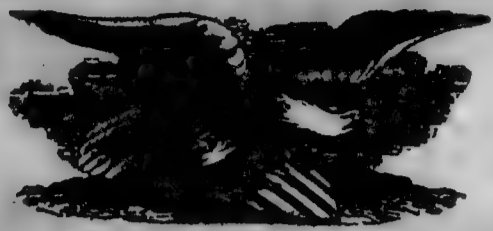
City of N. Y. & Circuit Ct.

Sworn N. Y.

Nov 13. 62



United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss:



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, WILLIAM J. IRWIN, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of Mr. Philip Webster for who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Thirteenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two

W. J. Irwin Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, Philip Webster for do swear that I was born in Baran that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me, this Thirteenth day of March 1862

Philip Webster for

W. J. Irwin Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this day of 186

DESCRIPTION OF Mr. Philip Webster for

Age, 36 Years - Stature, 5 feet 5 inches, English. Forehead, High Eyes, Grey Nose, Ordinary

Mouth, Medium Chin, Round Hair, Dark Brown Complexion, Medium Face, Oval.

Vertical handwritten note on the right margin: Certificate of Naturalization issued at the Court of General Sessions District Court for the County of Albany State of New York on the 13th day of November 1874. W. J. Irwin Notary Public

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

"I, *Philip Webster* do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* is the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-*two*

*Philip Webster*

*W. J. Brown*

Notary Public.

North 4456  
L.R.

Hon G. B. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Enclosed you will please  
find my certificate  
of citizenship and a  
description of my  
person. Please  
have the kindness  
to issue a passport  
for me at Cincinnati  
to visit Germany  
or Europe in general  
Yours

John Fessenden  
No 19 Green Street  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Description of  
John Tinsmiller

age: 39

stature: 5 feet 3 inches

forehead: low

eyes: blue

mouth: regular

chin: round

~~mouth~~

complexion: healthy

face: oval

March 14 1867

United States of America A.R.

I George Nolte do solemnly sincerely  
and truly swear that I am a citizen  
of the United States, having been born  
at Hanover, North Germany and became  
a citizen of the United States by naturalization  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> of October 1860, being  
married at that time, and my wife's name  
being Mary Nolte, and I am desirous  
of a passport for myself & said wife

Sworn before me this 12<sup>th</sup> March 1867

W. J. Betts  
Notary Public

George Nolte

J. H. Schmittmuller of the City of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above  
named George Nolte and his wife Mary  
Nolte and have always understood and  
believe them to be American Citizens as set  
forth in the above Affidavit

Sworn before me this 12<sup>th</sup>  
March 1867

W. J. Betts J. H. Schmittmuller  
Notary Public

Personal description of George Nolte age 40 stature  
5 feet 4 inches high forehead  
eyes blue nose large mouth small chin sharp  
hair light brown complexion pale face long

Mary Nolte age 40 stature 4 feet 7 inches  
high forehead blue eyes nose middling large  
mouth large chin round hair brown complexion  
fair face long

In haste

City of State New York City, March 3/62

George Hotté and his wife Mary  
have made arrangements to go to  
Europe on Saturday morning and  
are desirous of having a passport  
enclosed please find affidavit  
therefor and certificate of naturalization

Will you be so kind as to give  
it immediate attention so he can get  
it by return mail. Oblige  
Very Truly Yours &c

Wm. C. Betts  
att'y at Law of Wash. D. C.

P.S.

I thought it could be got in New York or  
I would have sent it before. I am now  
informed I must send it to Washington

In haste

City of State New York City, March 3/62

George Nolte and his wife Mary  
have made arrangements to go to  
Europe on Saturday morning and  
are desirous of having a passport  
enclosed please find affidavit  
therefor and certificate of naturalization

Will you be so kind as to give  
it immediate attention so he can get  
it by return mail. Oblige  
Very Truly Yours &c

Wm. C. Betts  
att'y at Law of Wash. D. C.

P.S.

I thought it could be got in New York or  
I would have sent it before. I am now  
informed I must send it to Washington

4497

I, George Holke

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

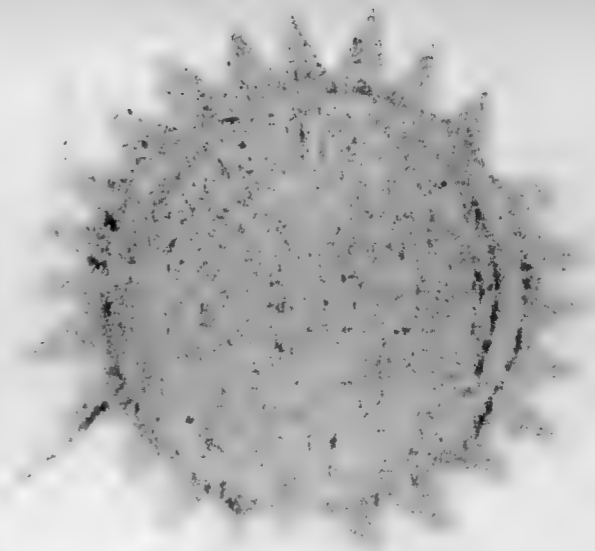
George Holke

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

W. D. Roberts  
Notary Public



Please execute  
Section.



March 14

41798



District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this fourteenth day of  
March A. D. 1862, before the undersigned, a Notary  
Public in and for said county, personally appeared Walter  
Russell and makes oath on the Holy Evangelists of Al-  
mighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States,  
that he was born in the State of Massachusetts, and that  
he now resides in Boston, in the State of Massa-  
chusetts; ~~and at the same time also personally appears~~  
~~who makes oath in like manner that,~~  
~~to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said~~  
~~is a Native citizen of the United States.~~

Walter Russell

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above

written



N. Callan

Notary Public.

By yours  
G. J.

high & broad

dark hazel

prominent

ordinary

would

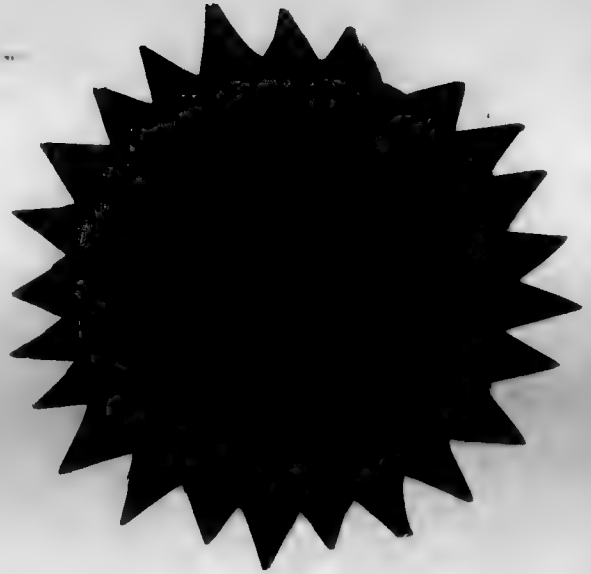
dark brown

rather dark

coat.



District of Columbia, }  
County of Washington, } to wit:



I, *Walter Russell* of *Boston*  
*Massachusetts*  
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend  
the **Constitution and Government** of the **United States** against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, fur-  
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. **SO HELP ME GOD.**

*Walter Russell*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*,  
*1862*

*W. Cotton*

**Notary Public.**

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

County of Suffolk } S.S. 4459  
City of Boston

March 14

On this 12 day of March  
A.D. 1862 before me John E. McGilly, a Notary Public  
duly commissioned and sworn for said County and City  
came Henry M. Saville and declared that he was born in  
Quincy in the State of Massachusetts and is now  
27 1/2 years of age. His description is annexed. Also  
came F. S. Carruth whom I well know, and declared  
that the said Henry M. Saville is a citizen of the  
United States.

Henry M. Saville  
Francis S. Carruth

Description of  
Henry M. Saville.

- Age 27 1/2
- Height 5 ft 7 3/4 inches
- Forehead medium
- Eyes Blue
- Nose aquiline
- Mouth full
- Chin round
- Hair Black
- Complexion florid
- Face full

Going to Europe  
accompanied by his wife  
Antoinette H. Saville - Age 20 -



Witness my hand and  
Notarial Seal

J. E. McGilly  
Notary Public

Boston March 12 1862

To the  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Wm. H. Seward.  
Secy of State.

Sir,

Being about to leave for Europe  
I respectfully request a Passport from the  
Department over which you preside.

I remain with great  
respect.

Your Obedt Serv't.

Henry M. Lovell

Please direct to  
John C. Gilley  
Notary Public  
Boston  
Mass

I Henry M. Saville  
Citizen of the U. S. of America,

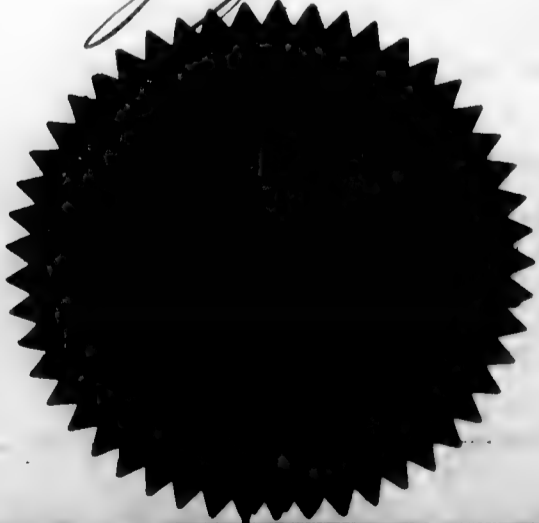
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law.

So help me God.

Henry M. Saville

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12<sup>th</sup>  
day of March A.D. 1862

J. E. Gilley }  
Notary Public }



GEO. L. PRIDE,  
CUSTOM-HOUSE  
SHIP BROKER,  
BROAD STREET.

United States of America.

*Harriet M. Howard* 4760  
I, *Harriet Howard*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the  
United States, having been born in *Brooklyn*  
State of *New York*. So help me God.

Sworn to, before me, this *13th*  
day of *March* 18*62*

*Harriet M. Howard*

I, *G. L. Pride* of *New York*  
do swear, that I am acquainted with *Harriet Howard*  
and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set forth  
in his foregoing affidavit. So help me God.

Sworn to, before me, this *13th*  
day of *March* 18*62*

*G. L. Pride*

Personal Description of *Harriet Howard*

Age *25* years; Stature *5* feet, *3* inches; *low* forehead;  
*dark* eyes; *Grecian* nose; *small* mouth; *round* chin;  
*dark* hair; *dark* complexion; *oval* face.



New York

13th March 1862

Sir

Have the kindness to transmit  
freight for the within mentioned Lady  
with two children, who is about  
visiting Havana for health &

Obliged Sir  
Yr most respectfully

Geo L. Price

71 Broad Street

North Westward

Leicester

Washington City

4460

I, Samuel Howard  
of  
New York

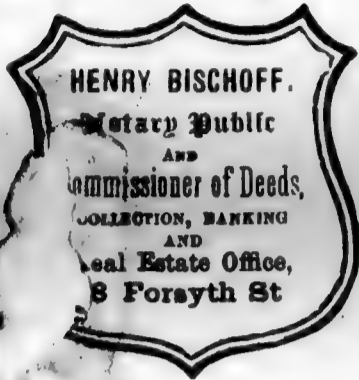
do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Seventeenth day  
of March 1862

Chas. M. Clarke  
Not Public

Samuel Howard

Please execute  
return.



New York, Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To  
the Department of State.  
Washington  
D.C.

Enclosed please find affidavits and certificate, establishing the Citizenship and Loyalty of Mr. Herman Mahler, who desires a passport, being about to start for Europe by Fast Steamer on business. —

I have the kindness to direct passport to my address, returning the naturalization papers, at earliest convenience, and believe me

Yours  
very respectfully.

Henry Bischoff.  

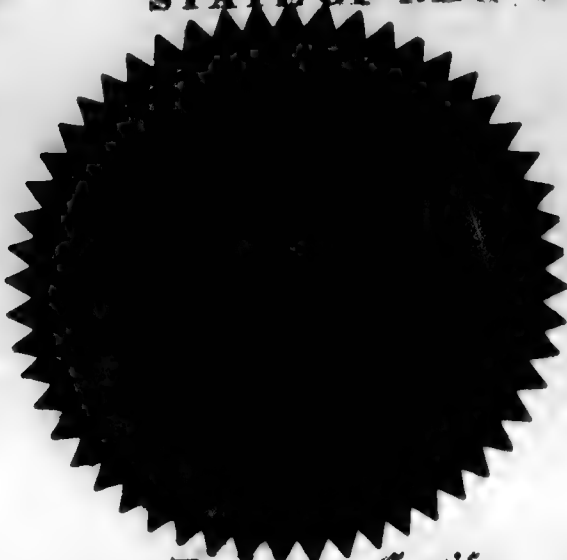

United States



of America.

4701  
CR

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, HENRY BISCHOFF, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Hermann Meibner who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 13<sup>th</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two.

*Henry Bischoff*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York.

*Hermann Meibner* of the City of New York  
Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 32 years of age, that he was naturalized in the State of New York on or about 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862.  
That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DISCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 7 3/4 inches, English. Chin swarthy  
Forehead high, slightly bald Hair dark brown  
Eyes blue Complexion swarthy  
Nose prominent Face oval  
Mouth medium age 32 years

Sworn before me, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March A. D. 1862  
*Hermann Meibner*  
*Henry Bischoff*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York.

*Augustus Knallman* being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that the said *Hermann Meibner* in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said *Hermann Meibner* is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March A. D. 1862

*Henry Bischoff*  
Notary Public  
*A. Knallman*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York. } ss.

I Hermann Mahler do

solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion, whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties, which may be required of me by law. So help me God!

Sworn to, and subscribed before me

this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862.

Henry Brichhoff  
Notary Public.  
City & County of New York.

Hermann Mahler

To

PLEASE DIRECT PASSPORT

Henry Brichhoff

43 Forsyth Street,

NEW YORK CITY.

WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO.,  
Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,  
No. 20 PINE STREET.

Mar 14

Hon Wm H Seward  
Secretary of State

New York, 13<sup>th</sup> March 1862,

41762

Sir, Cleazer & Taylor,  
a native citizen of the United States, about  
visiting foreign countries, desires a  
Passport. Please forward to the  
undersigned.

Respectfully  
Wm Niebuhr & Co

Personal description of

Cleazer & Taylor

Age	49 years	Stature	5 ft, 6 1/2 in	Forehead	high
Eyes	grey	Nose	straight	Mouth	medium
Chin	round	Hair	brown	Complexion	light
Face	oval				

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ss. }

*E. C. Taylor* do solemnly  
swear that I am a Citizen of the United States born in Orleans, State  
of Massachusetts

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13<sup>th</sup>  
day of March 1862

So help me God.

*E. C. Taylor*



*[Handwritten signature]*  
Notary

*James Taylor* do solemnly  
swear that I am acquainted with *E. C. Taylor*  
and believe him to be  
a Citizen of the United States as set forth in the preceding  
affidavit.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13<sup>th</sup>  
day of March 1862

So help me God.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Notary

I, *E. C. Taylor*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-  
ernment of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I  
will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law  
of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I  
do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or  
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law:

So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13<sup>th</sup>  
day of March 1862

*E. C. Taylor*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Notary



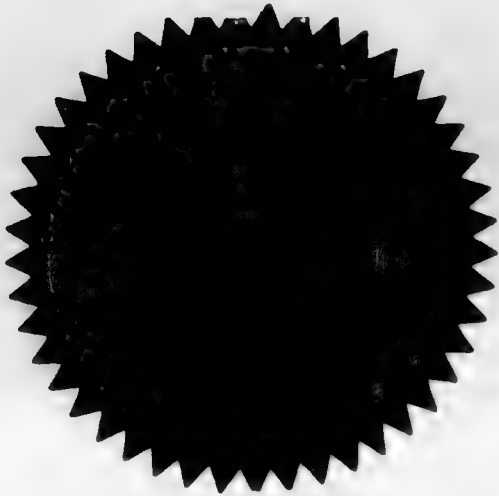
March 14



41709

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.  
STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it Known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern,  
that I, EDWIN F. COREY, Jurum a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New-York, by  
Letters Patent under the Great Seal of  
State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the  
City of New-York,



Do hereby Certify, That  
Julius Dexter and Charles Dellinger

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly  
sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him, respectively,  
which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said Julius -  
Dexter

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused  
my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the Thirtieth  
day of March \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty- two \_\_\_\_\_ in the 86<sup>th</sup> year of the  
Independence of these United States.

Edwin F. Corey Jur

Notary Public of the State of New-York.

Please forward Passport to me by return of mail without fail.

Edwin F. Corey Jur

United States of America,  
STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York,

I, Julius Dexter

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Julius Dexter

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this thirteenth day  
of March 1862

Edwin H. Coey, Jr.  
Notary Public.

United States of America.



Age, 22 years.

Stature, 5 feet 10 in.

Forehead, Medium

Eyes, Blue

Nose, Aquiline

Mouth, Ordinary

Chin, Ordinary

Hair, Light brown

Complexion, Fair

Face, Large

Personal description of Julius Dexter

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, } SS.

I, Julius Dexter do swear,  
that I was born in the city of Cincinnati Ohio on  
or about the Twenty-third day of September A. D. 1840  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 13<sup>th</sup>  
day of March 1862 Julius Dexter  
Edwin H. Corey Esq  
Notary Public, New-York.

I, Charles Dellingger do swear, that I am  
acquainted with the above named Julius Dexter  
and that the facts above stated by him are true, to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 13<sup>th</sup>  
day of March 1862  
Edwin H. Corey Esq  
Notary Public, New-York.

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Meta Dahlmann who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 13th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York, ss.

Meta Dahlmann of New York City Being sworn says, that she is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that she is 41 years of age, that he was born in Hannover, Germany in the State of ... on or about 5th day of September 1821

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

Table with 2 columns: Physical characteristics (Stature, Forehead, Eyes, Nose, Mouth) and Facial features (Chin, Hair, Complexion, Face). Includes handwritten descriptions like '5 feet 1 inches', 'high', 'blue', 'small', 'small', 'small', 'small', 'small', 'small', 'small', 'fair', 'short & slim'.

age 41

Meta Dahlmann

Sworn before me,

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York, ss.

Henry Meyer being sworn says that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Meta Dahlmann in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Meta Dahlmann is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 13 day of March 1862

Henry Meyer John Brown Notary Public

I, Meta Dahmann of New York City do solemnly swear  
that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I  
will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the  
same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State  
Convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding,  
and, further, that I do this with a full determination,  
pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or  
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well  
and faithfully perform all the duties which may  
be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

Meta Dahmann

John Brown  
Notary Public

H. F. ALBERTI & CO.  
Importers of Fancy Goods,  
Nos. 6 & 8 S. Liberty St.  
BALTIMORE.

Baltimore March 12 62  
41700

March 14  
Mr. W. A. Seward

Secretary of the State  
Washington

Dr. Sir

Please review the enclosed  
Passport and return to your  
obedient servant

Chas. Julius

care H. F. Alberti & Co.

An old passport  
17.100.

W. A. Seward  
1860

41700  
B. F. A.  
high  
blue  
long  
ordinary  
long  
light  
green  
long

MWB

4766  
L.R.

Jefferson Wis Mar 11 1862  
Bro Sloan William Zehrlant  
I send them with an application to the war department for release of Henry Pichler a soldier whose mother has fits and cannot live without him.

If you can procure his release you will confer a great favor on me and the boys' friends and on the officers who recommended his discharge.

I also send enclosed the naturalization papers of William Zehrlant of this place and wish you to procure a passport for him to go to Europe.

His description is as follows

Name	William Zehrlant
Residence	Jefferson Wisconsin
Size	medium
Height	5 ft. 10 in.
Weight	140
Complexion	Dark
Forehead	medium
Eyes	dark
Nose	medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Black
Build	Dark
Age	37 years

I do not understand this matter of passports well but

Jefferson Wis  
Mar 11 1862

Suppose no oath is necessary and  
if not much trouble will be  
greatly obliged if you will take  
the necessary steps to get same  
and will reciprocate all such  
favours as I have opportunity

Very Respectfully Yours  
D. F. Weymouth



4766

I, Wm. Zochr Cant of Jefferson Jefferson  
County Wisconsin named in passport No  
4766

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Wm. Zochr Cant

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twentieth day  
of March A.D. 1862

L. W. Bird  
County Judge  
Jefferson County  
State of Wisconsin

*Pense vamente  
Autum.*

European Exchange Office,  
C. F. ADAER

March 19<sup>th</sup> Cincinnati, O. March 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

4767  
CR

Sir,

I beg leave to inclose herewith  
the certificate of naturalization and oath of  
allegiance of John Beck, a native  
of Baden and a citizen of the United  
States, with the request that a passport  
for him be forwarded to my address.

Mr. Beck will be accompanied by his wife  
Annexed please find his description.

I remain, Sir,  
Superior Court with high regard  
Cincinnati, Ohio

9 Oct. 38

your obedient servant

C. F. ADAER

2 inclosures

Description of John Beck.

Age	-	61 years
Stature	-	5 feet 9 inches Engl.
Forehead	-	rather low
Eyes	-	brown
Nose	-	short
Mouth	-	large
Chin	-	round
Hair	-	grey mixed
Complexion	-	dark
Face	-	large

---

I, John Beck of Cincinnati,  
Hamilton County, State of Ohio

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Joseph Lusk*

*The State of Ohio,  
Hamilton County ss.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of March day  
of A.D. 1862.

*Reuben Speyer*  
Not pub

Dear Sir,

March 14, 1882

Sir,

Please find enclosed  
one application for  
Passport-

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

Edgar Irving

34 1/2 Pine St.

Dept. of State  
Washington  
D.C.

No. ....

Application for Passport

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

*Mar 19*



*4768  
LR*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } SS.

I, *Solomon Wolff* do swear that I was  
born in the *Germany* on or about the  
*8<sup>th</sup>* day of *June 1828* That I am  
a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad. *Naturalized by the US District Court  
for the Southern District of Ohio, March  
11<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

Sworn to before me, this *14<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* 1862.

*Solomon Wolff*  
*Notary Public*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named \_\_\_\_\_  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

## Description of *Solomon Wolff*

Age, *33* years. Mouth, *medium*  
Stature, *5* ft. *10* inch., English. Chin, *round*  
Forehead, *medium*. Hair, *brown*  
Eyes, *hazel*. Complexion, *light*  
Nose, *straight*. Face, *oval*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Solomon Wolff*  
*a Naturalized Citizen*  
*of the United States*

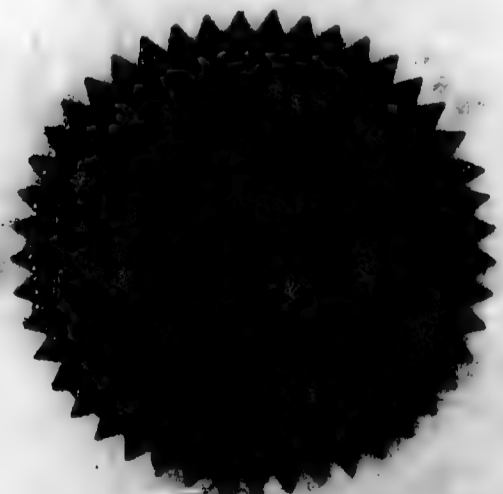
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Solomon Wolff*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

*Egan Quincy*

Notary Public of the State of New York.





PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

March 18<sup>th</sup> 4769

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Wm J. Delleker* **EDMOND WILCOX**, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*John Starr*

Aged 30 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead - High  
Eyes - Light Blue  
Nose - Ordinary

Mouth - Small  
Chin - Full  
Hair - Brown  
Complexion - Light  
Face - Oval

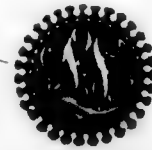
Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *New Jersey* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*John Starr*



And *Alexander Wentz* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Alex. Wentz*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *Ten* day of *March* 1862

*Wm J. Delleker*

Notary Public.

I John Starr

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any resolution, ordinance, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding and, further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion what so ever, and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

John Starr

Seen to and subscribed before me this Fourteenth day of March a. d. 1862, at the City of Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania

J. M. Little  
Notary Public

Honble Wm. A. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Philadelphia March 14. 1862

Dear Sir,

I refer to the annexed  
Certificate and Oath of Allegiance, and request the favour  
of a Passport for John Starr,

I remain very Respy  
Your most obt Servt  
Edmund Wilson

State of Illinois

477  
AK

Rock Island County, I Anton D. Margolinski do solemnly swear that I will support protect and defend the constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding and further that I do this with a full determination pledge and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this eleventh  
day of March A D 1862  
Eliworth Mapes J. C.

Anton D. Margolinski

State of Illinois

Rock Island County, Personally appeared before the subscriber a justice of the peace in and for said County Anton D. Margolinski who being duly sworn according to law doth depose and say that he is a citizen of the United States that he was born in Prussia Europe that he is forty years of age that he desires a passport for himself and family to return to Prussia that his wife Bertha Margolinski is forty years of age that his childrens names are Sarah Margolinski nine years of age Adore Margolinski seven years of age Danny Margolinski five years of age and Marcus Margolinski is two years old -

Subscribed and sworn to before me March 11<sup>th</sup>  
A D 1862 - Eliworth Mapes J. C.

Anton D. Margolinski

I certify that Aron O Margoliniski above named is forty  
years of age stature five feet seven and a half inches  
high (measure) forehead high and round dark gray eyes  
medium size mouth medium size chin round and  
thick beard thereon Hair Black complexion dark  
nose round

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my  
hands and seal this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1862

Elsworth Mapes J. P. 



STATE OF ILLINOIS,  
ROCK ISLAND COUNTY.

SS.

Clerk's Office Rock Island Co., Court.

I, JOSEPH CONET,

Clerk of the County Court of

ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS,

Do Hereby Certify, That *Elsworth Mapes*  
Esquire, whose name appears signed to the forgoing  
**CERTIFICATE**, was, on the day and date there-  
of, to-wit: on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*  
A. D., 18*62*, an acting Justice of the Peace with-  
in and for said County, duly Commissioned and  
qualified, and fully authorized and empowered by  
law to take Acknowledgments Administer Oaths

I desire my passport sent to Portland  
State of Maine Aron Margoliniski

I certify that Aaron D Margoliniski above named is forty  
one of age stature five feet seven and a half inches  
high (measure) forehead high and round dark gray eyes  
medium size mouth medium size chin round and  
thick beard thereon Hair Black complexion dark  
and round

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my  
hand and seal this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March A. D. 1862

Elsworth Mapes J. P. 

STATE OF ILLINOIS,  
ROCK ISLAND COUNTY.

SS.

Clerk's Office Rock Island Co., Court.

I, JOSEPH CONET,

Clerk of the County Court of

ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS,

Do hereby Certify, That *Elsworth Mapes*  
Esquire, whose name appears signed to the foregoing  
**CERTIFICATE**, was, on the day and date there-  
of, to-wit: on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March  
A. D., 1862, an acting Justice of the Peace with-  
in and for said County, duly Commissioned and  
qualified, and fully authorized and empowered by  
law, to take Acknowledgments, Administer Oaths,  
Celebrate Marriages and to take Depositions.

I further Certify, That I believe the signature to the  
foregoing Certificate is genuine.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the official  
Seal of Rock Island County, at my Office in Rock Island, this 11<sup>th</sup>  
day of March A. D., 1862

*Joseph Conet* Clerk.

Mr 19<sup>th</sup>

477  
AR

Boston, March 12 1862

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Jacob Bachenheimer

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Superior Court  
Boston, Mass  
Mar 13. 62

Please forward the Passport per mail to A. F. Block Boston Mass

I Jacob Bachenheimer do solemnly swear that I will support protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies whether Domestic or Foreign and that I will bear true faith allegiance and loyalty to the same every ordinance resolution or Law of any State, Convention, or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding and further that I do this with a full determination pledge and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law so help me God. Jacob Bachenheimer

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Suffolk S.S.

Sworn before me this Twelfth day of March A.D. 1862

A. F. Block  
Notary Public



United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this twelfth day of March A. D. 1862  
before me, A. F. Bloch a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Jacob Bacherheimer who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Germany State  
of that his age is twenty two years,  
stature 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches, forehead high, eyes brown,  
nose middling, mouth small, chin round, hair black,  
complexion mid. Dark, face long & stout

Jacob Bacherheimer

Also appeared who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

A. F. Bloch Justice of the Peace.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
 County of Suffolk } S.S. 4772  
 City of Boston } CR  
 March 13  
 On this 13 day of  
 March A.D. 1862 before me John E. McGilley, a Notary  
 Public duly commissioned and sworn for said  
 County and City came Geo. W. Busted and declared  
 that he ~~was born in~~ is a Naturalized <sup>Citizen of the United States</sup> ~~in the State~~  
 of ~~Massachusetts~~ <sup>46</sup> and is now years of age. His de-  
 scription is annexed. Also came J. W. Ponce  
 whom I well know and declared that the said  
 Geo. W. Busted <sup>naturalized</sup> is a citizen of the United States.

His Naturalization paper is herewith enclosed

Description of  
 Geo. W. Busted  
 Age 46  
 Height 5ft 11in  
 Forehead - high  
 Eyes Blue  
 Nose straight  
 Mouth full  
 Chin round  
 Hair light brown  
 Complexion <sup>florid</sup>  
 Face full

Geo. W. Busted  
 J. W. Ponce  
 Born in Cape / Freetown / Sydney



Witness my hand and  
 Notarial Seal  
 J. E. McGilley  
 Notary Public

Boston March 13 1862

To the  
Hon William H. Seward  
Secy of State.

Sir,

Being about to leave for Cape Breton  
I respectfully request a Passport from the  
Department over which you preside.

I remain with great respect.

Your Obedt Servt.

Geo W. Bursteed

Please direct to  
John E. W. Gilley  
Notary Public  
Boston  
Mass.

I Geo W. Busted of  
Boston a Naturalized Citizen of the  
U.S. of America

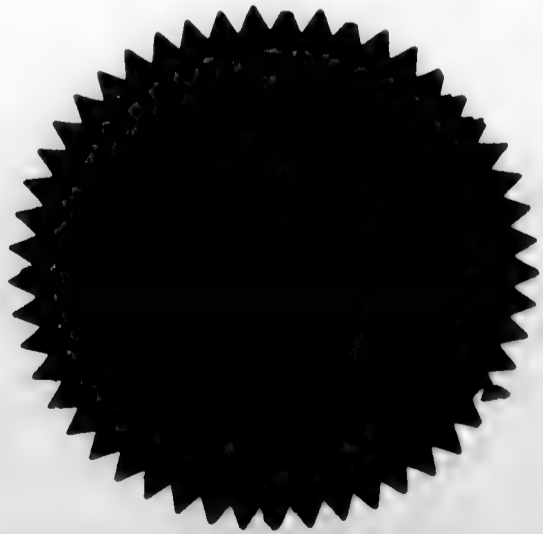
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and  
defend the Constitution and Government of the United  
States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,  
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty  
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State  
convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and, further, that I do this with a full determination,  
pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation  
or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I <sup>will</sup> and  
faithfully perform all the duties which may be required  
of me by law:

So help me God.

Geo. W. Busted

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Thirteenth  
day of March ~~day of~~ AD 1862

J. M. Gilley  
Notary Public

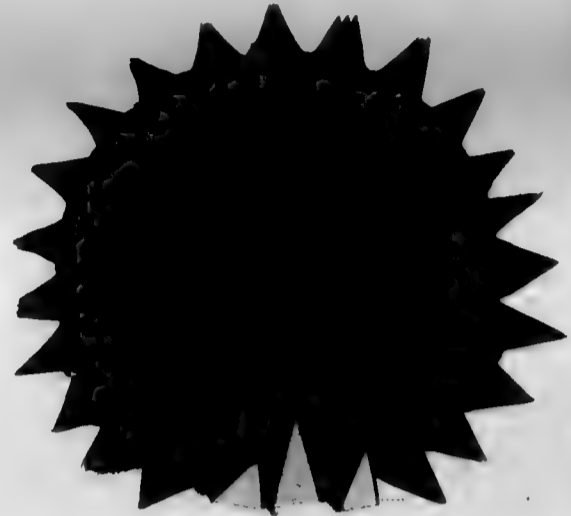


March 28

4773  
LR



District of Columbia, }  
County of Washington, } to wit:



I, John Watts

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend  
the **Constitution and Government of the United States** against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, fur-  
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. **SO HELP ME GOD.**

John Watt

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 15 day of March,  
1862

W. Callan  
Notary Public.

6-5-12  
right hand  
hazel  
long  
ordinary  
round  
light brown  
fair  
long



RECEIVED  
JUN 10 1882

Byrnes  
6 5/8  
high forehead  
hazel  
long

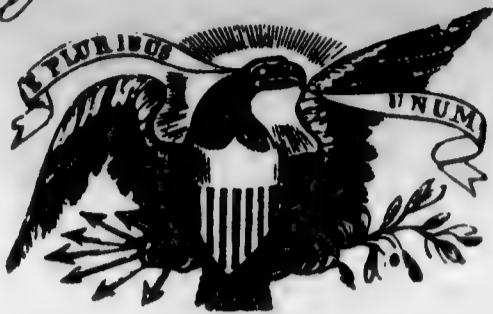
ordinary  
round  
light brown  
fair  
long

RECEIVED BY THE  
POST OFFICE  
AT NEW YORK

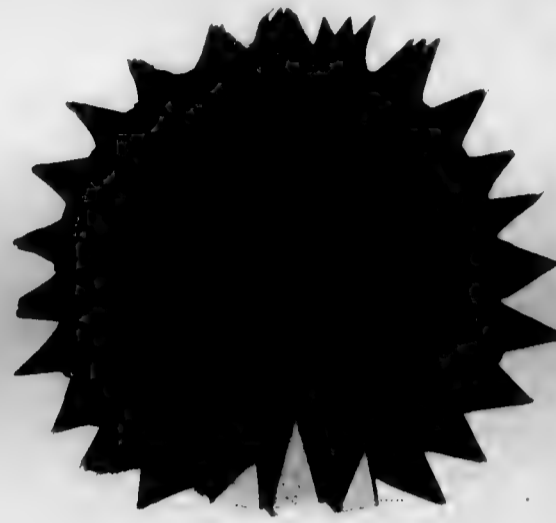


March 25<sup>th</sup>

4773  
LR



District of Columbia, }  
County of Washington, } to wit:



I, John Watts

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the **Constitution and Government of the United States** against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. **SO HELP ME GOD.**

John Watt

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 15 day of March,

1862

W. Callan

Notary Public.



Cincinnati March 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

March 18<sup>th</sup> 4774  
His Excellency  
Wm. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

Age	23 years
Stature	5' 0 1/2"
Forehead	high
Eyes	grey
Mouth	proportioned
Nose	long
Hair	dk brown
Chin	oval
Complexion	light
Face	round

Enclosed please find  
Oath paper and oath  
of allegiance of Mr  
Abraham Bloom  
with the humble request  
to return passport at  
your earliest convenience  
and oblige

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant,  
Benno Speyer





I Abraham Bloom

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County } ss.

Abraham Bloom

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12 day of March 1862

Benno Grey, Not. Public.



March 19<sup>th</sup> 1892

Cincinnati H 1745  
March 19<sup>th</sup> 92  
WR

His Excellency

Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find passport  
and oath of allegiance of ~~Mr~~ <sup>Mr</sup> ~~Stroud~~ <sup>Stroud</sup> ~~Werkheim~~  
with the humble request to return a new one in place  
of former. Mr Werkheim will be accompanied  
by his wife child and servant.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant,

Benno Speyer

97 years  
of age  
high  
brown  
medium  
medium  
long  
black  
fair  
oval



I *A. Wertheimer*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

*A. Wertheimer*

*State of Ohio*  
*Harrison County* } ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *12* day of *March* 186*2*

*Reuben J. E. [Signature]* Not. Public.

M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

4476.  
March 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
New York March 13<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Nicholas Meisenfort

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller

Notary Public

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Wm. H. Seward

Comptroller  
New York

Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

May, 1861.

I, Nicholas Weymouth

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

N. Weymouth

Sworn to and subscribed before me this thirteenth day

of March 1862

M. W. D. Miller  
Notary Public

United States of America,  
City, County and State of New York. } ss.

On the *thirtieth* day of *March* 1862, personally appeared  
before me

*Nicholas Weisenfort*

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took his  
personal description, as follows:

Age, *43* Years,

Stature, *5* Feet, *6* Inches,

Forehead, *high*

Eyes, *gray*

Nose, *proportional*

Mouth, *common*

Chin, *well*

Hair, *black*

Complexion, *healthy*

Face, *open*

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto.

Signature of the Applicant

*W. H. Miller*

Notary Public.

Boston March 13<sup>th</sup> 1862.

W. W. Hunter.

Dear Sir.

In the passport of Marcus Wittkowsky which I sent to you, last, as I forgot to put in the oath of Allegiance and when the passport came back he was already gone, for he did not want to miss the steamer. So I sent it to the American Consul in

Custom House, New-York,

W. W. Hunter's Office, March 14 1862  
Sir:

I have a number of passports sent to the Collector from time to time. for the last 3 or 4 years. which have not been called for.

I shall destroy or return them to your Department

Very Respectfully  
from A. S. L.

Hon.

Geo. H. Miller

William A. Leonard  
Secretary of State

Boston March 12th 1862.

W. W. Sumner.

Dear Sir.

In the passport of Marcus  
Wittkowsky which I send to you,  
last, as I forgot to put in the oath  
of allegiance and when the pas-  
sorb came back he was already  
gone for he did not want to  
miss the steamer. So I send it  
to the American Consul in  
Hamburg where said Wittkowski  
will call for it I also wrote to  
the Consul to take the oath  
for Wittkowski and send  
it back to you to Washington

Respectfully

A. F. Bloch

A. F. Bloch. 3

Super

from you,

Hon.

Geo Hillier

William A. Leonard  
Secretary of State





4447  
Cincinnati Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862.  
To His Excellency  
Mr. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir,

Age 24 years  
Stature 5' 11"  
Forehead low  
Eyes blue  
Mouth small  
Nose straight  
Hair l. brown.  
Chin oval  
Complexion light  
Face long.

Enclosed please find  
affidavit and oath of allegiance  
of Mr. Theodore D. Bowen  
with the humble request, to  
return passport at your  
earliest convenience and  
oblige

Very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
Benno Speyer



I *Theodore D Bowen*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

*State of Ohio*  
*Warren County*<sup>ss.</sup>

*Theodore D Bowen*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *13* day of *March* 186 *2*

*Benjamin A. E. G.* Not. Public.

State of Ohio  
Harrison County 355

Theodore D Bowen personally  
appears before me the undersigned  
a Notary public within and for  
said County and State, and being  
duly sworn according to law  
says: that he is twenty four  
years of age that he was born  
in Lyndeville Orleans County  
State New York, and that he  
is a citizen of the U. States  
of America

Theodore D Bowen

Signed subscribed and sworn  
to before me this 13<sup>th</sup>  
day of March A.D. 1862  
Benjamin S. G. &  
Notary Public

State of Ohio  
Harrison County 3

Albert W. Learned personally  
appeared before me  
the undersigned a Notary  
public within and for said  
County and State, being duly  
sworn according to law says

I know Mr Theodore  
D. Bowen, and the statement  
he made is true and  
Correct.

Signed subscribed and  
sworn to this 13<sup>th</sup>  
day of March A.D. 1862

Benjamin S. G. &  
Notary Public



Cincinnati, <sup>Ohio</sup> March 13<sup>th</sup> 1862  
4778.

March 19<sup>th</sup> 1862  
To His Excellency

Wm H Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Dear Sirs

Age 33 years  
Stature 5' 8"  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Mouth proportioned  
Nose straight  
Hair brown  
Chin oval  
Complexion light  
Face round

Enclosed please find  
Citizen paper and oath of  
allegiance of the Roman Catholic  
with the humble request  
to return passport at  
your earliest convenience  
and oblige

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Benno Speyer



I *Salomon Lock*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

*Shale of John*  
*Harrison County* } ss.

*Salomon Lock*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *23* day of *March* 186*2*

*Benjamin H. [unclear]* Not. Public.

March 13  
Hon. Wm. A. Seward,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington.

St. Patrick.  
New York. 14 March 1862.

4779

Dear Sir.

Annexed please find a personal description necessary, I believe, to obtain the passport which I now solicit.

I was born in Brooklyn, N.Y. of American parents, all of which particulars were forwarded under Notarial seal to the Department, which granted me a Passport in October 1855.

I expect soon to sail for Para, Brazil, in my Brig "Maria", which vessel, on her last voyage, took out as passenger, Mr James C. Patterson, who was appointed to fill our Consulate at Maranhaw. The vessel arrived here two days since bringing the melancholy intelligence of Mr Patterson's death by yellow fever only ten days after his arrival at Para. He died at the house of my Agent who did everything in his power for him and who will duly care for Mrs Patterson. She intended to return here in the month of April or May. As Mr Patterson expressed to me, before his departure, your interest in his behalf I have taken the liberty of giving you the above particulars. I have hitherto forwarded to Brazil the documents which the Department

has addressed to my care and during my  
absence my representatives will be happy  
to perform the same office.

My object in  
going abroad relates to commercial pursuits  
and should any other information be required  
Hon. Pratus Corning could give it.

I am  
very respectfully  
Yours etc. Brown



Description of C. L. Corning -  
I.

Age - 26 years.

Height - 6 feet -

Face - long -

eyes - gray -

forehead - high -

mouth - medium


chin - sharp.

complexion - dark.

hair - light.

full name  
Abraim Leonardo Corning

Signature



41779

I, *Thomas L. Corning*  
*of the City of New York*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Thomas L. Corning*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twentieth* day  
of *March, 1862.*

*Chas. J. Ryberg*  
*Not Public*



*Pluse exento*

*Vntum.*

Cleveland O. March 10/62

Wm

Sir,

4785 R

Nicholas Schmitt a naturalized citizen, as will appear by the certificate of naturalization herein enclosed, wishes to obtain a passport for his protection during his travels through Europe.

You will please to cause the passport together with the enclosed certificate to be returned under my care.

Below is a description of his person.

Respectfully  
E. Heppmüller

Hon Wm H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Age	37 years
Stature	5 feet 6 1/2 inches
Forehead	high
Eyes	grey
Nose	sharp
Mouth	small
Chin	sharp
Hair	dark brown
Complexion	healthy
Face	oval

of the  
Dist Court, U.S.

Cleveland, O.

Oct. 5/62

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty  
to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or  
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with  
a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or  
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all  
the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

N. Schmitt

State of Ohio  
Cuyahoga County } ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 13 day of March 1862.

C. H. H. H. H., J. P.

Chicago March 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. Wm. H. Seward.

Secretary of State of the U. S.

Washington City.

Apr 17

W. H. Seward  
W. H.

Hon. Sir,

Enclosed please find oath of allegiance, naturalization paper and description of Gustav Dasser, who being about to visit Europe hereby respectfully applies for a passport.

Description of Gustav Dasser.

Age 34 years.

Stature 5 feet 6 inch's approx.

Forehead rather high

Eyes blue

Nose straight

Mouth proportionate

Chin oval

Hair brown

Complexion pale

Face long.

Richard's Comb

Cherry St

Apr 17 '62

Please direct the passport to my address care of Postbox 2215.

I am

hon Sir

your obedient servant

William Eschenburg

Postbox 2215.

U.S. of America  
State Illinois  
Cook County  
City of Chicago

I, Gustav Dassler do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Gustav Dassler

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this twelfth day of March A.D. 1862.

William Eschenburg  
Notary Public



Nov 17.  
State of Wisconsin  
County of Green Lake

H 782  
CR

Simon Karger being duly

sworn deposes and saith, that he is now  
a citizen of the United States, according to the  
Naturalization thereof, and that he desires a  
Certificate of Citizenship or Passport from  
the Secretary of State of the United States, that  
he might travel in foreign countries  
and visit more especially the Kingdom of Prussia  
and such other Nations ~~and the~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> would  
have to travel through to reach the said  
Kingdom of Prussia, to ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~Kingdom~~ <sup>Great Britain</sup> ~~Holland~~ <sup>Holland</sup> and  
Hamburg and the principalities of Bremen  
that he desires to remain abroad the space  
of not more than one year and then return to  
his present home

That he is five feet and six inches in  
stature. Fair complexion, brown hair  
blue eyes, rose water lungs. Teeth good  
of sound body and mind twenty five years  
of age, unmarried. ~~Druck~~ <sup>Druck</sup> ~~Druck~~ <sup>Druck</sup>  
Scars on ~~right~~ <sup>right</sup> side of neck 3 inches in length

Witness my hand

Simon Karger

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this tenth day of  
March A D 1862

Chas L. Sargent

Deputy Clerk of Circuit Court  
Green Lake County Wisconsin

Berlin Wisconsin  
March 10 1862

Mr. Wm H Seward

Sec of State

U.S.A

Enclosed please find  
paper for a passport to  
Europe. if not right please  
inform. if all right send to  
C. L. Sargent - Berlin Wisconsin  
Yours Respected

C. L. Sargent  
for Smith Rogers

State of Wisconsin  
Green Lake County

4702

I, Simon Karger of Berlin  
Green Lake County in the State of  
Wisconsin

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Simon Karger

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty-second day  
of March A.D. 1862

Albert Song  
Clerk of the Circuit Court  
for Green Lake Co. Wis



Chas. W. W. W.  
Victor.

FRIEDR. GERHARD,  
Publisher and Editor  
OF THE  
GERMAN BANK NOTE REPORTER  
AND DESCRIPTIVE LIST,  
(Established May 1st, 1856.)  
Office: 81 Nassau Street,  
Post-Box 4001.

4483  
WR

New York, March 15th 1862.

To the Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir,

Referring to the enclosed certificate of citizenship of Gottlieb S. Hauser, I beg to apply to you for a U.S. passport.

The above Hauser is a resident of the State of Michigan and will arrive here in a few days. On his arrival and the delivery of the passport I shall take the description of his person and remit it immediately.

Most respectfully  
Yours obedient  
Frd. Gerhard  
(Post Box 4001.)

Circuit Court,  
Ann Arbor, Mich  
Sept 26, '55

4788

I, Gottlieb F. Hauser

of the City of Ann Arbor, County of Washtenaw  
and State of Michigan

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Gottlieb F. Hauser

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty second day  
of March A.D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

E. H. Spalding  
Justice of the Peace  
Washtenaw County  
State of Michigan

Prosecco  
Vintner.

4785,

Description of the person of Gottlieb S. Hauser.

Age 36 Years.

Stature 5 feet 6 1/2 Inches

Forehead middle size

Eyes blue.

Nose proportional

Mouth N;

Chin N;

Hair brown.

Complexion good,

Face oval

Signature G. S. Hauser.

Nov 14 4784  
New York March 15<sup>th</sup> / 60

Hon Mr. H. Seward,

State department  
Washington

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find my  
old passport - in place of  
which I would beg you to  
return me a new one, for  
myself and Lady - for  
the steamer Arago, which  
is to sail on the 29<sup>th</sup> inst

Remaining, Very

Respectfully Yours &

J. P. Williamson

An old passport  
1857.  
20 Mar. 1860

4/10/1904  
5-10  
high  
short  
prominent  
large  
wavy  
dark brown  
fine  
long

47824.

I, John B. Holdemann of number  
24 Bond street, in the City of New-  
York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*J. B. Holdemann*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twentieth day  
of March A.D. 1862.

*James A. Moore*  
*Notary Public*



Chase & Co  
New York

March 17

1862

I Judith Sallett - of the City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania

do solemnly affirm that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

J. Dallett

affirmed ~~Signed~~ to and subscribed before me this

Fourteenth day

of March 1862

J. Campbell  
Not Public

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me *J. Campbell*  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the *City* of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

*Judith Dallett* born in the  
City of Philadelphia State of Penna.

Aged *20* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *5 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *low*  
Eyes *dark hazel*.  
Nose *Medium*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *brown*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *round*

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That she is a  
Native of *Philadelphia* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*J. Dallett*



And *Elijah Dallett* being by me also duly sworn, did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*E. J. Dallett*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *14th* day of *March* 1862.

*J. Campbell*

Notary Public.

Nov 17.

1862

I Catherine L. Hallest of the City of  
Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania,

do solemnly affirm that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Catherine L. Hallest

affirmed

~~sworn~~ to and subscribed before me this

Fourteenth day

of

March 1862.

L Campbell  
Not Pub

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *F. Campbell*  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

*Catherine L Dallett* born in  
city of Philadelphia State of Penna

Aged 22 years.

Stature, 5 feet 5 inches, Eng'h.

Forehead prominent

Eyes Hazel

Nose Medium

Mouth Medium


Chin small

Hair dark brown

Complexion light

Face oval

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That she is a  
Native of Philadelphia and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Catherine L Dallett* 

And *Elijah J Dallett* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*E J Dallett* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 14th day of March 1862.

*F Campbell* Notary Public.

April 14 Philadelphia March 14<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Hon'ble Wm. P. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.  
4787  
Sir

Be pleased to issue me  
a passport, in place of the one herewith enclosed - the  
description in all respects the same, excepting the Age, which  
is now 37 - by sending it, together with those for my  
Sister whose applications accompany this, to Mr. Thos.  
Campbell, Notary Public of this City, you will oblige  
Ours

Yours  
Very Respectfully  
Elijah I. Dallett  
for Chas. Franklin

An old passport  
878 - Nov 22. '57

37 years  
5-10 -  
Medium  
black  
Medium  
Medium  
long  
black  
dark  
long

I Elijah J. Dallett - of the City of  
Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania

do solemnly affirm that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

E. J. Dallett

affirmed ~~to~~ to and subscribed before me this Fourteenth day  
of March 1862.

F. Campbell  
Not Pub

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

4788

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Charles Nanz, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Heimann Nathan who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 15th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Charles Nanz
Notary Public
3. Chambers St.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York, ss.

Heimann Nathan of the city of New York

Being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that he is 37 years of age, that he was born in the city of New York in the State of New York on or about the 21st of January 1825

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Table with 2 columns: Physical characteristics (Stature, Forehead, Eyes, Nose, Mouth) and Facial features (Chin, Hair, Complexion, Face). Entries include '5 feet, 2 inches, English', 'broad', 'brown', 'big', 'medium', 'round', 'dark brown', 'healthy', 'oval'.

Heimann Nathan

Sworn before me, March 15. 1862. Charles Nanz Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York, ss.

James Levy being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Heimann Nathan in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Heimann Nathan is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 15th day of March 1862. Charles Nanz Notary Public

James Levy



# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, Heimann Nathan  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn and subscribed, this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of March in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Heimann Nathan.

Charles Franz  
Notary Public.

OFFICE OF CHARLES NANZ,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers Street.

New-York, March 15.  
1862.

Hon. Wm H. Seward  
Secretary of State.

Sir,

I do herewith respectfully  
apply for a U. S. Passport in behalf  
of Mr Heimann Washan, a native citizen  
of the U. S., who is known to me to  
be a loyal man and who goes to Europe  
for the purpose to see the Relations  
of his family.

I am very respectfully

Your

most obedient Servant

Dr Charles Nanz  
3. Chambers St

Nov 17

4789  
L.R.

The undersigned, Bernhard Nitschmann, an adopted citizen of the United States, wishes to see his friends in Germany and requests therefore the Department of State to send him a passport.

Description of Person.

Age: 39 years

Stature: 5 feet 2 inches

Forehead: common

Eyes: blue

Nose: crooked *Frankfort*

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: round

Hair: light

Complexion: light

Face: oval

Onondago  
N.Y.  
July 13. '61

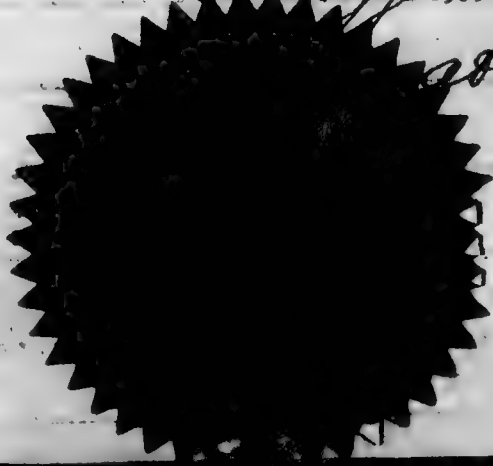
Signature: Bernhard Nitschmann

State of New York }  
Onondago County } ss

The undersigned certifies by this, that Bernhard Nitschmann is personally known to him as a good and loyal citizen, that he signed this petition and that the description of his person is correct.

In testimony whereof I have subscribed my name and affixed my seal this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862 at the City of Syracuse

George Paul  
Notary public for Onondago  
County



I, Bernhard Aetschmann do solemnly swear,  
that I will support, protect and defend the Consti-  
tution and Government of the United States,  
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,  
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and  
loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution  
or law of any State Convention or legislature  
to the contrary notwithstanding; and further,  
that I do this with a full determination, pledge,  
and purpose, without any mental reservation  
or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will  
well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So helps me God.

Bernhard Aetschmann

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
14th day of March 1862 at the City of  
Syracuse.

George Paul  
Notary public for Onondaga  
County.

Sydney March 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dear Sir:

Please forward the passport for B. Nitchmann  
to me, if possible, by return of mail, inasmuch  
Nitchmann wishes to go to Europe with the  
next steamer.

Yours

Truly George Sack

4790  
Apr 17.

33  
No. 21 PINE STREET.

New York, March 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. W. A. Seward

Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Sir:

I beg to hand you, enclosed, an application for a  
Passport, for Mr. George P. Baker an  
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

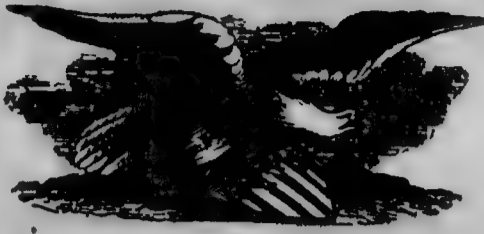
Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,  
to my address, and oblige

Your obt Servt,

WILLIAM J. IRWIN.

Notary Public

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss:



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, WILLIAM J. IRWIN, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 17th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-

W. J. Irwin
Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Geo. P. Baker do swear that I was born in Middle County, State of Massachusetts that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me, this 15th day of March 1862

Handwritten signature of Geo. P. Baker and Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, J. E. Russell do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Geo. P. Baker and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 15th day of March 1862

J. Edward Russell

DESCRIPTION OF

Age, 40 Years
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches, English.
Forehead, High
Eyes, Blue
Nose, Common & Ordinary

Mouth, ordinary
Chin, Round
Hair, Dark Brown
Complexion, Dark
Face, Oval

Handwritten signature of Geo. P. Baker

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

"I, *Geo. P. Baker* do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-*two*

*G. P. Baker*

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public.



March 17

41791

City & State of New York

Nathan Burdett of the City of  
Brooklyn in the State aforesaid, a  
Counsellor at Law, being sworn  
says that he is a citizen of the United  
States & was born in the town  
of Paris in the County of Orleans  
in the State aforesaid on the 3d  
day of December 1804 and that  
he made application to the Depart-  
ment of State for a Passport to travel  
on professional business in Europe  
and that the annexed "Description  
Marked A gives a true delineation of  
the deponent's Person and further this  
deponent soth. not.

Sworn & subscribed } N. Burdett,  
before me }  
March 15 1862

A. C. M.

Notary Public

State & City of New York

A. C. M. Pennington

of the City & State aforesaid,  
late member of the Congress of  
the United States, being sworn  
deposes & says that he knows the  
above named Nathan Burdett  
and has always known him to  
be a citizen of United States

Li.



Ed William J

and Mrs McKelvey

Secy of State

Will you please send  
me a passport <sup>to</sup> Italy

Very Respy  
Wm McKelvey

Wm McKelvey

County of Kings }  
City of Brooklyn } 55

4791.

I, Nathan Burchard of the City of Brooklyn  
in the County of Kings in the State of New York  
Counsellor at Law

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

N. Burchard

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of March A.D. 1862

Amos R. Fairman  
Commissioner of Deeds

Consuente  
Autum.

Mar 17

New York, 15<sup>th</sup> March 1862.

To the Honorable Wm. H. Edwards <sup>4792</sup>  
Secretary of the State

Sir  
Having the intention to  
go to Europe within the next weeks I very  
respectfully request the Department to  
furnish me a passport for myself, wife  
& family.  
Below I beg to hand description of  
person, and enclosed certificate of Citizenship.  
I remain

Your most obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
E. M. Shuff

Hair: brown  
Eyes: gray  
Face: oval  
Height: 5 feet 10 inches  
Other features: regular

Comt of Com Pleas  
New York  
Mar 15. '62

4792

United States of America }  
City & County of New York } SS,

I, Ernest Greeff of the city  
of New York

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Ernest Greeff

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3<sup>d</sup> day  
of April 1862

Jefferson Coddington  
Notary Public

Passante  
Fortuna.



4792.

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. 4792, and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. *Ernest Gruff*

Age: *30* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *10* Inches, English.

Forehead: *Straight*

Eyes: *gray*

Nose: *proportioned*

Mouth: *Small*

Chin: *proportioned*

Hair: *brown*

Complexion: *healthy*

Face: *oval.*

Signature: *Ernest Gruff*

Nov 18.

4492  
LN

State of Indiana, Cass County, ss.

O. Noah S. LaRose, Clerk of  
the Cass Circuit Court, do hereby  
certify, that on this day, to-wit: the 10  
day of March A.D. 1862, comes Martin  
Frank, a native of Bavaria,  
Germany (known there as Maior Frank)  
now a citizen of the United States of  
America, of the description following,  
to-wit:

Age - Young (29 years)

Size - 5 ft 3 in.

Hair - Dark Brown

Forehead - Small

Eye brows - Brown

Eyes - Brown

Nose - Proportionate

Mouth - Do.

Whiskers - Heavy - light Brown

Chin - Round

Countenance - Oval

Complexion - Healthy.

Special Marks - none.

who desires a passport from  
the United States with a view to  
visit temporarily the place of his  
activity. Accompanying this cer-  
tificate is the evidence of his having  
taken the Oath of Allegiance as a citizen of

County of Cass Ind.  
Cass Co. Ind.  
12 May 62

United States of America.

Witness before me and rest of the  
Cass County Court, at Office in  
Logansport, this 10 day of March  
A.D. 1862.

Noah S. LaRue  
Clerk C.C.

H. K. Wash. Feb 17: 1862

Sir,

As Mr. Frank, a constituent of mine,  
desires a passport to go abroad, & expects to start  
soon, I enclose for the necessary papers instead  
of waiting till Saturday, & hope the Passport  
will be sent me without delay.

Please return the Naturalization  
certificate with the Passport.

Respectfully

John W. Lacey

H. M. Seward

Secy of State

4792

I, Martin Frank residing in the City of Logansport, in Cass County, in the State of Indiana

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Martin Frank*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

*Daniel P. Baldwin*  
Notary Public  
Cass County Indiana

Plano ejecutivo  
Anterior

F. M. M.  
S. S. S.

S. S. S.  
S. S. S.

Nov 16

4793

AR

Description of H. Rolle

Name: Henry Rolle

Age: 33 Years

Stature: 5 feet 6 inches

Forehead: high

Eyes: brown

Nose: long

Mouth: proportionate

Chin: round

Hair: dark blond

Complexion: fair

Face: small

Ridgely, N.C.

Callahan

Dr. Abbot



I, *Henry Kelle*  
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of

*Henry Kelle*  
*March*

*W. H. Walter*  
*Notary Public*





4794  
CR

District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this Eighteenth day of March A. D. 1862, before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally appeared Nichas ~~Szymanski~~ and makes oath on the Holy Evangelys of Almighty God that he is a <sup>naturalized</sup> ~~Naturalized~~ Citizen of the United States, that he was born in the <sup>Kingdom</sup> ~~State~~ of Poland, and that he now resides in New York, in the State of New York; and at the same time also personally appears ~~who makes oath in like manner that,~~ to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said ~~is a~~ ~~Naturalized~~ citizen of the United States.

N. A. Szymanski

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above

written.

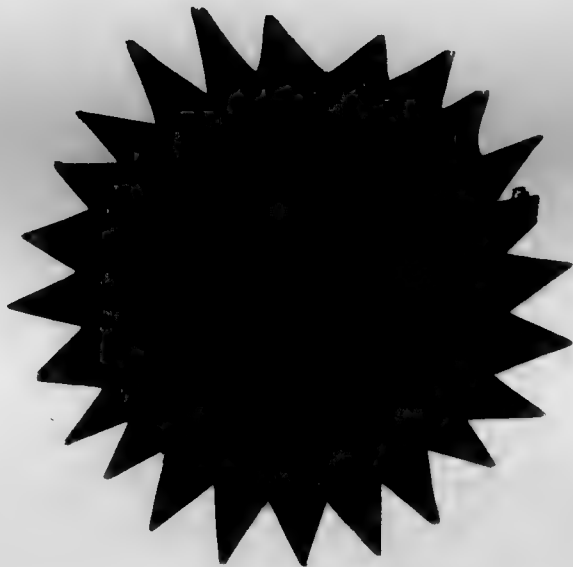


R. Tallan

Notary Public.

3 years  
5.9.  
high & broad  
hazy  
straight  
sideway  
round  
dark  
fair  
long

at 1000 ft  
at 1000 ft



District of Columbia, }  
County of Washington, } to wit:

I, *Nicholas A Szymanowski* of the  
*City of New York*  
do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend  
the **Constitution and Government** of the **United States** against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, fur-  
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. **SO HELP ME GOD.**

*N. A. Szymanowski*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*,  
*1862*

*W. Callan*  
Notary Public.

March 18.

4795.

State of Illinois  
County of Cook

City of Chicago } S.S.

Personally appeared before me Gerhard Foreman a Notary Public in and for the City of Chicago, in the County and State aforesaid: Isaac Stamps and after being duly sworn deponent and oath, that he, having formerly been a subject of the Grand Duke of Baden, was duly naturalized and according to law as a Citizen of the United States in the year 1856, in the Common Law and Chancery Court of the City of Memphis in the State of Tennessee, that his certificate of Naturalization has been mislaid and cannot be found.

He furthermore doth solemnly declare that he will support protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that he will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same any ordinance resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding and further, that he does this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further that he will well and faithfully perform all the duties, which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 15th day of March A.D. 1862

Isaac Stamps  
Gerhard Foreman  
Notary Public

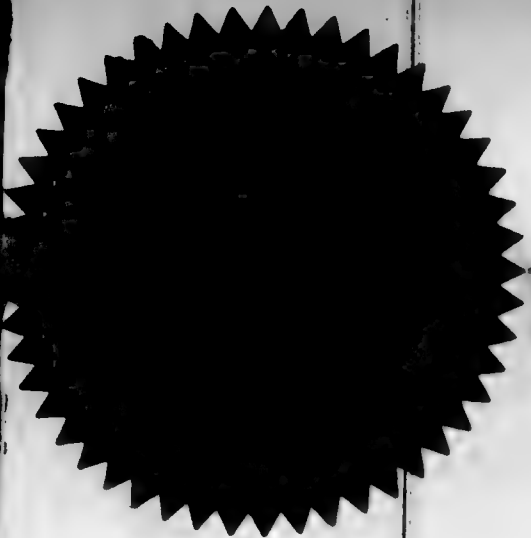
State of Illinois  
County of Cook

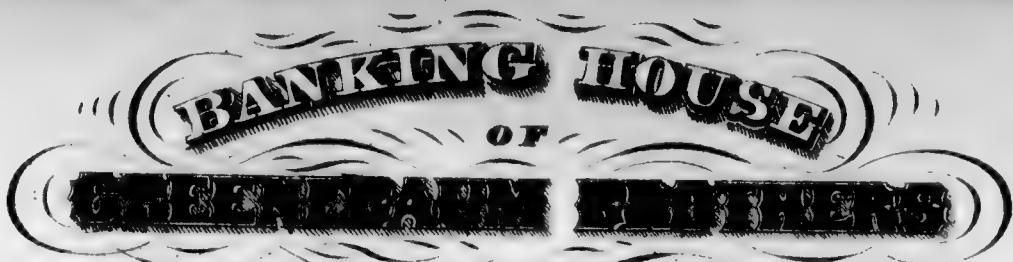
City of Chicago I.D.

Personally appeared before me Oliver Hays a citizen of the United States and after being duly sworn deposed and said that he is cognizant of the facts stated in the affidavit of preceding of Isaac Straup, that he has seen his certificate of naturalization and that he believes all the statements therein set forth to be true.

Sworn and subscribed to before  
me this 15th day of March A.D. 1869

Oliver Hays





CHICAGO

March 6th 1862

Mr. H. Seward  
Secy of State  
Washington. D. C.

The undersigned beg to make application to your Excellency for a passport for Isaac Straup, a loyal citizen of the United States and known to us as such, through responsible parties of this City, formerly a subject of the Grand Duke of Baden & naturalized in 1857 at Memphis Tenn. as stated in the enclosed affidavit:

Description of applicant:

Age: 29 years, Stature 5 feet 10 inches, (English measure) forehead small, Eyes: brown, Nose: small, Mouth: medium, Chin: round, hair: black, Complexion: healthy, Face: full  
Please forward the same to us, with any further instructions you may be pleased to make.

Yours obedient servants

Chas. W. ...

State of Illinois  
County of Cook D.S.  
City of Chicago

Before me Gerhard Joeman a  
Notary Public in and for the City of Chicago, in the County  
and State aforesaid, personally appeared:

Isaac Strauss and after being duly sworn deposeth  
and saith, that he is a citizen of the United States,  
but having sojourned until of late in the Insurrectionary  
States, was by force of circumstances compelled, to leave  
the said Insurrectionary States without being able to  
take with him any papers of identity, and thus is unable  
to produce his papers of Naturalization, he further  
saith that he was a subject of the Grand Duke of  
Baden and was duly naturalized and according to law,  
in the year 1856 in the Common Law & Chancery Court  
of the City of Memphis in the State of Tennessee  
and being now desirous to visit Europe, begs your  
honorable Department for a passport, to which he  
is as a true and loyal American citizen, fully entitled.  
This petitioner further saith, that he did in the  
year 1858 in the month of April apply to your honorable  
Department, from the City of New-York, for a passport  
under cover of his Naturalization papers, and that  
he received such, which he cannot produce, for the  
reasons above expressed.

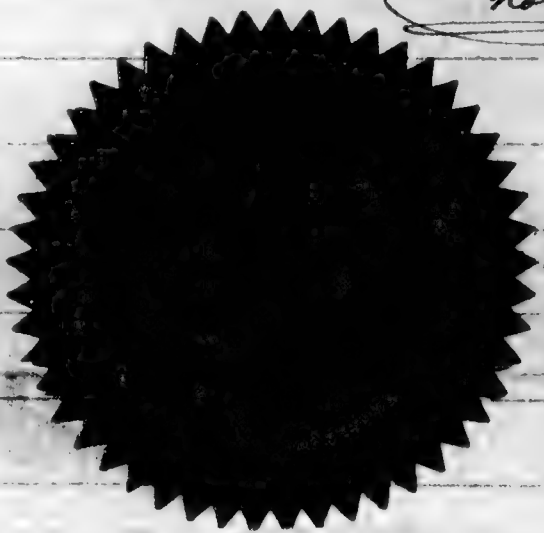
Now furthermore doth solemnly declare, that he will support

protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,  
and that he will bear true faith, allegiance + loyalty  
to the same; any ordinance resolution or law of any State  
convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding  
and further, that he does this with a full determined  
pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or  
excuse whatsoever: and further that he will well  
and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required  
of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 6th day of March 1862

Richard Foreman  
Notary Public

Isaac Green





Please return  
these papers  
with the new  
affidavit &c.

---

Mem<sup>o</sup>

The record of Mr Strump's passport, said to have been issued in April 1857, cannot be found. If he can give the number or date of that document a new one will be issued. If he cannot refer more definitely to it, it will be necessary for him to make affidavit, that he procured his certificate of naturalization as stated, place & date; that the same has been mislaid & cannot be found; this affidavit will require to be corroborated by the testimony of a second person who has seen said certificate and who believes the statement to be true &c. Mr Strump will also subscribe the oath of allegiance herewith - On receipt of such proofs a passport shall be promptly issued.

March 13. 1862.



4796

I, Emile Faure Beaulieu of the City of New  
York about leaving for Europe and a citizen  
of the United States

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twentieth day  
of March A.D. 1862

Geo. W. Cook  
Notary Public  
State of New York  
111 Nassau St New York

Emile Faure Beaulieu

*Plasmodium*  
*tertium.*

South-Orange March 21. 1882

4796

Mr W. H. Seward

Sir I send inclosed the Passport you have just sent me and my old one observing that my name is spelled wrong as you may see in the old passport the final letter being an u instead of an n. this makes a considerable difference to the pronunciation and the French authorities being extremely particular it might involve me in difficulties that I wish to avoid.

I have sent you back from New-York the oaths of allegiance executed by a Notary public.

Very Respectfully yours.

J. T. Beaulieu

Please send in haste ~~at~~ and address

J. T. Beaulieu in care of N. Over & Co.  
52 John St.  
New-York.

Wm H 4797  
To Hon. W. H. Seward, Secy  
Secretary of the State,  
Washington.

Sir:

Please send me a passport  
for Carl Mueller, whose signature  
and address paper and oath of  
allegiance you find here enclosed.

I remain Dear Sir very  
respectfully your obedient servant

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, March 17 1862

Sir:

I have this day transmitted  
by Mail to your Department  
a number of passports enclosed  
for you as requested in your  
Letter of the 15<sup>th</sup> inst.

Very Respectfully  
yours  
Geo. Bellier

Wm

William H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Montg

4797

To Hon. W. H. Seward, LLK  
Secretary of the State,  
Washington.

Sir:

Please send me a passport  
for Carl Mueller, whose signature  
and address paper and oath of  
allegiance you find here enclosed.

I remain Dear Sir very  
respectfully your obedient servant

A. Moncigny.

Pittsburgh Pa March 15<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Comptrolr of Specimens  
Pittsburgh Pa  
Oct. 1860.



Commonwealth of Pennsylvania  
Allegheny County, City of Pittsburgh } ss

Before me, an Alderman

said city, and ex officio a Justice of the Peace of said  
city, personally appeared Carl Mueller, the  
man named in a certificate of naturalization by the  
Court of Quarter Sessions of said County; and upon his  
solemn oath sayeth that he is a true and loyal  
citizen of the United States, and will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the United States of America,  
and hold as enemies all who are enemies thereof  
and this he swears and declares without any  
mental reservation.

Sworn to and subscribed

before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day

of March, 1862

N. Morrison

alderman and J. P.

Carl Mueller

## Signalement

- 1.) Age : 28 Years.
- 2.) Stature : 5 Feet 5 1/4 Inches.
- 3.) Forehead : broad.
- 4.) Eyes : brown.
- 5.) Nose : large.
- 6.) Mouth : large.
- 7.) Chin : broad.
- 8.) Hair : dark brown.
- 9.) Complexion : light.
- 10.) Face : round.
- 11.) Name : Carl Mueller.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE  
*M. H.* AND TO *4798.*  
Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.

*I, Edmund H. Meyer*  
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and pur-  
pose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further,  
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law. So help me God.

*sworn* and subscribed, this 17 day } *Edm. H. Meyer*  
of March in the year of our Lord }  
and eight hundred and sixty *two* }

*M. H. Meyer*

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, March 17 1862

Sir:

I respectfully ask for a  
passport as per, enclosed  
affidavits and description  
of Edmund H. Meyman  
to be accompanied by his  
Wife and daughter not less  
than Citizens of the  
United States

Very Respectfully  
your Obedt. Servt  
Geo. Bellin

Dear,

William H. Leonard  
Secretary of State

I Edmund H. Meyman do solemnly swear  
 and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the  
 United States, having been born in Perrenah  
 State of Georgia  
 Sworn to before me  
 this 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862  
 Edmund H. Meyman  
 Moppanand Co  
 To help me God



To be accompanied  
 by his Wife and  
 Daughters

Age	51 years
Stature	5 feet 9
Complexion	Rose
Eyes	Light Hazel
Hair	Black
Mouth	Mild
Chin	Rounded
Build	Good Mixed
Complexion	Fellow
Face	Open

I Hamilton Bruce of New York  
 do swear that I am acquainted with  
 Edmund H. Meyman and have always  
 understood and believed him to be an  
 American Citizen as set forth  
 in the foregoing Affidavit  
 Sworn to before me  
 this 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862  
 Hamilton Bruce  
 To help me God

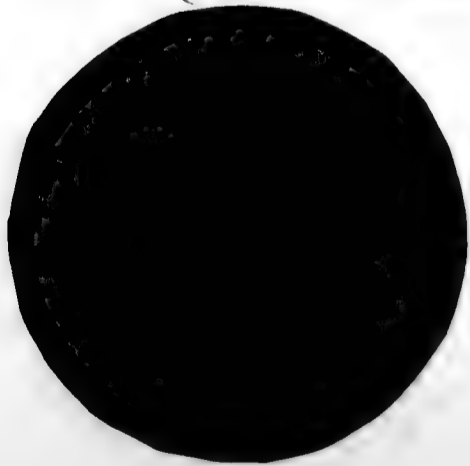
I, *Livingston N. Washburn*  
of the City of New York *4799*  
*W. M. S.*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*W. Livingston Washburn*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
of *March* 186 *2*.

*Seventeenth* day



*J. B. Jones,*  
*Notary Public*  
*N. York*

United States of America  
State of New York  
City and County of New York } es.

I, Livingston A. Washburn do swear that I was  
born in the City of New York and State of New York  
on or about the 22d day of November 1839,  
That I am a native and Loyal Citizen of  
the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

Sworn to Before me

this 17th day of March 1862 } Livingston A. Washburn

J. J. Jones

Notary Public N.Y.

I, John A. Hoafrey do swear that I am ac-  
quainted with the above named Livingston  
A. Washburn and with the facts above stated  
by him, and that the same are true to the best  
of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to Before me

this 17th day of March 1862 } John A. Hoafrey

J. J. Jones

Notary Public N.Y.

Description of Livingston A. Washburn

Age 22 -  
Stature 5 ft. 11 in English -  
Forehead - Square -  
Eyes - Grey -  
Nose - Straight -

Mouth - Large -  
Chin - Round -  
Hair - Light Brown -  
Complexion - Light -  
Face - Oval -

302 Broadway  
N.Y.

(March 17/62

Hon Wm Seward

Secy of State of U.S.  
Washington  
D.C.

Sir, I enclose the Appli-  
-cations of Addison Dougherty  
and Livingston A. Washburn  
for passports to enable  
them to travel in foreign  
Countries - They leave  
on Friday the 21st inst  
on the Steamship for Aspinwall.

May I ask that expedition  
be used so that they may  
have their passports  
in time to start on the  
21st inst. - They



have also subscribed  
to the necessary oath  
of allegiance.

I have to be in  
Your Obedt Servt

John A. Gadsden

No. ....

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

*Mr [Signature]* *4800*



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Addison Dougherty* do swear that I was born in the *City of New York and State of New York* on or about the *25th* day of *October 1837*. That I am a *Native* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad.

*Addison Dougherty*



Sworn to before me, this *17th* day of *March* 1862.

*J.B. Jones*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, *Addison Dougherty* do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named *Addison Dougherty* and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *17th* day of *March* 1862.

*J.B. Jones*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*John A. Hoafrey*



Description of

*25* years. Mouth, *Large*  
Stature, *5* ft. *9* inch., English. Chin, *Round*  
Forehead, *Square* Hair, *Dark Brown*  
Eyes, *Hazel* Complexion, *Dark*  
Nose, *Straight* Face, *Oval*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Addison Dougherty* of the City  
of *New York*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I  
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:  
So help me God.

*Addison Dougherty*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Seventeenth* day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.



*J. Brown*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. ....

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*Mar 18* *1881*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I *Anna Mack* do swear that I was born in the *City of New York State of New York* or about the *31* day of *October 1822*. That I am a *true* and loyal Citizen of the United States,

and am about to travel abroad.

*Anna Mack*



Sworn to before me, this *17* day of *March* 1862

*Samuel Jones* NOTARY PUBLIC.

I *Sam F. Mack* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Anna Mack* and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *17* day of *March* 1862

*Samuel Jones* NOTARY PUBLIC.

*H. F. Macey*

### Description of *Anna Mack*

Age, <i>39</i> years.	Stature, <i>5</i> ft. <i>4</i> inch., English.
Forehead, <i>High</i>	Eyes, <i>Blue</i>
Nose, <i>straight</i>	Mouth, <i>small</i>
Chin, <i>round</i>	Hair, <i>Brown</i>
Complexion, <i>light</i>	Face, <i>oval</i>

I, *Anna Mack* of the City of *New York*

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *17* day of *March* 18*62* } *Anna Mack*

*Munuel G. ...*  
*Notary Public*

New York March 17 62

Anna March a native  
citizen of the United States  
about visiting foreign countries  
desires a Passport please  
forward to

Miner Godwin  
11 Pine Street  
New York


Mar 13<sup>th</sup>

Belleme Sandusky Co. Ohio  
March 13 1862

Hon. Wm. H. Seward Secy  
of State  
at Washington

There is a certain George Offinger, a  
Native of Wurtemberg who wishes a  
Passbord for to go on a visit to his  
home. He is a citizen of U.S.  
of America. Please send me  
Some Passbords to fill out - and  
especially for this one, and I will  
fill it and have it send to  
Washington for acknowledgment.  
I should wish for several printed  
once and then I could fill them  
out if required - Please state the  
costs - that I will have to send to you.

Yours Respectfully

J. H. Eisenbise  
Notary Public.  




OHIO STATE BOARD OF  
**AGRICULTURE**  
STATE  
AGRICULTURAL  
ROOMS.  
Columbus, O. March 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon Wm A. Seward

Secretary of State of the United States

About the 15<sup>th</sup> of April next I intend to proceed on a 'tour of Europe', and believe it is requisite to have a passport. No one here of my acquaintances can inform of the necessary steps to be taken to procure one. I intend to visit England, France, Switzerland, Baden, Bavaria, Belgium, Holland, Saxony, Silesia & Prussia proper. If it is convenient I should be pleased to be appointed a bearer of dispatches, to any of the above named governments - or any other appointment which may be consistently conferred on me.

I am not advised as to whether a description of the person is necessary in a passport but presume that it is, I therefore give the following description of myself

Height of Person	5 Feet 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	Teeth	Artificial above - medium below
Weight	143 Pounds	Form of Face	Rather oval than otherwise
Color of Hair	Black	Color of Eyes	Blue

You will please forward to me the Passport, & whatever the expense or charges are for it, I will remit as soon as advised.

Respectfully

Yours truly  
John H. Klippart





**OHIO STATE BOARD OF**  
**AGRICULTURE**  
 STATE AGRICULTURAL ROOMS.  
 Columbus, O. March 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. Wm. A. Seward

Secretary of State of the United States

About the 15<sup>th</sup> of April next I intend to proceed on a 'tour of Europe', and believe it is requisite to have a passport. No one here of my acquaintances can inform of the necessary steps to be taken to procure one. I intend to visit England, France, Switzerland, Baden, Bavaria, Belgium, Holland, Saxony, Silesia & the Prussia proper. If it is convenient I should be pleased to be appointed a bearer of dispatches, to any of the above named governments - or any other appointment which may be consistently conferred on me.

I am not advised as to whether a description of the person is necessary in a passport but presume that it is, I therefore give the following description of myself

Height of Person	5 Feet 10 1/2 inches	Teeth	Artificial above - medium below
Weight	143 Pounds	Form of Face	Rather oval than otherwise
Temperament	Nervous	Cheek bones	Prominent
Form of Person	Slight or spare	Chin	Medium
Head	Small - size of Hat 6 7/8	Beard	Not heavy - dark brown
Hair	Fine - Dark Brown	Forehead	Medium
Eyes	Full - Light blue	Marks on person	a scar on right cheek, and on the outer corner of the right eye - from fire.
Eyebrows	Rather full		also scars on the inside of each heel just below the ankle - from a scald.
Nose	medium - inclined to full		
Mouth	Large	Habit of Life	active
Lips	Full - thick		

J. NEUBERGER,

16 MURRAY ST.

NEW YORK, March 17/1862

Mar 18.

On 11<sup>th</sup> St. Street

Sec. of State  
Dear Sir:

Having concluded to leave for Europe  
by the Steamer of 26<sup>th</sup> inst. You will  
have the kindness of sending me a Passport  
at your earliest convenience.

Yours Respectfully  
Your most obedient Servant

Mar 18

706 Walnut St.

Phila. Pa.

S<sup>r</sup>. Sir:

I make application  
to your Department for a  
Passport. I propose soon  
to visit England & France  
I have.

Age	Forty five years
Stature	Five feet 8 1/4 inches
Features	High & broad
Eyes	Blue & one deformed
Nose	deformed by a bump
Mouth	
Chin	
Hair	light
Complexion	Fair
Face	oval

My wife & son go with me.

I am Sir &c

Benjamin H. Brewster

15 March 62

By the Clerk  
Mr. Sec. of State  
Sec. of State

J. NEUBERGER,

16 MURRAY ST.

NEW YORK,

Mar 18.

March 17 1862

Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Sec. of State

Mr. Sir:

Having concluded to leave for Europe  
by the Steamer of 26<sup>th</sup> inst. You will  
have the kindness of sending me a Passport  
at your earliest convenience.

Respectfully  
Your most obedient Servant

J. Neuberger

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes on a separate sheet of paper, possibly a draft or a list of names and dates.]*

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

*MM*

*482*

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Paul Miller a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Charles C. Notten who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herewith affixed, the eighteenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

*Paul Miller  
Notary Public*

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

Charles C. Notten of said City of New-York, Kings County

Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 32 years of age, that he was born in the City of Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania on or about the fifth day of May A.D. 1829

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature <u>5</u> feet, <u>11</u> inches, English.	Chin <u>round</u>
Forehead <u>high</u>	Hair <u>brown</u>
Eyes <u>grey</u>	Complexion <u>light</u>
Nose <u>straight</u>	Face <u>oval</u>
Mouth <u>medium</u>	

Sworn before me, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862  
Paul Miller  
Notary Public

*Charles C. Notten*

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

Thomas L. Dunham, of said City and County, being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Charles C. Notten in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Charles C. Notten is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

Paul Miller  
Notary Public

*Thos. L. Dunham*  
*Thomas L. Dunham*

To

The Hon. The Secretary of State  
of the U.S.

Washington, D. C.

Sir!

A U.S. Passport is  
respectfully solicited for the within named  
Charles C. Notten, by

Your most obedient servant

Paul Miller  
Notary Public

12 South 7<sup>th</sup> Street

Williamsburgh  
N. Y.

Application

Charles C. Notten

for

a U.S. Passport.

United States of America  
State of New York  
Kings County  
City of Brooklyn

I Charles C. Volter, of  
said City & County, do solemnly swear, that I will  
support, protect and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against  
all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that  
I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to  
the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any  
State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and further that I do this with  
a full determination, pledge and purpose, and  
without any mental reservation or evasion,  
whatsoever, and further, that I will well and  
faithfully perform all the duties, which  
may be required of me by Law, So help me  
God.  
Charles C. Volter.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
18<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1862.

Paul Miller  
Notary Public  
Kings County N.Y.

Am 19

4873.

Boston, March 17 - 1862

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Franklin Burgess whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt,

A. A. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Chas. B. F. Adams

Boston

Mass.

I, Franklin Burgess

an applicant for a Passport from the State Department, as per evidence of American citizenship furnished herewith, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Franklin Burgess*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this seventeenth day  
of March A.D. 1862



*A. W. Adams*

**Notary Public.**



CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 21 years  
Stature, 5 feet 8 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, large  
Mouth, regular  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, Franklin Burgess — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston — State of Massachusetts —

*Franklin Burgess*

I, B. F. Burgess — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Franklin Burgess — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*B. F. Burgess*

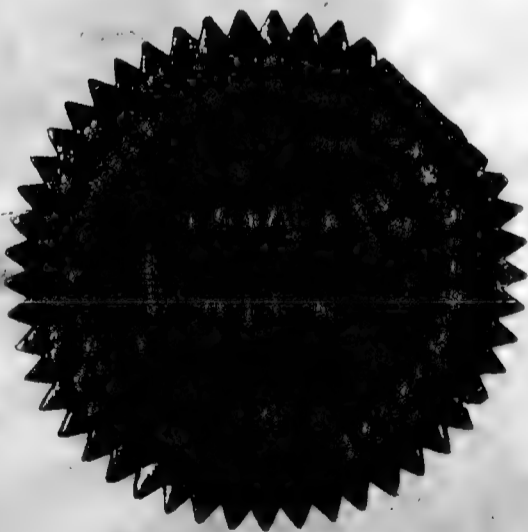
Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 17 day of March A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty-two before me, <sup>Albert M.</sup> ~~Charles D.~~ Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Franklin Burgess and B. F. Burgess and severally made oath that the foregoing statements made by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

*A. M. Adams* } Notary Public.



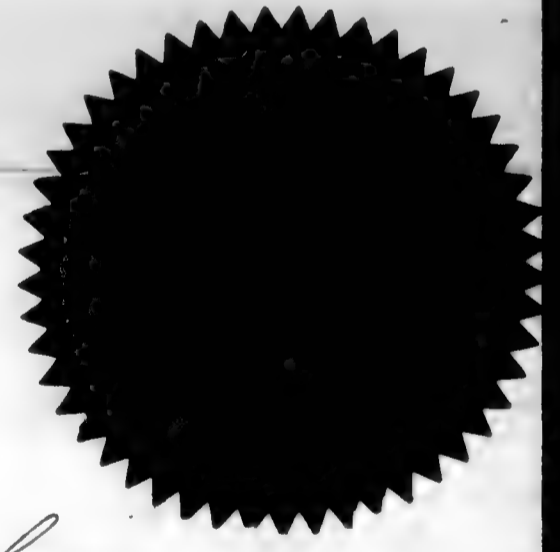
Commonwealth of Massachusetts.  
County of Suffolk } S.S. 1862  
City of Boston

March 19 In the 17<sup>th</sup> day of  
March A.D. 1862 before me John E. Gilley, a Notary Public  
duly commissioned and sworn for said County and City  
came Chas. T. Barry. and declared that he was born in  
Boston in the State of Massachusetts and is now  
22 years of age. His description is annexed. Also came  
J. W. Kennard whom I well know, and declared that  
the said Chas. T. Barry. is a citizen of  
the United States.

Chas. T. Barry

Description of Chas. T. Barry. Chas. T. Barry.  
J. W. Kennard

Age 22  
Height 5ft 10 1/2  
Forehead. low Going to Europe.  
Eyes Dark Brown.  
Nose Medium.  
Mouth Medium.  
Chin Round.  
Hair Black.  
Complexion. Dark.  
Face. Narrow.



Witness my hand and  
Notarial Seal  
J. E. Gilley  
Notary Public

Boston Mch 17

1862

To the

Hon Wm H. Seward.

Secy of State.

Sir,

Being about to leave for Europe  
I respectfully request a Passport from the  
Department over which you preside  
I remain with great respect.  
Your Obedt Servt.

Chas. F. Barry.

Please direct to

John M. Gilley

Notary Public.

Boston

Mass.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.  
County of Suffolk } U.S. 4815  
City of Boston

March 19 On this 19 day of  
March A.D. 1862 before me John E. Gilley a Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn for said  
County and City came Chas. W. Kennard and de-  
clared that he was born in Portsmouth in the State  
of New Hampshire and is now 27 years of age. His de-  
scription is annexed. Also came Geo Goodale  
whom I well know and declared that the said  
Chas. W. Kennard is a citizen of the United States.

Chas. W. Kennard  
Geo Goodale

Description of  
Chas. W. Kennard

Age twenty seven years  
Height 5ft 11 1/4  
Forehead high Going to Europe  
Eyes grey  
Nose medium  
Mouth full  
Chin round  
Hair light brown  
Complexion light  
Face oval



Witness my hand and  
Notarial Seal

J. E. Gilley  
Notary Public.

Boston March 7 1862

To the  
Hon Wm H. Seward  
Secy of State.

Sir  
Being about to leave for Europe  
I respectfully request a Passport from the  
Department over which you preside.

Remain with great respect  
Your Obedt Servt.  
Chas. W. Kernan

Please direct to  
John E. McGilly  
Notary Public  
Boston  
Mass.

Mary.

4876

Boston, March 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir:

At the request of Edward Spooner  
an American citizen, I herewith forward evidence of his citizenship, and respectfully  
solicit a Passport from the State Department.

Your Obed't Serv't,

Daniel Graves

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Edward Spooner  
United States Hotel  
Boston

I, Edward H Spooner

an applicant for a Passport from the State Department, as per evidence of American citizenship furnished herewith, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Edward H Spooner

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Seventeenth day  
of March 1882

M. H. Hays

Notary Public.

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 16  
Stature, 5 ft 4 1/2  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, Dark Brown  
Nose, medium  
Mouth, small  
Chin, rather long  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Dark  
Face, thin

Affidavit of Applicant for a Passport from State Department.

I Edward H Spooner of Boston  
in the State of Mass do testify  
and declare that I was born in Hartford  
State of Conn that I am sixteen  
years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a  
Citizen of the United States.

Edward H Spooner  
I G E Shaw of Boston  
in the State of Mass do testify and  
declare that I am personally acquainted with Edward  
H Spooner and that the foregoing declaration by  
him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

G. Edward Shaw



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, } ss.  
CITY OF BOSTON, }

On this Seventeenth  
day of March A. D. 1862

before me, DANIEL SHARP, a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified for the County  
aforesaid, personally appeared Edward H Spooner  
and G E Shaw who being duly sworn declared that the foregoing  
statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office, this day and year last written.

Daniel Sharp Notary Public.



*Wm A* OATH OF ALLEGIANCE *4807*  
AND TO  
Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *William A Budd*  
do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and pur-  
pose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further,  
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law. So help me God.

~~sworn~~ and subscribed, this *18<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord  
and eight hundred and sixty *Two*

*William A Budd*

*W. A. Budd*

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, March 18 1862

Sir:

I respectfully ask for a  
passport as per enclosed  
affidavit and description  
of William A. Budd to  
be accompanied by his  
Wife 3 Children and Servant  
native born Citizens of the  
United States

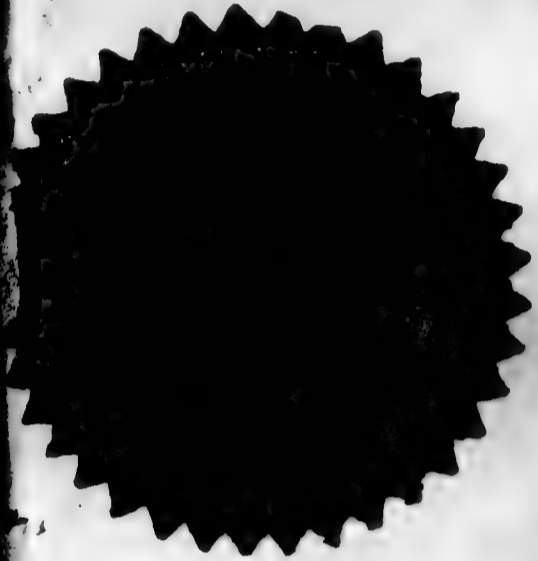
Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Geo. Hillier

Wm

William A. Budd  
Secretary of State

I William A Budd do solemnly  
swear and truly avow that I am a Citizen  
of the United States, having been born in Dutchess  
County State of New York  
known to be so  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

So help me God  
Wm A Budd



To be accompanied  
by his Wife & Children  
I solemnly

Age 50 years  
Stature 5 feet 9  
Forehead High  
Eyes Gray  
Nose Prominent  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Regular  
Hair Gray  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

I George W Embree of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with William  
A. Budd and have always understood and believed  
him to be an American Citizen as set forth in the  
 foregoing Affidavit

the 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862  
George W Embree

So help me God  
G. W. Embree

~~WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO.,~~  
~~Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,~~  
~~No. 20 PINE STREET.~~

New York, March 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

To Hon<sup>ble</sup> Wm M<sup>r</sup>  
William Howard  
Secretary of State  
Sir

H P S

Please grant and forward to the undersigned a passport for Samuel Philips Jr the Brother in Law of M<sup>r</sup> Freeman and who will accompany him during the visit to Europe

With great respect  
Yours I. Dodge  
No 25 Pine Street  
New York

Personal description of Samuel Philips Jr  
Age Twenty five      Stature Five feet seven inches      Forehead Broad  
Eyes Blue      Nose Straight      Mouth Medium  
Chin Round      Hair Light Brown      Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ss. }

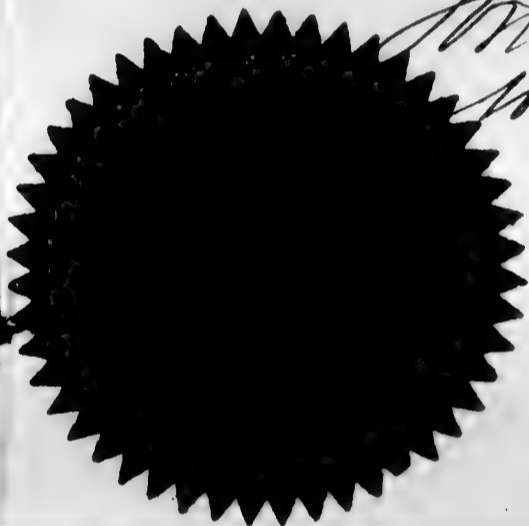
I, *Samuel Philips Jr* do solemnly  
swear that I am a Citizen of the United States. Born in the City of New York

So help me God.

*Sam Philips Jr*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *18<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *March* 1862.

*Munkle*  
Notary Public



I, *Wm H Philips* do solemnly  
swear that I am acquainted with  
*Samuel Philips Jr* and believe him to be  
a Citizen of the United States as set forth in the preceding  
affidavit.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *18<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *March* 1862

So help me God.

I, *Samuel Philips Jr* *Munkle*  
*Notary Public* *Wm H Philips*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:

So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *18<sup>th</sup>*

*Sam Philips Jr*

day of *March* 1862

*Munkle*  
*Notary Public*

~~WOOD, NEBUHR & CO.,~~  
~~Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,~~  
~~No. 20 PINE STREET,~~

New York, March 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Wm A

H S O J

To The Hon

William A. Sewall  
Secretary of State

Sir Please grant  
and forward to the address of the undersigned  
a Passport <sup>for</sup> James B. Freeman a resident of this  
City who is about to visit the South of Europe for the  
benefit of his Health

With great Respect  
Yours C. Dodge

1123 Pine Street,  
New York 25

Personal description of James B. Freeman

Age	Forty one	Stature	Five feet eight inches	Forehead	Broad
Eyes	Hazel	Nose	Straight	Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round	Hair	Black	Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval				

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ss. }

I, James V Freeman do solemnly  
swear that I am a Citizen of the United States... Born in the City of New York

Do help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18<sup>th</sup>  
day of March 1862

Wm H. Phillips



Wm H. Phillips  
Notary Public

I, Wm H Phillips do solemnly  
swear that I am acquainted with  
James V Freeman and believe him to be  
a Citizen of the United States as set forth in the preceding  
affidavit.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18<sup>th</sup>  
day of March 1862

Do help me God.

I, James V Freeman Wm H Phillips

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-  
ernment of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I  
will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law  
of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I  
do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or  
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law:

Do help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18<sup>th</sup>  
day of March 1862

Wm H Phillips

Wm H Phillips  
Notary Public

*M. M. M.*

*4810*  
*J. L. R.*  
New-York, *March 18<sup>th</sup>* 1862.

SIR,

*oath of allegiance*

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply

for a Government passport in behalf of *John Bauer, a Citizen of the United*  
*States and a resident of this city, who intends to travel to*  
*Germany*

Very respectfully your most  
obedient servant

*Alfred Corbe*

NOTARY PUBLIC.

*no. 12. Centre Street*  
*New York city*

To the Hon. *William H. Seward*

SECRETARY OF STATE,

Washington, D. C.

*Superior Court*  
*New York*  
*21 Oct. '58*



## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, John Bauer of the city of New York  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn to and subscribed, this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of March in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

John Bauer

Alfred E. Code, Notary public

No. 12. Centre Street New York City

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this *eighteenth* day of *March* 18*62*, personally appeared before me

*John Bauer*

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I <sup>administered to him the oaths of allegiance and</sup> took his personal description, as follows:

Age, *thirty two* years,  
Stature, *five* feet, *eight* inches.  
Forehead, *high*  
Eyes, *brown*  
Nose, *proportional*

Mouth, *proportional*  
Chin, *round*  
Hair, *brown*  
Complexion, *healthy*  
Face, *oval*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

*John Bauer*

*Alfred Corbe*

NOTARY PUBLIC,

No. *12 Centre Street*  
*New York city*

Mar 19

4871  
CR

I, William Martins of Eaglesons  
Houghton County, State of Michigan  
United States of America

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*William Martins*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862

Adolf Lemig  
Notary Public  
New York City

# Personal Description

OF

*William Martins*

Age: *31 year*

Stature: *5 feet, 11 inches, Engl.*

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *blue*

Nose: *proportionate*

Mouth: *d.*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *blond*

Complexion: *healthy*

Face: *oblong*

Mar 19

4812  
AK

I, Otto Kruse of the city of Placerville County of Eldorado and State of California United States

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Otto Kruse

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

Adolf Levinger  
Notary Public  
11<sup>th</sup> St  
New York City  
Eldorado Cal  
Apr 23. '61

Nov 19

4812  
LK

I, Otto Kruse of the city of Placerville County of Eldorado and State of California United States

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Otto Kruse

Sworn to and subscribed before me. this 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

Adolf Krueger  
Notary Public  
11<sup>th</sup> St  
Eldorado Cal  
Nov 23. '61

# Personal Description

OF

*Otto Kruse*

Age: 32 years

Stature: 5 feet, 6 inches, Engl.

Forehead: low

Eyes: blue

Nose: proportionate

Mouth: do

Chin: round

Hair: blond

Complexion: healthy

Face: oval

STEAMSHIPS.  
SAXONIA,  
BORUSSIA,  
HAMMONIA,  
TEUTONIA,  
BAVARIA.

PASSAGE OFFICE  
OF THE  
Hamburg American Packet Company.  
C. B. RICHARD & BOAS,  
AGENTS,  
No. 161 BROADWAY.

SAILING-SHIPS,  
DEUTSCHLAND,  
DONAU,  
ELBE,  
MAIN,  
NECKAR,  
ODER.

New York, *March 17<sup>th</sup>* 1862.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the United States,  
Washington, D. C.

Sir

*Williams Martins, and Otto Kruse* Citizens of the  
United States whose Certificates of citizenship and personal  
descriptions with oaths of alleg<sup>ce</sup> we enclose, intend to visit Europe  
and <sup>are</sup> ~~is~~ desirous of obtaining ~~to~~ Passports for which we herewith most  
respectfully apply.

*We further enclose oath of allegiance  
to Passport 4693*

Very respectfully,

Your most obedient Servants,

*C. B. Richard & Boas  
by G. Martin*



Mar 19 1879  
Edward L. Plumb.

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. E. L. Plumb.

Age: 35 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.

Forehead: ordinary

Eyes: blue

Nose: straight

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: round

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: light

Face: oval.

Signature: E. L. Plumb

I know Mr. Plumb to be a <sup>native</sup> citizen  
of the United States.

March 19, '69  
native of State of N.Y.

J. W. Seward

Personal description of  
John Walschlaeger

Sept 19 1844  
Age 46 years,  
Stature 5 feet 6 inch engl. measure  
Forehead round  
Eyes greyish blue  
Nose curved  
Mouth ordinary  
Chin round  
Hair dark  
Complexion healthy  
Face oval  
Signature  
John Walschlaeger

Dist Court  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
17 Sept '44

State of Wisconsin  
County of Milwaukee  
I hereby certify as  
to the genuineness of the  
Signature of John Walschlaeger,  
to the foregoing description of  
J. Henry Stiefeld  
Notary Public

John Walschlaeger is to be accompanied  
by his son Frederick, 10 years old.

State of Wisconsin,  
County of Milwaukee

John Wallachleger,

I do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion what so ever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law.  
So help me God.

John Wallachleger

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
March, A. D. 1862.

J. Henry Pfeiffer  
Notary Public

New York, March 17<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Mr. M  
To the Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State.  
Washington. D.C.

Dear Sir: Being desirous  
of visiting Germany on a/c. of  
Business, I beg your Excell.  
to forward a Pass Port for the  
and oblige your obedient servant

Ferdinand Hallenbach

care of Lindemann Weidman  
330 1/2 Grand St.  
New York.

Dr. Compt  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
Mr. S. C.

4875

Ferdinand Kallenbach

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. *F. Kallenbach*

Age: 34 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: brown

Nose: large

Mouth: median

Chin: round

Hair: brown

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature:

*Ferdinand Kallenbach*

*In fidei Joseph Richter*  
*Notary public*

4819

I, Ferdinand Kallenbach

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20<sup>th</sup> Day of March day  
of 1862. Ferdinand Kallenbach  
Joseph Pichtler  
Notary public

Plensuacento  
Vntum.

83  
New York March 20<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
To His Excellency W<sup>m</sup> H. Seward, Secretary of State  
at Washington.

Sir:

I return enclosed Passport of  
Ferdinand Kellenbach to fill up the description  
of his person and enclose his description and  
affidavit of oath of Allegiance.

Ferdinand Kellenbach has taken passage  
in the Steamer Saturday next March 22<sup>d</sup>.  
Please forward passport with return mail  
oblige

Your Excellency  
very most respectfully  
obdt Servant  
Joseph Richter.  
No 77 Nassau Str.  
N.Y.



Am 19

4816

I John A Pauli Merchant of the City of New York of the County and State of New York. do solemnly swear that I will support protect and defend The Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear True faith Allegiance and Loyalty to the same any Ordinance Resolution or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding and further that I do this with a full determination pledge and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

J Ludlow Damond  
Notary Public

John A. Pauli

From W H Seward

Secretary of State

Sir  
I respectfully request a new  
passport for Mr John A Pauli a  
Merchant of this City. Enclosed  
herewith please find the old one  
the description is correct with the  
exception of the Age. he is now  
Thirty five years of Age. We also  
enclose the Oath of Allegiance  
as sworn to by him;

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt

Chandler Dunning

New York March 17/12

39 years 6-  
5- high

gray

small

medium

round

ocean

florida

fall

Nov 19

1879

Abram S. Hewitt.

Also a passport  
for Abram S. Hewitt.

are to be sent to  
him care of Cooper,  
Hewitt & Co.

New York

1874  
Abraham S. Newitt.

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. A. S. Newitt.

Age: 39 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 8 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: blue

Nose: ordinary

Mouth: full

Chin: well beard

Hair: Brown.

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature:

Abraham S. Newitt

New York March 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Hon. W. H. Seward  
Secretary of State.  
Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a passport, to enclose herewith the duplicate of the blanks & filled therein.

I have also to thank you for four letters of introduction which will doubtless be of great service in enabling me to accomplish the duties compelled upon me by the War & Navy Department.

I have the honor to be  
very respectfully  
Your obt. servant

Abraham S. Hewitt

FRIEDR. GERHARD,  
Publisher and Editor  
OF THE  
GERMAN BANK NOTE REPORTER  
AND DESCRIPTIVE LIST,  
(Established May 1st, 1856.)

Office: 81 Nassau Street,  
Post-Box 4001.

*NY*  
New York, March, 18<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward,  
Secretary of State.  
Washington, D.C.

Sir,

I received today the passport  
No. 4783 for Gottlieb F. Hauser, respect-  
fully asked on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst., with blanks  
for the description of the person and  
the oath of allegiance. Being under  
the impression that the order about  
the oath of allegiance has been abol-  
ished since a fortnight, I beg to  
inform me: if said oath is yet re-  
quired?

I remain most respectfully  
Your obedient

F. Gerh.

Mr 19

No 1 Fifth Avenue New York

Tuesday 18. March 1862

To The Hon. The Secy of State.

Sir

As I am expecting to embark  
for Ceylon by the last of next month,  
I have to request you will please  
furnish me with a passport.

I append a correct description of  
my person &c

Name Samuel F. Green

Age 39.

Height 5ft 5in

Complexion Fair - bald.

Features. Irregular

Eyes. Bluish grey.

Your obedient servt

Samuel F. Green

over



I certify that Samuel F. Green, within named  
was born in the State of Massachusetts, that he is  
a citizen of the United States, & that the  
 foregoing description is correct.

New York March 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

And. Green

*Mm 19*  
**J. NEUBERGER,** 4818  
16 MURRAY ST.  
NEW YORK, *March 18<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*H. W. H. S.*  
Secretary of State

*D. S.*  
Dear Sir:

I refer to my letter of yesterday, wherein  
I made an application for a passport.  
Having been told that it needs a declaration  
of citizenship, I beg to enclose my old  
passport.

*R*  
Respectfully

Your most obedient servant

*J. Neuberger*  
*J. Neuberger*

18.041

20 Feby. 1857

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
19 MURRAY ST.  
WASHINGTON

By your  
S. W.  
high  
gray  
small  
medium  
black  
hatched

All persons entitled to passports from this Department will be required to take the oath of allegiance prescribed by law, and all applications must be accompanied by the same, duly executed by the person desiring such passport. The oath is as follows:

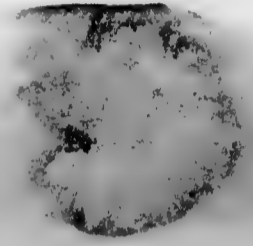
I, *J. K. Newberger*  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* *1862*  
*John L. Thompson* Com of seeds *Newberger*

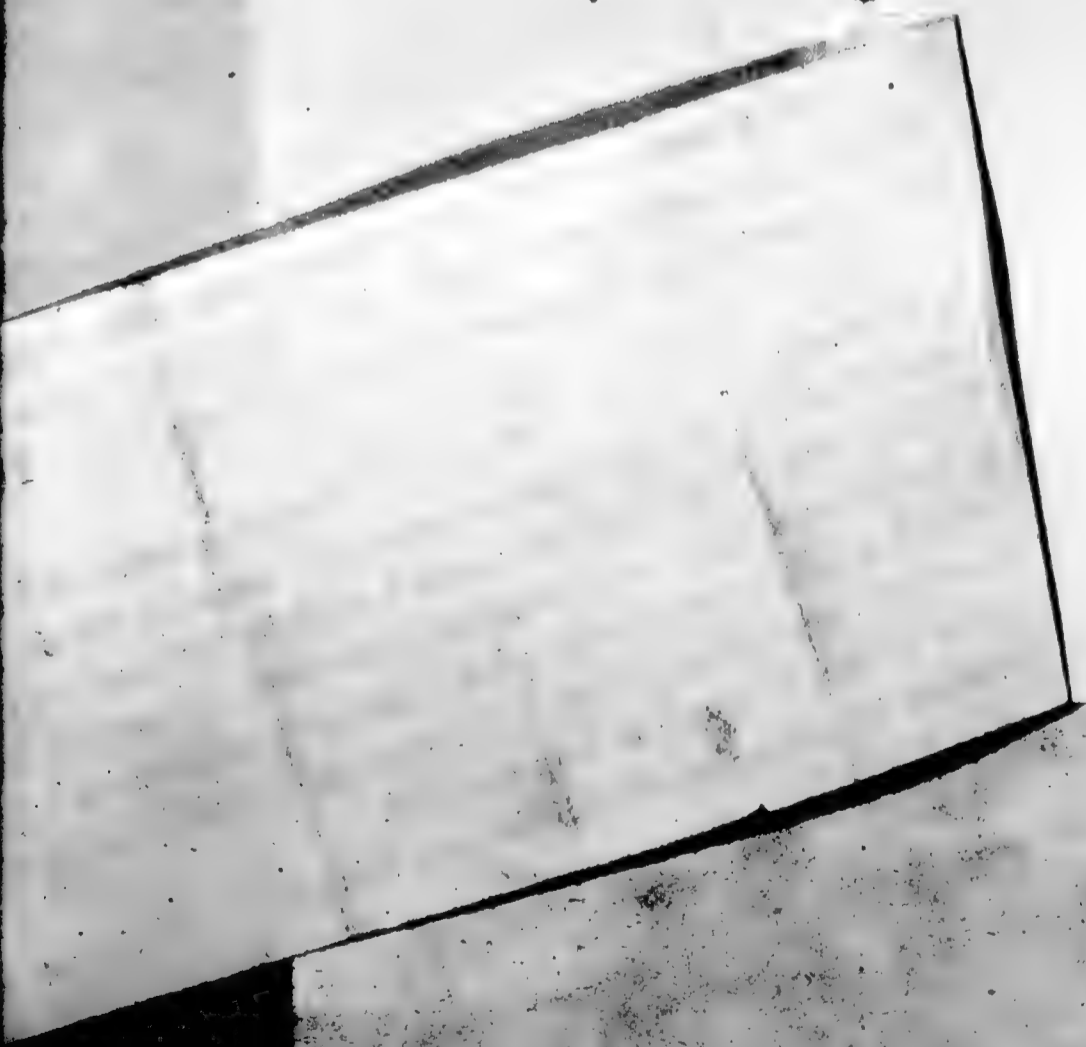
J. NEUBERGER

10 MURRAY ST.

NEW YORK



By your  
S-W  
high  
gray  
small  
medium  
—  
black  
healthy  
cool.



Wm G H G

Syracuse, N.Y. March 17th

Honorable Com. H. Seward,  
Secretary of State,

Sir,

Will you be  
good enough to forward me, as  
soon as convenient, a passport  
for foreign travel. If the enclosed  
certificates of citizenship be  
insufficient or irregular, I beg to  
refer you to Count Zurovski,  
translator in your department, or  
to Hon. C. B. Sedgwick. H. of R.

Very truly yours,

Daniel W. Fiske

Age - 30 years  
stature - 5ft 5 in.  
Hair - Brown  
Eye - Blue  
nose - medium  
chin - do.

State of New York,  
Oranidage County ss. Daniel W. Fiske being duly  
sworn, says that he is a Citizen of the  
United States, of the age of thirty years  
or upwards - that he resides at Syracuse  
in said County - that he was born  
in Jefferson County in the State of New  
York.

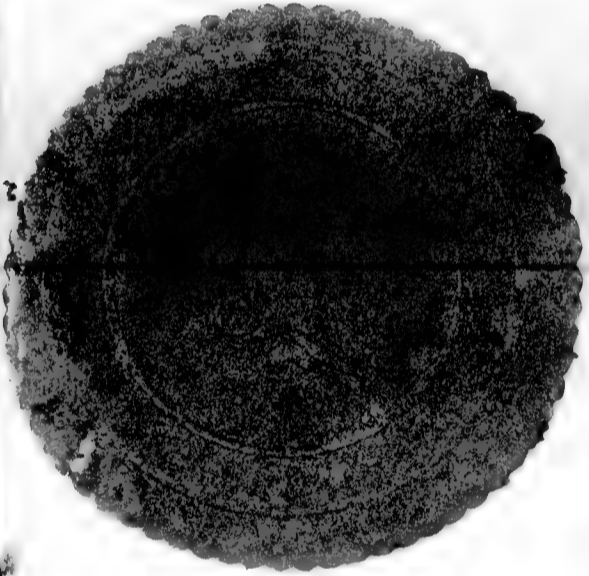
Sworn to before me  
this 17. day of March 1862

Daniel W. Fiske

J. Lester  
Notary Public of Oranidage  
County at Syracuse.

Mayors Office  
Syracuse March 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

This is to certify that Mr  
Daniel W. Fiske is a citizen  
of the United States and a  
resident of the City of Sy-  
racuse in the State of  
New York.



In Witness Whereof  
I have hereunto set my  
hand & affixed  
the seal of the said  
City this 17<sup>th</sup> March  
A.D. 1862

Chas. Andrews  
Mayor.

4879

I, Daniel W. Fiske of the City of Syracuse  
Onondaga County & State of New  
York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Daniel W. Fiske

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty fifth day  
of March A.D. 1862.

A. Lester  
Notary Public of  
Onondaga County  
Syracuse



Plenarvaccuto  
Victorin.

4879  
Daniel W. Fiske

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. Daniel W. Fiske

Age: 20 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9 Inches, English.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: blue

Nose: medium

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: medium

Hair: brown

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature:

Daniel W. Fiske

St. Louis March 15<sup>th</sup> 62  
Mr. M. J. P.  
To the honorable  
the Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

Your Honor

Will please find en-  
closed the certificate of citizenship  
of Mr. George Deibel, and oath  
of allegiance and a description of  
the person of Mrs. Elisa Deibel  
his wife for her you will please  
send a passport to

Messrs. Delrichs & Co. No. 68 Broad  
street New York.

Mrs. Deibel will be accompanied  
by her daughter 16 years of age

Respectfully.

Age 33 years

Stature 5 feet 3 inch.

Forehead free

Eyes brown

Mouth (proportionate)

Nose

Chin round

Hair light

Complex. healthy

Face oval.

Large Vermorel

St. Louis from front

Mar 15, '62

I, Elisa Deibel do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law; So help me GOD.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
15 day of March A.D. 1862

A. E. Veranani  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

for St Louis County  
Mo.

Elisa Deibel

Am 20

4821

Thomas Bay

Marshal of the U.S. Circuit Court

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. at *Amoy*, and return

copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

*Description of Mr.*

Age :                      Years

Stature :                Feet                      Inches, English.

Forehead :

Eyes :

Nose :

Mouth :

Chin :

Hair :

Complexion :

Face :

Signature :

4821  
Thomas Hogg.

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Thos Hogg.

Age: 42 Years

Stature: 5 Feet  $11\frac{1}{2}$  Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: hazel

Nose: prominent

Mouth: large

Chin: round

Hair: greyish

Complexion: dark

Face: long

Signature:

Thomas Hogg

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

*Mr 20*



*4822  
CR*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } SR.

I, *Thomas Achelis* do swear that I was  
born in the *City of Bremen* on or about the  
*22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *October 1807* That I am

a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad. *accompanied by my wife Julia, age  
41 years, and three children, Anna age  
14 years, John age 10 years and Julia  
age 7 years*  
*naturalized by the Mayor and Court of  
the City of New York, Nov. 7, 1853.*

Sworn to before me, this *19<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* 1862.  
*Edgar Swin*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

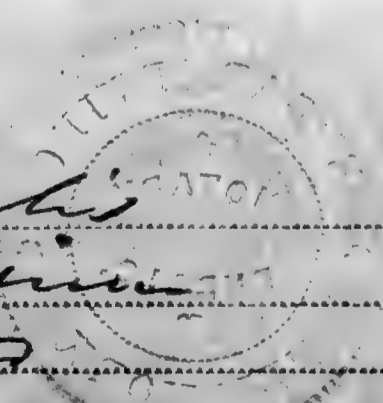
*Thomas Achelis*  
*Edgar Swin*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named \_\_\_\_\_  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

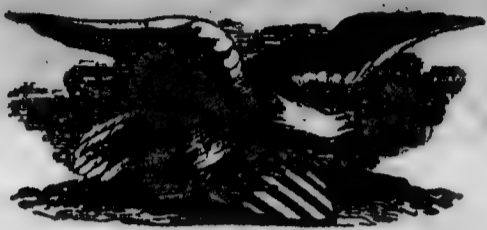
Sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *Thomas Achelis*

Age, *54* years. Mouth, *medium*  
Stature, *5* ft. *9 1/2* inch., English. Chin, *round*  
Forehead, *high* Hair, *gray*  
*eyes* Complexion, *fair*  
*thin* Face, *oval*  
*prominent*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Thomas A. Schick*  
*a naturalized citizen*  
*of the United States*

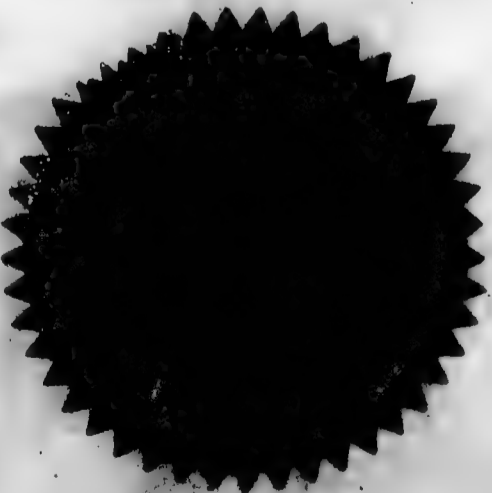
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Thomas A. Schick*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

*Egan Irving*

Notary Public of the State of New York.





Mr Gene

March 19, 1882

Sir, Please find enclosed  
one application for  
Passport.

I am the honor to be

Very respectfully

Yours obed. Servt.

Edgar Irving

34 1/2 Pine St.

Department of State

Washington

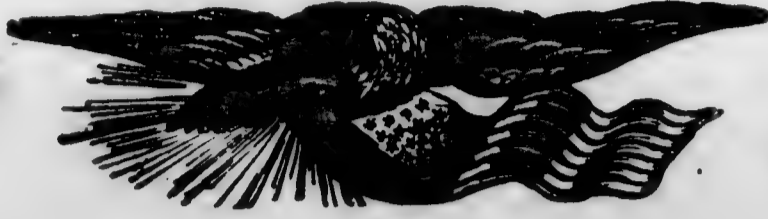
D.C.

March 20

4823

UNITED STATES

STATE OF



Of AMERICA,

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the subscriber, a NOTARY PUBLIC, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify, attest and make known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared Gilbert Tyson Smith an American citizen,

Age, 15 years,

Stature, 5 feet 6/4 inches, English,

Forehead, medium.

Eyes, blue

Nose, common

Mouth, do

Chin, round

Hair, light

Complexion, fair.

Face, long.

*Forward Passport to Tho. M. Morris Baltimore Md.*

who being by me duly and solemnly <sup>affirmed</sup> ~~sworn~~, did depose and say that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, being born in Baltimore county, state of Maryland that he would at all times "support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that he would bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that he does this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation, or evasion whatsoever; and further, that he will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of him by law."

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, John M. Smith who also being by me duly and solemnly <sup>affirmed</sup> ~~sworn~~, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described Gilbert T. Smith ever since <sup>his</sup> birth, he being his son and <sup>knows</sup> ~~verily believes~~ him to be a native Citizen of the United States of America, and born in in Baltimore county aforesaid as he hath ~~sworn~~ <sup>affirmed</sup>.

Gilbert Tyson Smith  
John M. Smith

In Testimony Whereof, The said deponents have hereunto subscribed their names,

and I, Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal

the Nineteenth day of March in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.



David Hodgeby

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, March 15 1862

Sir:

I respectfully ask  
for a passport as per  
enclosed affidavits and  
description of Edmund  
H. Miller to be  
accompanied by his  
daughters. Natural born  
Citizens of the United  
States

Very Respectfully

Hon. Mr. H. Leonard  
Secretary of State

Geo. Miller

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

*M. W. D. M.*

*H. S. D. H.*

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.

*I, Edmund H. Miller*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

*Sworn* and subscribed, this *19* day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty *Two*

*Edmund Miller*

*W. C. C. C.*

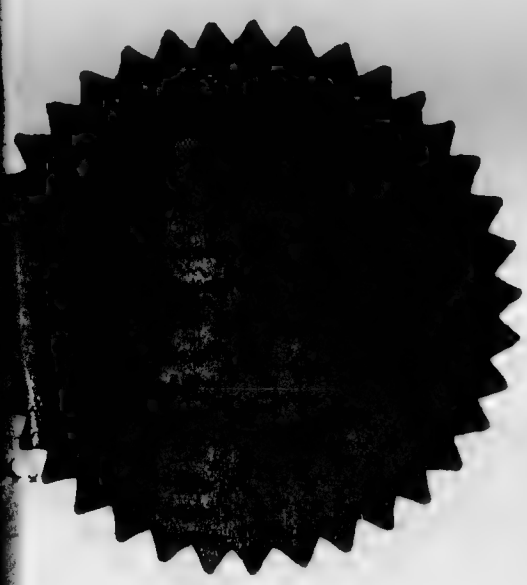
I Edmund H. Miller do solemnly swear and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United States having been born in the City County and State of New York

Sworn to before me  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

W. Brubley  
Deaf

To help me I do

Edmund Miller



To be accompanied  
by his daughter

Age 45 years  
Stature 5 feet 11 inches  
Forehead High  
Eyes Gray  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Florid  
Face Full

I Edward A. Reilly of New York do swear that I am acquainted with Edmund H. Miller and have always understood and believe him to be an American Citizen as set forth in the foregoing affidavits

Sworn to before me  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

W. Brubley  
Deaf

To help me I do

Edward A. Reilly

J. S. HOFFMAN.

DR. E. MORWITZ.

# PHILADELPHIA DEMOCRAT.

(The largest German Daily Penny Paper in the Union.)

## UNITED STATES GAZETTE.

(The largest German Weekly Paper in the Union.)

## The New World.

(The largest German Sunday Paper in the Union.)

PUBLISHED BY

HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,

465 NORTH THIRD STREET,

*MW* *4825*  
*UK*

To Philadelphia March 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Hon. Wm. A. Seward, Secy of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir, We request you to send us a  
passport for John M. Lutz, whose certificate  
of naturalization you will please to find  
enclosed.

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Hoffman & Morwitz  
p. O. Maass

Personal description:

Age	—	22 years	
Stature	—	5' 7 1/2"	Ant Conrad
Forehead	—	low	Philadelphia
Eyes	—	grey	PA.
Nose	—	thick	Lewis C. Co
Mouth	—	medium	
Chin	—	round	
Hair	—	light colored	
Complexion	—	fair	
Face	—	long	

APD

I, *John M. Lutz* of the City of Philadelphia  
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania United States  
of America *tin smith*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*John M. Lutz*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty fourth* day  
of *March 1862*

*J. M. Reichard*  
Notary Public.

Alonso vacante  
Autumn.



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Lucius Pitkin a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Thomas Hansbrow who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 19<sup>th</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

L. Pitkin  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

Thomas Hansbrow of Sacramento, California  
Being sworn says, that he is a citizen of the United States of America, that he is 35 years of age, that he was born in Ireland in the State of Ireland on or about 17<sup>th</sup> September 1826

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

Age <u>35</u>	DESCRIPTION OF	Chin <u>Round</u>
Stature <u>5</u> feet, <u>5 1/2</u> inches, English.		Hair <u>Black</u>
Forehead <u>medium</u>		Complexion <u>light</u>
Eyes <u>Greenish Blue</u>		Face <u>Oval</u>
Nose <u>Straight</u>		
Mouth <u>medium</u>		

Sworn before me, this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862 } Thos Hansbrow  
L. Pitkin  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. Eleanor Pater  
City and County of New-York.  
Robert A. Morrison being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Thomas Hansbrow in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Thomas Hansbrow is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862 } R. A. Morrison  
L. Pitkin  
Notary Public

I Thomas Hansbrow do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law; So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 19<sup>th</sup>  
day of March 1862

Thos. Hansbrow

New York, 19<sup>th</sup> March 1862.

Hon: W. H. Seward  
Secretary of State &c

Dr Sir,

I have the honor to enclose you application for a Passport for Mr Thomas Hanobrow  
Mr Hanobrow wishes to sail for Europe on Saturday morning, and would therefore feel under many obligations if it could be sent by tomorrow's Mail, so that it could be received by him on Friday.

Please permit me to call your particular attention to this case, and I will try hereafter to forward my applications so early as to give you less trouble. —

Very Respectfully

Yr mo: obedt Servt.

Lucius Pittkin

133 Napan Street

Please enclose to my address

L. P.

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

*W. Reid Gould*

*4827*

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, *John Brown* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *David Bar* who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty two*

*John Brown*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

*David Bar* of *San Francisco, California*

Being sworn says, that he is a *naturalized* citizen of the United States of America, that he is *31* years of age, that he was born in *Germany* in the State of *Germany* on or about *2<sup>d</sup> day of September 1829*

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature <i>5</i> feet, <i>6 1/4</i> inches, English.	Chin <i>medium</i>
Forehead <i>high</i>	Hair <i>dark brown</i>
Eyes <i>hazel</i>	Complexion <i>fair</i>
Nose <i>long</i>	Face <i>short full</i>
Mouth <i>large</i>	

*age 31*

Sworn before me,

*John Brown*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

*Gottfried Ochsner* being sworn says that he is a *naturalized* citizen of the United States of America, that the said *David Bar* in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said *David Bar* is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *March 1862*

*G. Ochsner*  
*John Brown*  
Notary Public

I, David Bar of California do solemnly swear  
that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will  
bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention  
or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and,  
further, that I do this with a full determination,  
pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation  
or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well  
and faithfully perform all the duties which may  
be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me } D. Bar  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862 }

March 15

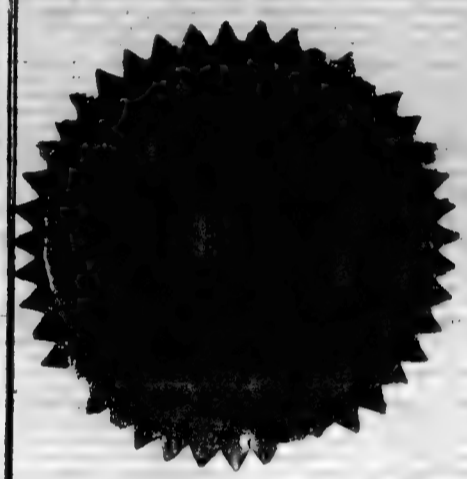
428

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis } of William Hohenschield of  
the City and County of St. Louis in the State of Missouri,  
being duly sworn, on his oath says, that he is a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States, that he is forty four years  
of age, that his place of birth is Allerheiligen County of  
Darmstadt, Grandduke of Hessen Darmstadt in Germany and that he intends  
to apply to the Department of State for a Passport for himself  
and for his son William Hohenschield, fifteen years old.

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
at the County aforesaid this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of March A.D. 1862.

Wm. Hohenschield

Charles F. Blattan  
Notary Public



Court of Common Pleas  
St. Louis, Mo.  
March 22. 1862

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis } of, Personally appeared before me the  
undersigned Charles F. Blattan, a Notary public, duly commis-  
sioned and qualified, within and for the County of St. Louis in  
the State of Missouri, Jacob B. Decker who being by me duly  
sworn on his oath deposes and says, that he is a citizen of the  
United States and that he is personally acquainted with William  
Hohenschield, the applicant for a passport above mentioned and  
that he knows him to be the identical William Hohenschield  
whose certificate of naturalization is herewith filed and shown,  
dated St. Louis the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March A.D. Eighteen hundred  
and forty eight and issued by the Court of Common Pleas ~~Court~~ of the  
County of St. Louis State of Missouri

Sworn to and subscribed at the County  
aforesaid this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

Jacob B. Decker

Charles F. Blattan  
Notary Public

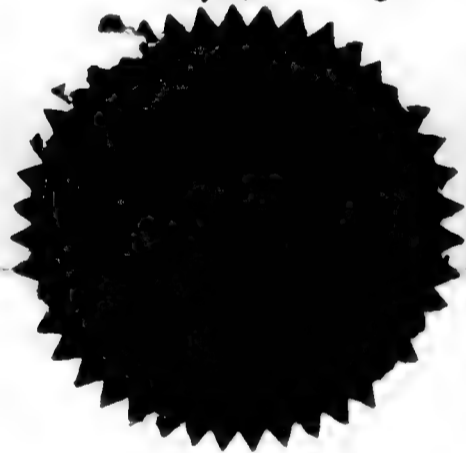
I Charles F. Blattan, a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified within and for the County of Lewis, State of Missouri do hereby certify, that I am personally acquainted with William Hochenschild, the above applicant, who personally appeared before me at the chambers of the fifteenth day of March in the Year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and sixty two and who answers to the following Personal description: Stature 5 feet 9 Inches long, Forehead high, Eyes grey, Nose proportionate, mouth proportionate, Chin broad, Hair black, complexion fair, Face oval

In Testimony Whereof I the said Notary have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1862.

Charles F. Blattan  
Notary Public

I William Hohenchild of the City of St Louis,  
State of Missouri, do solemnly swear, that I will support,  
protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,  
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to  
the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State conven-  
tion or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding and further  
that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose,  
without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law; so help me God.

I sworn to and subscribed before me }  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1862 } W. Hohenchild  
Charles F. Blattau  
Notary Public





St. Louis Mo. March 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Honorable Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

Sir:

The undersigned William Hohenschild  
respectfully applies to Your department for a Passport  
to Europe for himself and his son, and hereby submits  
the necessary proof of his citizenship & c.

Very respectfully,

Wm. Hohenschild

Please address answer:

William Hohenschild  
care of Charles F. Blattau

Notary public

St. Louis Mo.



Cincinnati, March 18<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To his Excellency

March 20<sup>th</sup> Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State.

Washington. D.C.

Age	30 years
Stature	5' 6"
Forehead	Common
Eyes	gray
Mouth	regular
Nose	large
Hair	rbrown
Chin	oval
Complexion	Leathery
Face	Round

Robert Weber  
 Hamilton, Ohio.  
 Feb 1862.

Enclosed please find  
 Citizen paper and oath of  
 allegiance of Mr Robert  
 Weber with the humble request,  
 to forward passport at  
 your earliest convenience  
 and oblige

Very Respectfully  
 Your obedient servant  
 Benno Speyer



I Robert Weber

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County ss.

Robert Weber

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 18 day of March 1862

Benjamin H. Hays, Not. Public.



Cincinnati March 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

J. P. Eckley Esq

U.S. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

(recd. by wife & sister)  
Dear Sir,

Age	43 years
Stature	5'4"
Forehead	high
Eyes	brown
Mouth	regular
Nose	straight
Hair	brn
Chin	oval
Complexion	fair
Face	round

Enclosed please find  
Citizen Paper and bath of  
allegiance of the Lewis Eckley  
with the humble request  
to return passport at  
your earliest convenience  
and oblige

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant,

Benno Speyer



I Lewis Eickberg

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County } ss.

Lewis Eickberg

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 18 day of March 1862

Benjamin E. Eick, Not. Public.



Cincinnati, April 1st 02.

To His Excellency

Wm. J. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington. D.C.

Dear Sir,

I beg leave to enclose herewith  
passport of Mr Lewis Pickney, who has concluded  
to travel in company with his wife and sister.  
Be pleased to state those names in the passport  
and oblige

Very Respectfully

Your obedient Servant

Benno Speyer

March 20

H. B. V.

Boston, March 18 1862

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Herrmann Vogle

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,

Washington,

D. C.

Wm. C. C. Oyster, Mass.  
March 11. '62

Please forward the Passport per mail to A. F. Block Boston

I Herrmann Vogle do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend, the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to contrary notwithstanding, and further that I do this with a full determination of mind and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever and further that I will well and faithfully perform all duties which may be required of me by law so help me God. Herrmann Vogle

Sworn before me A. F. Block this 18th day of March A. D. 1862

A. F. Block  
Notary Public



# United States of America.

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 18th day of March A. D. 1862  
before me, A. F. Block a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Hermann Vogle who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Germany State  
of that his age is twenty five years,  
stature 5 feet, 4 inches, forehead high, eyes grey,  
nose middle, mouth small, chin round, hair dk Auburn  
complexion light, face mid long.

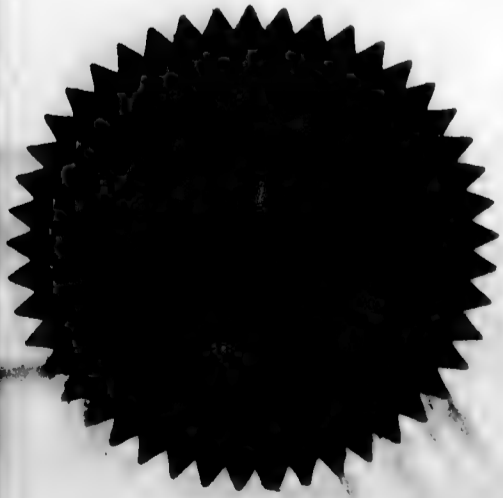
Hermann Vogle

Also appeared who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

A. F. Block

Justice of the Peace.





Rec 21. Nov. Wm Forest

Boston March 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

Two Despatch Bags  
arrived last evening, and left  
this morning in the Canada for  
Liverpool agreeably to the direction of  
the Department.

Mr Putnam of Danvers doing  
business in Boston well introduced by  
Mr Banks - wishes to collect what  
is due to him in Missouri & Tennessee &  
was advised to apply to me for a foreign  
passport which I decline to give him

without permission from Head Quarters  
but as Mr. Putnam is about to reach  
Washington he will call on the Department  
and we can only add that the Referees  
in all rights should the Department  
include to furnish a passport in case  
that it might be required for the object  
stated.

Mr. Putnam would be expected  
to take the oath of Allegiance being a good  
and loyal subject.

Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Jonathan Strong  
U.S. Dispatch Agent

To the  
State Department  
Washington

Office of B. Berens & Co.

Marshall  
Genl H Seward

New York  
New York March 19 1862  
4832  
U.S.  
Secretary State

Dear Sir  
I beg to thank you for Certificate of Citizenship, for which  
be kind enough to forward passport, as I intend going  
to Europe within a few days

Yours Obedt Servant  
Lewis Larrison

Stature  
Eyes dark  
Forehead: round  
Nose: roman  
Mouth  
Hair black  
Complexion dark  
Age 26 years

Superior Court  
New York  
19 Mar. '62

4832

I, Lewis Lewison of the City of New York, State of N.Y.

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Lewis Lewison

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty fourth day  
of March 1862

Wm Matheny  
Notary Public for the  
City & County of New York

Reseuerate  
Return.

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, March 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir:

I respectfully ask for  
a passport as per enclosed  
affidavit and description  
for Miss Elizabeth J. Ruddy  
a Native born Citizen  
of the United States

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Geob Hillier

William H. Leonard

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

March 21. ————— 1833

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.

*J. John F. Rudy*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

*Swear* and subscribed, this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord  
and eight hundred and sixty Two

*J. F. Rudy*

*Murphy*

I John F. Purdy of New York do solemnly swear  
and truly declare that I am a Citizen of the United  
States, having been born in the City County and  
State of New York - And I do further swear  
that Elizabeth J. Purdy is my daughter also  
that she is a Native born Citizen of the  
United States - she having been born in the  
City County and State

Sworn to before me  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

In help me God  
J. F. Purdy

Alfred Personal description Elizabeth J. Purdy

Age 17 years  
Stature 5 feet 2  
Complexion Medium  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Light  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

I William J. Robinson of New York do  
swear that I am acquainted with John F. Purdy  
and have always understood and believed him to be  
an American Citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
affidavit.

Sworn to before me  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

In help me God  
W. J. Robinson

Alfred



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

City and County of New York,

*J. Joseph Rosenberg* do swear that,  
 to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Hungary* on or about the  
21<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1820 that I am a  
 citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad and that  
 the accompanying naturalization certificate  
 from the Circuit Court of the US for California  
 on 31 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1835 is bona fide my own.

Sworn to before me

this 20 day of March 1862

*J. Jones*

*J. Rosenberg*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, do swear that I am  
 acquainted with the above-named  
 and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
 knowledge and belief.

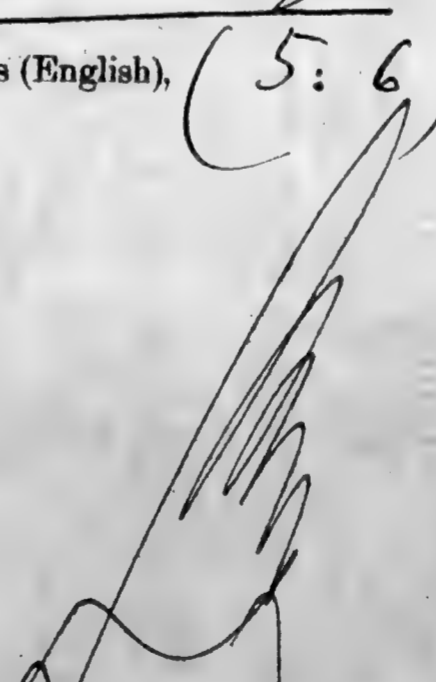
Sworn to before me

this day of 18

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of *Joseph Rosenberg - accompanied*  
 by his wife -

Age,	34	Years,	
Stature,	5	Feet	0
		Inches (English),	(5: 6)
Forehead,	<i>High</i>		
Eyes,	<i>Brown</i>		
Nose,	<i>Prominent</i>		
Mouth,	<i>Large</i>		
Chin,	<i>Round</i>		
Hair,	<i>Black</i>		
Complexion,	<i>flourid</i>		
Face,	<i>oval</i>		



United States of America.



*M. W. H. L.*  
STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

*4834*  
*CR*



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that *J.* JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Joseph Rosenberg*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Joseph Rosenberg*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 20 day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 62 in the 86<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

*Circuit Court*  
*of the U.S.*  
*San Francisco Cal.*  
*31 Augt. 1855.*

*I Joseph Rosenberg* \_\_\_\_\_

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York. } ss.

*J. Rosenberg*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
20 day of March 1862



*J.B. Jones*

Notary Public, N. Y.,  
No. 262 BROADWAY.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

City and County of New York,

*J. Joseph Rosenberg* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Hungary* on or about the

*21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Sept* *1826* that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad and that  
the accompanying naturalization certificate  
from the Circuit Court of the US for California  
on *31 Aug* *1835* is bona fide my own.

Sworn to before me

this *20* day of *March* *1862*

*J. Jones*

*J. Rosenberg*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

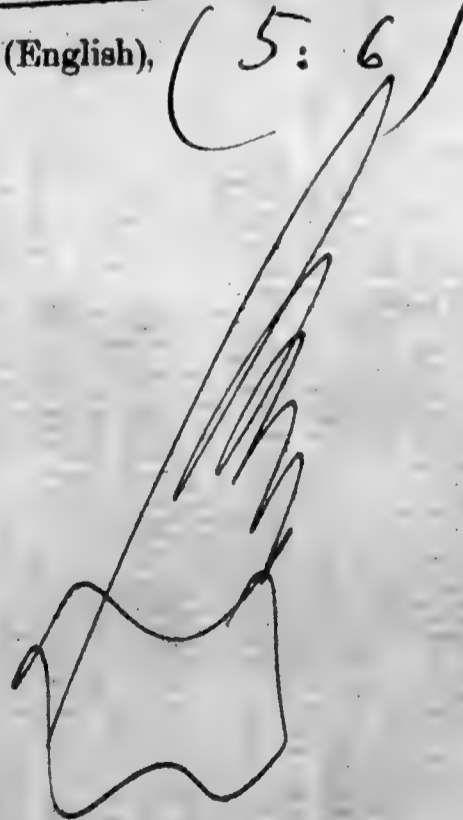
Sworn to before me

this day of 18

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of  
Age, *34* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *0* Inches (English), *(5:6)*  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Brown*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Large*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Black*  
Complexion, *florid*  
Face, *oval*

*Joseph Rosenberg - accompanied  
by his wife -*



Description of person, of  
March 21 Philipp Matern.

Age: 24 Years

4830

Stature: 5 feet, 4 inches

LR

Forehead: oval

Eyes: blue

Nose: pointed

Mouth: usual

Chin: small

Hair: brown

Complexion: healthy

Face: small.

Robertson

Port Clinton  
Ohio

Sept 1, 1860.

I, *Philipp Matern*..... of the County of *Erie*.....

and State of *Ohio*.....

do solemnly *swear*, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Philipp Matern*.....

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *eighteenth*..... day of *March*.....  
A. D. 18 *62*

*Louis Traub, Notary Public*  
*in and for Erie County*  
*State of Ohio*

To the Hon. Wm A. Seward  
Secretary of State,  
Washington D. C.

Sir :

I have the honor to transmit  
to you a certificat of citizenship, Oath  
of loyalty and description of the person  
of Philipp Matern, a subject of Nassau,  
and ask you respectfully for a Passport  
for said Philipp Matern.

I am Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.

Louis Traub  
Sandusky, Ohio

Philadelphia March 20. 1862.

Dear Sir: 4836  
Wm. H. C.

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of Andrew Gantenbein, with wife and three children, who intend leaving from New York via Bremen for Switzerland.

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant

J. Wildberger  
Vice Consul of Switzerland

To the Hon. William H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington. D. C.



Personal description of:  
Andrew Gantenbein

Age, 34 years

Stature, 5 feet 5 inches

Forehead, middle

Eyes, grey

Nose, middle

Mouth, do

Chin, round

Hair, light reddish

Complexion, white & fresh with 3 small warts

Face, oval

---

Age of his wife, 29 years

one child 2 "

one - 4 "

one - 6 "

4898

I, Andrew Gantenbein

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Andrew Gantenbein

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty Fourth day  
of March A.D. 1862

C. Prager Notary  
and Esquire's Justice  
of the Peace.

Consuete

Antoni,

Philadelphia, March 24 1862

Sir,

Returning you my thanks for the prompt execution of the passport for Andr. Jantzenheim, they to endorse the oath of said Jantzenheim, who called in my office only to day for it.

I remain very respectfully your most obedient servant

J. P. Wildberger

To the Hon. William H. Seward

Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

March 21.

1862  
EK

<sup>33</sup>  
NO. 31 PINE STREET.

New York, March 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. Wm. A. Seward

Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Sir:

I beg to hand you, enclosed, an application for a  
Passport, for Mr. Frederick Riecker an  
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,  
to my address, and oblige

Your obt Servt,

WILLIAM J. IRWIN.

Notary Public

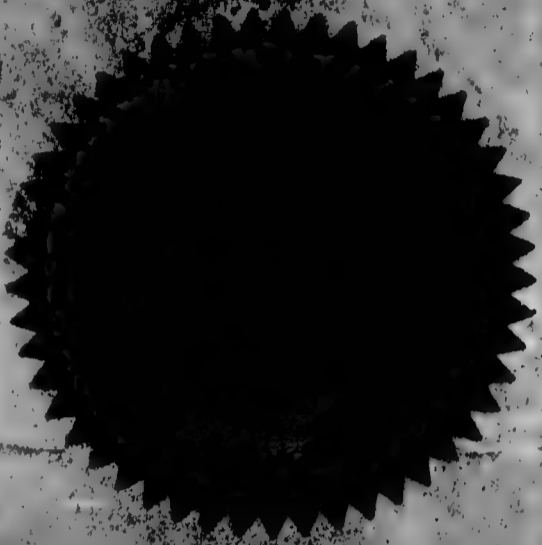
Sub Comr Twp Co, Ind  
Carmichael.

Sept. 1860

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss:



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, WILLIAM J. IRWIN, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of Frederick Reichher, who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the twentieth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two

W. J. Irwin

Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, Frederick Reichher, do swear that I was born in Wittenberg Germany that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me, this twentieth day of March 1862

Friedrich Reichher

W. J. Irwin Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this day of 186

DESCRIPTION OF Frederick Reichher

Age, 35 Years. Stature, 5 feet 8 inches, English. Forehead, High. Eyes, Light Blue. Nose, Ordinary.

Mouth, Ordinary. Chin, Round. Hair, Brown. Complexion, Fair. Face, Oval.

Vertical handwritten notes on the right margin: 'Certificate of Naturalization', 'No. 100', 'Fred. Reichher', 'W. J. Irwin', 'March 20th 1862'.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

"I, *Frederick Beckler* do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-*two*.

*Frederick Beckler*

*W. J. Swin*  
Notary Public.

*M. M.* APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT. *H. B.*

*J. Dwight P. Mills* of *Norfolk* State of  
*Connecticut* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear,  
that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been born in  
*Norfolk* State of *Connecticut*.

Sworn to this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1867 *J. P. Mills*  
before me *J. Ludlow Dumont*  
notary Public

*J. E. C. Smith* of *City* State of  
*New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear,  
that I am acquainted with *Dwight P. Mills* and have  
always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen, as set  
forth in the foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1867  
before me *J. Ludlow Dumont*  
notary Public

*J. E. C. Smith*

Age, *27 Years*  
Stature, *5 Feet 11 Inches.*  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Straight*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Dark Brown*  
Complexion, *Fair*  
Face,  *Oval*



I Doughs P. Mills. of Norfolk State of Connecticut  
Solemnly swear that I will support, protect  
and defend the Constitution of the United States  
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,  
and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and  
Fidelity to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution,  
or Law of any State Convention, or Legislature  
to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that  
I do this with a full determination, pledge,  
and purpose, without any mental reservation  
or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will  
well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by Law: So help  
me God

Shown to and Subscribed before me this  
Twentieth day of March 1862  
Gudlow Dumond  
Notary Public

D. P. Mills.



Hon. Wm A Seward  
Secretary of State  
March 1862

Sir

CR

The undersigned  
adopted citizen of the United States  
being desirous to visit Europe,  
respectfully requests a passport.  
a certificate of naturalization is  
included

I am very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Christian Herrmann  
(accompanied by his son)

Erie Pa March 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Comt of Genl Pass  
Erie, Pa.

Mar 17 '62

Christian Herrmann  
care of C. Camphausen  
Erie Pa

4839  
Christian Herrmann

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. C. Herrmann.

Age: 43 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9 Inches, English.

Forehead: common

Eyes: gray

Nose: long, straight

Mouth: common

Chin: round

Hair: brown

Complexion: light

Face: round

Signature: Christian Herrmann.

483

I, Christian Herrmann of  
Millcreek Township in the County  
of Erie in the State of Pennsylvania

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God. Christian Herrmann

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty fifth day  
of March A.D. 1862

E. Camphausen  
Justice of the Peace

Answer unto  
Hertum.

Wie March 26. <sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. William H. Seward

Secretary of State

Sir

Having concluded  
to take my son O. Charles Herrmann  
aged eighteen years with me to Europe  
I would respectfully request to have  
his name added in the within pass  
& port

Very Respectfully  
your obedt servant

Christian Herrmann

Christian Herrmann  
care of Elamphausen  
Wie pa

*Mackwitz*  
*W. A. Seward*

St. Louis, Mo., *March 18 1862*

Hon. *W. A. Seward*  
SECRETARY OF STATE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir:

The undersigned *Leonhard S. Borgen* respectfully applies to Your Department for a Passport to Europe for himself

and I hereby submit the necessary proof of my citizenship.  
Please enclose the Passport to my address  
CARE

*Mackwitz* St. Louis

Very Respectfully

*Leonhard S. Borgen*

STATE OF MISSOURI,  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

*Leonhard S. Borgen* being duly sworn on his oath says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is *33* years of age, that his place of birth is *Hannover* and that he contemplates visiting Europe

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
*18* day of *March* A.D. *1862*

*Mackwitz*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*John A. Becker*

STATE OF MISSOURI,  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me the undersigned Rudolph Mackwitz, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified, within and for the County aforesaid, *John A. Becker* who being duly sworn on his oath deposes and sayth, that he is a citizen of the United States and that he is personally acquainted with *Leonhard S. Borgen* the applicant for the Passport above mentioned and that he knows him to be the identical person whose certificate of naturalization is hereto annexed issued by the *Criminal Court* of the County of *St. Louis* and State of *Missouri* and dated *July 12<sup>th</sup> 1850*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
*18* day of *March* A.D. *1862*

*Mackwitz*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Leonhard S. Borgen*

I also certify that I am personally acquainted with *Leonhard S. Borgen* the applicant as aforesaid and that the following is a correct description of his person: Age *33* years. Stature *5* feet *7* inches (english measure). Forehead: *high* Eyes: *grey* Nose: *roman* Mouth: *medium* Chin: *—* Hair: *Brown* Complexion: *fair* Face: *oblong*

In Testimony whereof I the said Notary have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* A.D. *1862*

*Mackwitz*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Leonhard S. Borgen* do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law; So help me GOD.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
*18* day of *March* A.D. *1862*

*Mackwitz*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Leonhard S. Borgen*



New York March 18<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Rev. Mr. Messrs. Mr. Messrs.

Dear Sir

Refer him  
to Gen. Dix.

I am a resident of the United States since July 1816 and then in 1822 became a citizen of the United States. I remained in New Orleans until 1828 that I settled and married in Mobile Ala. where is my family

Being under the trouble of a Catarrh and advised by the Physicians that I would have better to go to Europe to have the operation performed, I immediately provided myself with a passport from Washington, to be ready to leave as soon as I would be advised to do so, I started from Mobile on the 29<sup>th</sup> Sept 1860 and from New York per Steamer Adriatic on the 6<sup>th</sup> October

When I left this country it was quiet. as soon as the struggle commenced my wife took the opportunity afforded by a British ship authorized to sail out, to send to Europe our son, as much to save him to be forced into service against the union as to accomplish his medical education as a Physician.

Expecting that the Southern State men would soon be brought to understand better the interests of their country I remained in Europe, but the entire impossibility of receiving any communication from home and then any means of staying away any longer I took the determination of returning to New York where I knew I would find serviable friends, and determined to join

my family the soonest possible I took a Steerage  
passage on board the Steamer Harmonia from Southampton  
I was sent in Germany and before leaving for  
England I called on the Consul general of the United States  
of America to have my passport signed by him  
and fulfill all necessary obligations to place myself  
in a correct standing with the laws, Constitution and  
union of my adoptive country. I then took the oath  
of allegiance to the union and constitution of the U.S.  
as it is stated in the Visa of the Consul general to my  
passport.

I will be 71 of age in this present year, not  
qualified for military service. My only endeavor to proceed  
South is to be with my Wife and daughter.

I am known in Mobile by the whole population and I  
daily respected and highly esteemed by the most prominent members  
of the Society.

Up to the time I left New Orleans for  
Mobile I held a commission of Capt of the 1<sup>st</sup> Comp of the  
Louisiana artillery on which occasion I took a new oath of  
allegiance to the Constitution and laws of the United States

As that principle my views have never changed and I am  
ready to take a new oath of Allegiance at any time required.

Hoping I may be permitted to pass our lines at some  
point so I can proceed home to my family.

I remain your truly  
M. W. Hubert

To  
Hon. W. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

at imp<sup>r</sup> Blodget Brown & Co.  
83 Beekman Street  
N. York

Mar 21.

House of Reps

March 20, 1862

Hon. Wm. A. Sewall,

Secretary of State

Sir:-

A friend, a Minister of the Gospel,  
President of Chicago, Ill., proposes visiting  
Sweden, in a short time, desires to know  
if it is necessary, under existing regulations,  
to procure a "passport"

Your early attention to the above  
is earnestly requested

Truly Yours  
O. Dreyfus

Recd 21. Mar. Mr Forest.

Horsick, P. O. 60  
New York

March 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. W. W. Seward  
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir

Will you be so kind as to give me  
permission to go to Newbern N. C.  
I am a native of North Carolina &  
left there last summer with my  
family on account of my Union  
sentiments, My wife is a native of this  
place. I would respectfully refer you to  
Mr. Gideon Reynolds or any of the Citizens  
of this in regard to my loyalty to the  
Union. & I only wish to visit Newbern  
to look after my private interest there -

Please grant this request and  
Your petitioner will ever pray &c

Your Obedt Servant J. C.  
H. B. Reed

New York. March 20 1862.

P P  
N.Y.

HSH  
CA

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U. S. Passport to David S. Rappaport, a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented.

To the  
S. J.  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Very respectfully  
Your most obedient servant  
Guido Schmidt  
P. O. Box 3704 N.Y.  
Notary Public

Description of D. S. Rappaport

Age 31 years  
Stature 5 ft 10 1/2 in.  
Forehead free  
Eyes brown  
Nose prominent  
Mouth full  
Chin broad  
Hair brown  
Complexion healthy  
Face oblong

Court of the Honor  
New York  
March 20. 62

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, David S. Rappaport, of N. Y. City  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn to and subscribed, this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of March in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two

David S. Rappaport

Luigi Schmidt  
Notary Public

March 22<sup>d</sup>

4872

Squire Gilkey

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

S. Gilkey

Age: 54 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 10 Inches, English.

Forehead: high & broad

Eyes: blue

Nose: ordinary

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: round

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: fair

Face: long

Signature:

I certify that Mr Squire Gilkey is a  
native citizen of the United States  
and a loyal man.  
March 22. 1862.

H. S. Lane  
N.S.

March 29.

H. H. B.

Alfred S. McClelland

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. \_\_\_\_\_, and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

A. S. McClelland

Age: 21 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 11 Inches, English.

Forehead: ordinary

Eyes: light hazel

Nose: straight

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: round

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: light

Face: oblong

Signature:

McClelland

I certify that Mr. A. S. McClelland is a native loyal citizen of the United States.

March 29, 62

H. S. Lawrence



STEAMSHIPS.  
SAXONIA,  
BORUSSIA,  
HAMMONIA,  
TEUTONIA,  
BAVARIA,

PASSAGE OFFICE  
OF THE  
Hamburg American Packet Company,  
C. B. RICHARD & BOAS,  
AGENTS,  
No. 161 BROADWAY,

SAILING-SHIPS,  
DEUTSCHLAND,  
DONAU,  
ELBE,  
MAIN,  
NECKAR,  
ODER,

*M. W.*

*H. H. H.*  
*C. B.*  
New York, *March 21<sup>st</sup>* 1862.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the United States,  
Washington, D. C.

Sir

*Fred. A. Pell* a Citizen of the  
United States whose Certificate of citizenship and personal  
description with oath of alleg<sup>n</sup> we enclose, intends to visit Europe  
and is desirous of obtaining a Passport for which we herewith most  
respectfully apply.

Very respectfully,

Your most obedient Servants,

*C. B. Richard & Boas*  
*Respectable Colonel*  
*Truy. N.Y.*  
*Sept. 1860.*

# Personal Description

OF

*Fred. A. Pell*

Age:

Stature: 5 feet, 8 inches, Engl.

Forehead: high

Eyes: blue

Nose: small

Mouth: proportionate

Chin: round

Hair:

Complexion: florid

Face: oblong

I, *Frederick A. Peell* of the City of *Troy*  
in the County of *Rensselaer* in the State of  
*New York*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God.

*Fred. A. Peell*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twentieth* day  
of *March 1862*

*G. Robertson*  
*Rensselaer County Judge*

Philadelphia March 20. 1852

Mr. Wm. M. <sup>To the Hon.</sup>  
Sir

Wm. H. Seward

Please send me by return of the  
mail a Passport.

Very respectfully  
Yours

Age  
Stature 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.  
forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose regular  
mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair brown  
Complexion fair  
Face full.

Charles Wilkins

No 310 Callowhill.

(Charles Wilkins)

Court of Quaint Spines

Philadelphia

Nov 1. 1852

I, *Claus Wilkins* of the City of Philadelphia  
Pennsylvania, Dyer, a Citizen of the United  
States

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,  
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
resolution, or law of any State convention or legislatur to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without  
any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faith-  
fully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
of *March A.D. 1862.*

*Claus Wilkins*

*Twentieth* day

*Geo. H. Williams*

*Notary Public &  
for Justice of the Peace*

*March 21*

*1862*

UNITED STATES  
STATE OF



OF AMERICA,  
MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the subscriber, a NOTARY PUBLIC, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify, attest and make known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *William Keyser* an American citizen,

Age, *26* years,  
Stature, *5* feet *10* inches, English,  
Forehead, *medium.*  
Eyes, *blue.*  
Nose, *common.*  
Mouth, *common.*  
Chin, *slightly dimpled.*  
Hair, *dark brown.*  
Complexion, *fair.*  
Face, *long.*

*Forward Passport  
to Thomas M. Norris  
Baltimore, Md.*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, being born in *Baltimore city, state of Maryland* that he would at all times "support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that he would bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that he does this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation, or evasion whatsoever; and further, that he will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of him by law."

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, *Charles S. Harrison* who also being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *William Keyser* for about *ten year* and verily believes him to be a native Citizen of the United States of America, and born in *Baltimore city state of Maryland* as he hath sworn.

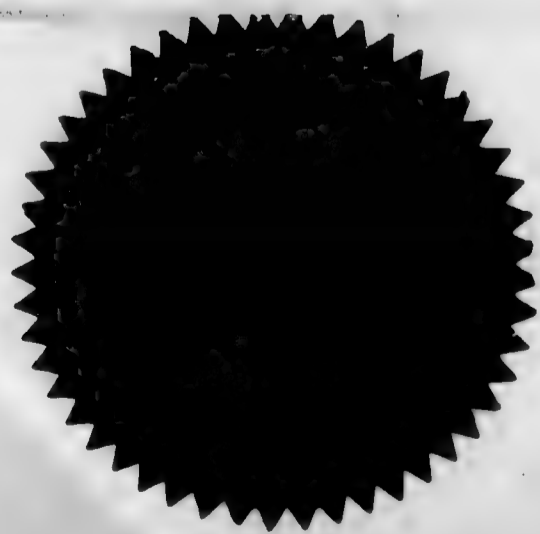
*Wm Keyser*  
*Charles S. Harrison*

In Testimony Whereof, The said deponents have hereunto subscribed their names,

and I, Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Twenty first* day of *March* in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and *sixty two.*

*David H. H. H.*

NOTARY PUBLIC.



Mark M.

4847

CR

Boston, March 21 1862

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Daniel Biscoygel

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,

Ant Court of the U.S.  
Washington,  
D.C. Boston, Mass.  
Mr W. G.

Please forward the Passport per mail to A. F. Block Boston

I Daniel Biscoygel do solemnly swear that I will support protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the U. S. as against all enemies wither domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and further that I do this with a full determination pledge and purpose, without mental reservation or evasion whatsoever and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law so help me God.

Daniel Biscoygel

Sworn before me A. F. Block this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March A. D. 1862

A. F. Block



# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March A. D. 1862  
before me, A. F. Block a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Daniel Brevoort who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Germany State  
of that his age is twenty three years,  
stature 5 feet, 11 inches, forehead low, eyes black,  
nose slightly, mouth small, chin pointed, hair black,  
complexion light, face long & sharp

Daniel Brevoort

Also appeared who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

A. F. Block Justice of the Peace.



March 21<sup>st</sup>  
State of New York

1862

City & County of New York

Samuel F. Green being duly sworn says that he is a citizen of the United States, that he is of the age of thirty nine years & not yet of the age of forty years, that he was born in Worcester in the State of Massachusetts, and that the following is a description of his person - Age 39 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches. Forehead high. Eyes bluish grey. Nose straight. Mouth medium. Chin short. Hair light brown & thin. Complexion light. Face irregular, all of which the undersigned states to be true.

Sworn before me this  
Sworn before me this  
21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862

Samuel F. Green

E. G. Thompson

Notary Public  
New York City

Andrew H. Green of said City being duly sworn says that he is a citizen of the United States, is personally acquainted with the above named Samuel F. Green & that all the above declaration made by said Samuel F. Green is true to the best of his knowledge & belief.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862

Andrew H. Green

E. G. Thompson  
Notary Public  
New York City -

I, *Samuel F. Green* do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God. *Samuel F. Green.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *March 1862*

*E. G. Thompson*  
*Notary Public*  
*New York City*

Mr. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Sir

Please receive herewith  
affidavit re and oblige me  
by sending me a passport  
as requested - .

Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

Saml. F. Green

No. 1 Fifth Avenue  
New York

21. March 1862

March 19<sup>th</sup>

Hon. W. Hunter, Chief Clerk of Department of State  
Washington City D.C. H.H.G.

Sir the undersigned wishing to travel in Europe to  
Germany respectfully solicits of your Hon, a passport  
Very respectfully your Obedient servant  
Solomon Miller

Personally appeared before me J. S. Allen a Justice of the Peace  
in and for the County of Cuyahoga and state of Ohio Solomon Miller  
who being by me duly sworn according to law makes solemn oath &  
says that he is a native ~~born~~ citizen of the United States of America  
and that he is now a ~~citizen~~ resident of the city of Cleveland  
Cuyahoga County & state of Ohio and that he has resided in said  
City from his birth up to this date Solomon Miller

sworn to and  
subscribed before me

this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862 J. S. Allen Justice of the Peace

Personally appeared before me J. S. Allen a Justice of the Peace in &  
for the county of Cuyahoga & state of Ohio Thomas Fitch who  
being by me duly sworn according to law makes solemn oath  
and says that he is a native Citizen of the United States

sworn to & subscribed that the above named Solomon Miller is to him personally  
before me this 19<sup>th</sup> known and to the best of his knowledge & belief the  
day of March 1862 declaration made by him is true

J. S. Allen Justice of the Peace

Thomas Fitch

Description of person - Age 25 years - Stature -  
5 feet 2 1/2 inches English Measure - Forehead Middling  
Eyes - Gray - Nose Pointed - Mouth - Common  
Skin - Slight - Hair - dark Brown - Complexion  
light - Face - Oblong -

Please address J. S. Allen, Cleveland Ohio

I, *Solomon Miller*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Solomon Miller*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Nineteenth (19th)* day  
of *March AD 1862* *J. S. Allen, Justice of the Peace*

State of New York }  
City & County of New York } ss:

March 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Secretary of State will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport addressed to  
Thos. S. Sommers Esq. Counsellor at Law, City of New York  
New York March 21<sup>st</sup> AD 1862

Peter Kinney

purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:

So help me God.

Peter Kinney

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862

Thos. S. Sommers  
Notary Public  
117 Broadway N.Y.

*Handwritten note:*  
I have the Department to me the  
you will the Passports  
of the existing "resolutions"  
to say  
Thos. S. Sommers

State of New York }  
County of New York } fo:

Peter Kinney of said City of  
New York, being about to depart from the United  
States and applying for a Passport

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any  
Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I  
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:  
So help me God.

Peter Kinney

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of  
March 1862

Wm. J. Sommers  
Notary Public  
112 Broadway N.Y.

While the Department, to me the  
form to me low will the Passport  
a set of the existing regulations  
& approved forms, to sign  
Wm. J. Sommers

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

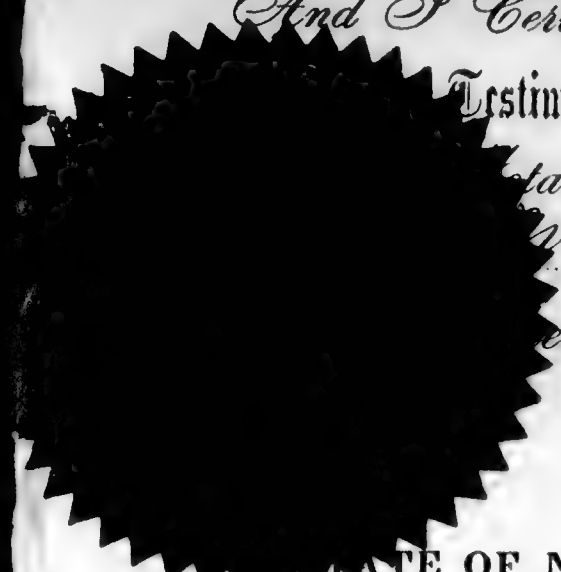
By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Thomas S. Summers a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Peter Kinney who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

M. S. Summers
Notary Public
112 Broadway



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

Peter Kinney of said City of New-York

Being sworn says, that he is a native born citizen of the United States of America, that he is 27 years of age, that he was born in Greensburgh, Columbia Co. in the State of Pennsylvania - on or about the 9<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1834

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF Peter Kinney

Stature five feet ten inches, English. Chin round
Forehead medium Hair Light Brown
Eyes grey Complexion Sandy
Nose large Face long
Mouth full

Subscribed & Sworn before me, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March A.D. 1862

M. S. Summers
Notary Public

Peter Kinney

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York.

William G. Ladd Junior of said City of New-York being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Peter Kinney in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Peter Kinney is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Subscribed & Sworn to before me, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March A.D. 1862

M. S. Summers
Notary Public

W. G. Ladd Jr.



United States of America:

STATE, CITY & COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

Henry Behrman

4897

Eleulohg, Kingdom of

being duly sworn, deposes and says that he was born at Eleulohg, Kingdom of Europe on the 21 day of September A. D. 1831, that he is a Naturalized American Citizen, and about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 21st day of March 1862

Henry Behrman

Subscribers Notary Public

I Charles F. Matlage solemnly swear that I am acquainted with Henry Behrman above named, and I believe the statements made by him to be true.

Sworn to before me, this day of March 1862

Chas. F. Matlage

Subscribers Notary Public

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 31 years  
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches  
Forehead, Medium  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Regular  
Mouth, Regular

Chin, Regular  
Face, Oval  
Complexion, fair  
Hair, light  
Signature  
Henry Behrman

I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or laws of any State Convention or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation, or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this day of March 1862

Henry Behrman

*Amsh*  
United States of America:

STATE, CITY & COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

Henry Behrman

4897

*EA*  
Elenborg, Kingdom of

being duly sworn, deposes and says that he was born at Hanover Europe on the 21 day of September A. D. 1831, that he is a Naturalized American Citizen, and about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 21st day of March 1862

Henry Behrman

*Whittallers* Notary Public.

I Charles F. Matlage solemnly swear that I am acquainted with Henry Behrman above named, and I believe the statements made by him to be true.

Sworn to before me, this day of March 1862

*Chas F Matlage*

*Whittallers* Notary Public.

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 31 years  
Stature, 5 feet, 7 inches,  
Forehead, Medium  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Regular  
Mouth, Regular

Chin, Regular  
Face, Oval  
Complexion, Fair  
Hair, Light  
Signature  
Henry Behrman

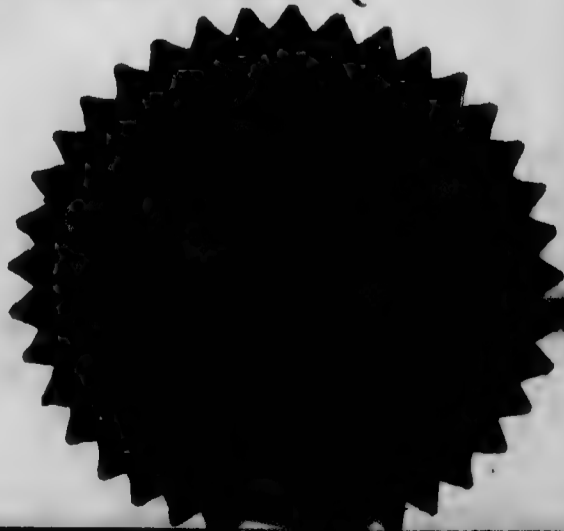
I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or laws of any State Convention or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation, or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this day of March 1862

Henry Behrman

*Whittallers*

Notary Public.



Daily, per Year. \$6.

Semi-Weekly, \$3.

Weekly, \$2.

"The World," Office,

No. 35 PARK ROW,

New York, New York, 1862

Howland Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Sir

Please examine the  
enclosed application of Henry  
Behrman for passport, if found  
correct - please forward the same  
to my address.

I am

very Respectfully

Wm. Miller  
Notary Public

**APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.**

*March 19th*  
I Aaron Rumsey, of Buffalo - State of  
New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear,  
that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been born in  
Rutland County State of Vermont

Sworn to this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 1857  
before me W. A. Bent Justice of the Peace

*Aaron Rumsey*  
1857

I Josiah Cook of the City of Buffalo State of  
New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear,  
that I am acquainted with Aaron Rumsey and have  
always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen, as set  
forth in the foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 1857  
before me W. A. Bent Justice of the Peace

*Josiah Cook*

Age, Sixty five Years  
Stature, Six Feet — Inches.  
Forehead, high —  
Eyes, blue,  
Nose, good size

Mouth upper lip scarred  
Chin, common  
Hair, gray  
Complexion, light  
Face, long features

I \ Aaron Burzycki do solemnly swear  
that I will support protect and defend  
the Constitution and Government of  
the United States against all enemies  
whether domestic or foreign, and that  
I will bear ~~the~~ true faith allegiance  
and loyalty to the same any ordinance  
resolution or law of any state Convention  
or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding  
and further that I do this with a full  
determination pledge and purpose  
without any mental reservation or  
evasion whatsoever; and further  
that I will well and faithfully  
perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law:  
So help me God.

Aaron Burzycki

Sworn to and subscribed before  
me this 19<sup>th</sup>

day of December 1862  
Wm. H. Bent - Justice of the Peace

Franklin Pierce  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D. C.

Sir

I beg leave respectfully to request a  
Passport for Mr. Aaron Rumsey - also a  
Passport for (Mr. Dexter P. Rumsey, to be  
accompanied by his wife) in accordance  
with the descriptions and affidavits herewith  
enclosed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt  
Schuyler D.umont

3 Broad Street

New York March 21/42

APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.

*Wm. P. Rensselaer*  
I *Dexter P. Rensselaer* of *Buffalo* State of  
(accompanied by wife) *New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear,  
that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been born in  
*Chautauque Co State of New York*

Sworn to this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* *1862*  
~~1857.~~

before me *Wm. A. Burdett* Justice of the Peace  
*Dexter P. Rensselaer*

I *Henry M. Lane* of *Buffalo* State of  
*New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear,  
that I am acquainted with *Dexter P. Rensselaer* and have  
always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen, as set  
forth in the foregoing affidavit.  
*Henry M. Lane*

Sworn to this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* *1862*

before me *Wm. A. Burdett* Justice of the Peace

Age, *Thirty five* Years  
Stature, *Five* Feet *10 1/2* Inches.  
Forehead, *high*  
Eyes, *blue*  
Nose, *straight & sharp*

Mouth, *nothing peculiar*  
Chin.  
Hair, *Sandy*  
Complexion, *Light*  
Face, *thin*

I Dexter P. Rumsey do solemnly  
swear that I will support protect  
and defend the Constitution and Government  
of the United States against all enemies  
whether domestic or foreign, and that  
I will bear true faith allegiance and  
loyalty to the same any ordinance,  
resolution, or law of any State  
Convention or legislature to the  
contrary notwithstanding; and further  
that I do this with a full determination  
pledge and purpose, without any  
mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever; and further, that I will  
well and faithfully perform all  
the duties which may be required  
of me by law: So help me God.

Dexter P. Rumsey

Sworn to and subscribed before  
me this 20<sup>th</sup>

day of Decr 1862

Wm. B. Bent Justice of the Peace



March 20<sup>th</sup> L.H.H.  
Chicago, Illinois, March 20<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Hon: Wm. H. Seward, Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir.

Enclosed please find oath of Allegiance  
and Naturalization Paper of Louis K. Munch  
of this city, who is desirous of obtaining a  
passport from your Department for Europe.

The personal description of the Applicant is  
as follows:

Age: 30 years;

Stature: 5 feet 9 inches (English measure)

Forehead: high;

Eyes: blue;

Nose: roman;

Mouth: middle;

Chin: round;

Hair: brown;

Complexion: florid;

Face: oval.

Sub Comt of U.S.  
Chicago, Ill.  
A. W. M. C.

Hoping to receive from you  
a passport for said Louis K. Munch, directed  
to my address, as early as convenient, I remain

Dear Sir.

Very respectfully yours

Samuel Street

Notary Public

P. O. Box 4156

State of Illinois }  
Cook County } S.S.  
City of Chicago }

I, Louis H. Munch, do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this twentieth day  
of March A.D. 1862.

Louis H. Munch

Samuel Strans  
Notary Public.

United States of America.
STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Nicholas Seagrist a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of George Kramer who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 21st day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York, ss. George Kramer of the City of New York Being sworn says, that he is a citizen of the United States of America, that he is 24 years of age, that he was born in Germany in Baden in the State of on or about That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF Stature five feet five inches, English. Chin oval. Forehead medium. Hair light. Eyes blue. Complexion Healthy. Nose medium. Face oblong. Mouth proportional.

Georg Kramer

Sworn before me, 21 March 1862 Nicholas Seagrist City Clerk Com of Deeds Brooklyn, N.Y. 19 March '62

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York, ss. being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this day of

I, *George Kramer* of  
*241 East Street* in the  
*City of New York*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*George Kramer*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day  
of *March* 186*2*

*Nicholas Bayard*  
*Comm of Seeds*  
*147 West 42nd Street*  
*New York*

Please to send the passport  
to Mr Nicholas Capri  
Room of Deeds  
179 West 42<sup>nd</sup> Street  
New York City

Mr L.H.

H.S.B.

Buffalo 20th March 1862

Dear Sir

As I expect soon to go to Europe, I request that you would have the great kindness of directing the proper officer to send me a Passport. From a former one, now under my eye I send the description, changing but the age.

Age, 65

Stature, 5 feet 6 in. E. face  
Forehead, Rather high

Eyes, Grey

Nose, Aquiline

Mouth, Large

Complexion, Fair

Hair, Grey

Complexion, Fair

Face, Oval

Drawn by Mrs. J. B. Seward  
of the spirit day of

Please accept the expressions of respect & esteem with which I have the honor to be  
Yr. Obedt. Servant

Hon. F. W. Seward

Yr. Obedt. Servant

J. B. Seward Esq.

March 27.

4857

Sidney Swart.

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Sidney Swart.

Age: 52 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9 Inches, English.

Forehead: High and Broad

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Rather large. with a scar just below the eye on the right side

Mouth: Rather full. Lips somewhat compressed with five artificial teeth on gold plate in lower jaw

Chin: Rather full with whiskers underneath

Hair: Dark Brown slightly tinged with Gray

Complexion: Rather fair somewhat browned by Exposure

Face: with above features. rather full cheeks  
Wrinkled.

Signature: a good bold handwriting

I certify that Sidney Swart is a native citizen of the U.S. born residing in New York.

March 27, 69 W. W. Van Valkenburg

I, Sidney Sweet of Plattsville  
Litchfield County, New York

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sidney Sweet

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twentieth day  
of March 1862

R. S. Chapin  
Notary Public





PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

*March 24*

*1862*

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Wm. Delleker*  
**WILCOX**,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Daniel Hurlick*

Aged *53* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *5* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Blue*.  
Nose *Long*.

Mouth *medium*  
Chin *medium*  
Hair *Grey*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *oval*.

Who being by me duly *sworn* according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia*. and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Sam Hurlick*  
And *Chas. B. Roberts* being by me also duly *sworn* did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*C. B. Roberts*

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1862

*Wm. Delleker*  
Notary Public.

I, Samuel Hurlick of the City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States  
against all enemies whether domestic or foreign, and,  
that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the  
same, and ordinance, resolution, or law of any State  
Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding  
and, further, that I do this with a full determination  
pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation  
or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well  
and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law. So help me God  
Sam Hurlick

Given and subscribed before me this Twenty second  
day of March 1862 at the City of Philadelphia State of  
Pennsylvania

J. M. Lellie  
Notary Public

Philad. March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Honble Wm A Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir

I refer to the  
annexed Certificate and Oath of Allegiance, and will  
be obliged by the Receipt of a Passport for Samuel Herlick.

I remain Very Respectfully  
Your mo<sup>st</sup> obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilcox

Rec 24. Mar. Mr. Forest  
Office of U. S. DESPATCH AGENCY,

34½ PINE STREET,

New-York, March 22 1862

State Department  
Washington

Sir,

The despatch addressed to  
Mr Thomas M<sup>r</sup> Sowell U. S. Consul at Cape  
Town was received on the 18<sup>th</sup> inst and  
sent the same day on board the Barque  
Heroine for that place. He called on  
me yesterday, saying that he was going  
to sail in the Brig Luben in the afternoon.

I sent out and ascertained that the  
Heroine had not sailed in consequence  
of the storm, but was out in the stream,  
and the Luben still at the wharf -  
So I sent a boat out and procured  
the despatch, and had it sent to him  
on board the Luben.

I have received the packet

for Mr Hansbrow and will  
attend to it as soon as the Certificate  
of Naturalization is produced, and if  
not, return the passport as you  
direct.

Very Respectfully  
from Oth. Tolson  
Dear Sir

State Department HQ  
Washington DC

Please send Passport for the following  
person:

Aged . . . . . 26 years  
Height . . . . . 5 ft 5 1/2 inch  
Forehead . . . . . round  
Eyes . . . . . blue  
Nose . . . . . medium  
Chin . . . . . sharp  
Hair . . . . . light  
Complexion . . . . . light  
Face . . . . . oval

Name . . . . . Herman Schrank

J. Boone  
General Correspondent Office  
Feb 22/62

Criminal Court  
Baltimore, Md.  
Oct 7, '56

I, Herman Schneck, do solemnly  
swear, that I will support, protect and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States,  
and all exercises, whether domestic or foreign,  
that I will bear true faith, allegiance, &  
fidelity to the same, any ordinance, resolution  
or law of any State inconsistent or repugnant  
to the foregoing notwithstanding; and, further,  
I do this with a free determination, plain  
and purpose, without any mental reservation  
or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I  
will not and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law: So help  
me God.

Herman Schneck

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this  
twenty second of March 1862.

W. H. Hayward J.P.

**State of Maryland, Baltimore City, Ct:**

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That William H. Hayward  
Esquire, before whom the annexed affidavit

was made, and who has thereto subscribed his name, was at the time of  
so doing a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for the  
City of Baltimore, duly commissioned and sworn.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of  
the Superior Court of Baltimore City, this twenty second day  
of March A. D. 1862

Geo. E. Saugster  
Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.

Application for a Passport  
March 24. HPCO

State of New York

City of Albany. On this twentysecond day of  
February 1862, before me appeared Robert  
Strain and Richard Varick DeWitt to me  
well known, both of the said City of Albany  
and being duly sworn depose and say:

The said Robert for himself says that he  
is twentyone years of age, and was born  
in the said City of Albany.

And the said Richard for himself says  
that he is a native born citizen of the United  
States: that the said Robert is well known  
to him, and that to the best of his knowledge  
and belief the above deposition made by him  
is true.

Robert Strain

Rich Varick DeWitt

In testimony whereof I have set  
hereto my hand and seal of office  
the day and year first above  
mentioned

J. Van Hook  
Notary Public





Description of Applicant.

Age twenty nine years  
Stature ——— Six feet one inch... English measure  
Structure Broad & high  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Straight  
Mouth medium  
Chin narrow  
Hair Brown  
Complexion dark  
Face oval.

application made through

John Mark Smith  
to whom send passport.

Oath of Allegiance.

State of New York  
City of Albany

I Robert Strain of the  
said City of Albany do solemnly swear  
that I will support protect and defend the  
Constitution of the United States against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and  
that I will bear true faith allegiance and  
loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Law or  
resolution or law of any State Convention  
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further that I do this with a full  
determination pledge and purpose, without  
any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever;  
and that I will well and faithfully perform  
all the duties that may be required of me  
by law. So help me God.

Taken down to and subscribed  
before me the 22<sup>d</sup>  
day of ~~February~~ <sup>March</sup> 1862

Robert Strain



United States Commissioner

For Northern District of New York

March 24  
United States of America - A.S.A.  
State of Massachusetts }  
Nauvden County } - J. A. L. Soble,

a Notary Public in and for the  
County & State aforesaid, hereby certify that  
Benjamin F. Bowles and

the persons named in the annexed  
paper, appears before me, and being duly sworn  
by me, each subscribed the declaration made  
by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof  
of the citizenship of the said Benjamin F.  
Bowles; and I certify the annexed description  
of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set  
my name and affixed my notarial  
seal this Twenty Fourth day of March A.D. 1862,  
In the Eighty Sixth year of the Independence  
of these United States.

J. A. L. Soble  
Notary Public  
Nauvden County  
Massachusetts

I, Benjamin P. Bowles of Springfield  
Hamphden County, Massachusetts,

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

B. P. Bowles

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty First day  
of March 1862

A. L. Bowles  
Notary Public  
Hamphden County  
Massachusetts

United States of America

State of Massachusetts

County of Hampden

I, Benjamin P.

Bowles do swear that I was born  
in Springfield, in said County and State  
on or about the 19<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1832,  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am  
about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me

this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March A.D. 1862

A. L. Bowles

Notary Public, Hampden Co. Mass.

B. F. Bowles

I, Joseph E. Hood, do swear that I am ac-  
quainted with the above named Benjamin P. Bowles,  
and that the above stated facts are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief -

Sworn to before me

this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March A.D. 1862

A. L. Bowles

Notary Public, Hampden Co. Mass.

J. E. Hood.

Personal description of Benjamin P. Bowles -

Age 29 years - Stature 5 feet 9 1/2 inches - Forehead high -  
Eyes: Gray - Nose, straight. Mouth, medium. Chin,  
medium - Hair, light - Complexion, light; Face, oval.

Samuel Bowles & Company,  
PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, BOOKBINDERS,  
AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
"The American Photograph Album."



Republican Office,

SPRINGFIELD, MASS. *March 7* 1862.

Department of State  
Washington D.C.,  
Inclosed are  
the required papers  
for two Passports  
one for Samuel  
Bowles & the other  
for me.

Please forward  
them at the earliest  
moment to my

address, and

oblige

Yours &c

B. F. Burles

March 24  
United States of America 4862

State of Massachusetts

Nampan County, ss. J. A. L. Soble,

a Notary Public in and for said County  
and State, hereby certify that Samuel Bowles and  
the persons named in the

annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn by me, each subscribed the declaration  
made by him respectively; which I deem suf-  
ficient proof of the citizenship of the said  
Samuel Bowles; and I hereby certify the an-  
nexed description of his person to be correct -

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set  
my name and affixed my Notarial  
Seal this Twenty first day of March  
AD 1862 - in the Eighty-sixth year of  
the Independence of these United States

J. A. L. Soble

Notary Public  
Nampan County  
Massachusetts -



United States of America

State of Massachusetts

Hampden County

I, Samuel Bowles, do swear

that I was born in Springfield in said State & County on or about the 9th day of February AD 1826. that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad -

Sworn to before me  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March AD 1862  
A. L. Soule

S. B. Saml. Bowles

Notary Public, Hampden Co., Mass -

I, Joseph E. Wood, do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Samuel Bowles, and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge and belief -

Sworn to before me  
this 21<sup>st</sup> March 1862

J. E. Wood.

A. L. Soule -  
Notary Public  
Hampden Co., Mass -

Personal Description of Samuel Bowles -

Age, 36 years; Stature; six feet 4 inches; Forehead high; Eyes, Hazel; Nose, straight; Mouth, medium; Chin, medium; Hair, Dark; Complexion, light; Face, oval.

I, Samuel Bowles, of Springfield  
Hampden County, Massachusetts,

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

S. B.

Samuel Bowles

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty First day  
of March A.D. 1862

A. H. Bond  
Notary Public  
Hampden County  
Massachusetts

United States of America,  
City, County and State of New York. } ss.

*W. W. Miller*

4863

On the 21. day of March 1862, personally appeared  
before me

*Henry Ripper*

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took h  
personal description, as follows:

Age, 37. Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet, 7 Inches,  
Forehead, low  
Eyes, brown  
Nose, straight

Mouth, proportionate  
Shin, good.  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, healthy  
Face, open

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto.

Signature of the Applicant

*W. W. Miller*

Notary Public.

*Criminal Court  
Nashville, Tenn.*

*Sept 4. 57*

I, Henry Peiffer

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Henry Peiffer

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty first day  
of March 1862

Wm. H. Miller  
Notary Public

M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

New York *March 21* 1862

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen  
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

*Henri Pfeffer.*

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

*M. L. Hiller*

Notary Public.

To the Hon

*Wm H. Seward.*

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Mr. H. H. H.

218 Fulton St. - New York City  
March. 22. 1862

To the  
Hon. Mr. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington City, D.C.

Sir, I have  
to request that you will send  
me the necessary forms for  
applying for U.S. Passports  
together with the instructions.  
Very Respectfully  
Yours obt. Servant.  
J. N. Ryan

March 20<sup>th</sup>  
Stockford Illinois  
March 20 1862

Dear Sir:

Enclosed find oaths  
properly subscribed & sworn to &  
recorded in Recorder's Office:

Will you have the goodness  
to forward papers as we are desirous  
of going to California on the receipt  
of same:

Yours truly  
J B Lamb  
J R Ford

March 24 . . . 4864  
Carl Busjagen  
(accomp<sup>d</sup> by his family)

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. C. Busjagen

Age: 63 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: gray

Nose: long

Mouth: common

Chin: round

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: healthy

Face: oval.

Signature:

An old passport, No. 11,501. found  
19 Jan'y 1859.



**END**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**104**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT  
APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

**1**



MICROFILMED BY THE  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

OPERATOR

**TONY REILLY**

REDUCTION X

**15X**

DATE FILMED

**12 DEC 1985**

LIGHT METER SETTING

**64-2**

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

**039-4837-09-09**

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

**GS2 1873**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**104**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT  
APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

**2**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 104

Target 2

Vol. 225

Mar. 25-Apr. 9, 1862

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Apr 25

4865  
CR

New York March 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
To the Hon. Secy of State U.S.

I herewith respectfully request you  
to send me a Pass-Port for my wife Mrs E. Wile two  
children and Servant Girl, who intends to leave on  
Saturday next the 29<sup>th</sup> with the Steamer for Bremen

Hoping that my request will receive your immediate  
attention - enclosed I beg leave to hand you my  
Citizen paper - and below you will find the description  
of my wife

Your obt Servant

E. Wile 48 West 29<sup>th</sup>

Age	25 years
Stature	5 feet 4 inches English
Forehead	High
Eyes	Hazel
Nose	Small
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Dark Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

Current Count  
Ottawa, Ill.  
July 6. '55

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

Wm 20<sup>th</sup> N. Third St. March 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To the Hon. William H. Seward

Secretary of State.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir,

Mr Charles Gerlach, of Camden, New Jersey,

A Citizen of the United States of America, requests of you a PASSPORT, to be sent to my direction as above-said.

Respectfully your obedient

J. M. Reichard

Asst Commr,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Oct 13. '57

Description of Charles Gerlach:

Age: 37 years,

Stature: 5 feet 6 inches english,

Forehead: high,

Eyes: blue,

Nose: proportionate,

Mouth: proportionate,

Shin: round,

Hair: fair,

Complexion: healthy,

Face: oval.

Signature of the bearer:

Charles Gerlach

4866

I, Charles Gerlach of Camden, Camden County  
in the State of New Jersey, in the United States  
of America, Chemist

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Charles Gerlach

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty six day  
of March 1862.

J. M. Reichard  
Notary Public.

Alneu uente

Fortum.

March 25<sup>th</sup> 1864  
United States of America  
State of New York } b

I Louisa V  
Munroe being duly sworn deposes  
and says that she was born at  
Maum Georgia one of the United  
States of America on the 7<sup>th</sup>  
day of January 1830 that I  
am a citizen of the United States  
and am able to read always  
and am to be accompanied by  
my daughter Hattie age  
ten (10) years.

Sworn to before me Louisa V Munroe  
this 24 day of  
March 1864  
Joseph G. Lawrence  
Notary Public

I George  
Carhart do solemnly swear  
that I am personally acquainted  
with the above named applicant  
and believe the statements  
made by her to be true.

Sworn to before me this  
24 day of March 1864  
Joseph G. Lawrence  
Notary Public





Age 32 years  
Stature 5 feet 4 inches  
Features High  
Eyes Dark  
Nose Aquilino  
Mouth Medicino  
Chin Narrow  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Brunette  
Hair Good  
Signature  
Louis V. Burdick

New York March 24, 1862

Hon William H Seware

Secretary of State

Sir

Please examine  
claim of Mrs Laura N Mulford for  
pardon and if found correct please  
send the same to my address

As Mrs Mulford has been informed  
it is not necessary to forward the oath  
of Allegiance if the same should  
be required it will be forwarded on  
to the department on the receipt of  
the papers

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Your obedt Serv

Joseph C Lawrence

No 54 Nass St

N.Y.

Please let this receive early attention, as  
wants to leave the city in a few days

4867

I, Louisa K. Mulford  
City of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Louisa K. Mulford

Sworn to and subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_

Alma ex parte  
Autumn

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

*Apr 29* *1862*

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Wm Delleker*  
**EDMOND WILCOX**,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*George Brooke*  
accompanied by his *Wife*

Aged *40* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *10* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *dark hazel*  
Nose *Ordinary*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin *full*  
Hair *Black*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Pennsylvania* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*George Brooke*



And *A. Bates Gubb* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*A Bates Gubb*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1862

*Wm Delleker*

Notary Public.

I, George Brooke of the City of Philadelphia State  
of Pennsylvania do solemnly swear  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States  
against all enemies whether domestic or foreign, and that  
I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same,  
any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention  
or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and further  
that I do this with a full determination, pledge and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully  
perform all the duties which may be required of me  
by law. So help me God.

George Brooke

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty fourth  
day of March 1862 at the City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania

Wm. D. Miller  
Notary Public

Paris March 24 1862

Honble Wm A. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir

receipt of a Passport for George  
his Wife.

Allegiance, and

Refer to the annexed Certificate and Oath of

Remain Very Resp<sup>l</sup>  
Your mo<sup>t</sup> obt<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wiley



Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 4869

Alay of Missib.

An old passport  
1687. G. Davis, Co.

29 years  
15-24 -  
low

gray  
medium

small

wound

brown

light

lavnd.



New York

24th March 1862

Sir

Have the kindness  
to forward me, a new passport  
for the one now enclosed.  
& Oblese Your Obedt Serv

Geo L. Snodgrass

Wm. B. B. B.

Wm. B. B. B.

Wm. B. B. B.

Secy of State

Washington

W. B. B.

4869

I, Alroy A. Meisel  
of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Alroy Meisel

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th day  
of March 1862

James C. Cooper  
Com<sup>r</sup> of Deeds

Observations  
Return

To the honor. J<sup>m</sup> H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
May 23. Washington.

U.S.  
New York March 24 1862

I would herewith kindly request your honor  
to send me by return of mail a Pass-port for my  
wife Sabine Walter, who with a little daughter Anna  
N<sup>o</sup> and a Servant-Girl Anna . . . , intends to start  
for Europe by next Saturday-Steamer the 29<sup>th</sup> inst.

Hoping that I will receive this Pass-port in time  
yet, I enclose here my Citizen-Paper, as well as a  
Personal Description of my wife, and am

#19 Months old

Yours most respectfully,

J. S. Walter

P. O. Box 2916

Age	28 years
Stature	5 feet
Forehead	broad
Eyes	blue
Nose	thick
Mouth	small
Chin	oval
Hair	brown
Complexion	fair
	round

J. Louis Erwin Court

May 24. 1862

March 29<sup>th</sup> New York, March 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

487/1  
LCK

Hon. W. H. Seward Secretary of State

Sir Meyer Livingston

A Naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Meyer Livingston

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

J. W. Hinesman  
Notary Public  
New York City

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Meyer Livingston  
do swear that I was born in  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this

24<sup>th</sup> day

of March 1862

J. W. Hinesman  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, David Bar  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Meyer Livingston  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

24<sup>th</sup> day

of March 1862

J. W. Hinesman (D. Bar)

I, Meyer Livingston of California  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, and ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:  
So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

24<sup>th</sup> day

of March 1862

J. W. Hinesman  
Notary Public

March 29<sup>th</sup> New York, March 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

1871  
LCK

Hon. W. H. Seward Secretary of State

Sir Meyer Livingston

a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Meyer Livingston

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

G. W. Hinesman  
Notary Public  
New York City

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Meyer Livingston  
do swear that I was born in  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this

24<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862  
G. W. Hinesman  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, David Bar  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

24<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862  
G. W. Hinesman  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 31 years  
Stature, 5 feet 4 3/4 inches, English.  
Forehead, round  
Eyes, bluish grey  
Nose, prominent

Mouth. Medium  
Chin. round  
Hair. dark brown  
Complexion. fair  
Face. oval

*W. D. A.*  
New York, March 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

4872  
CR

Hon. W. A. Seward Secretary of State  
Sir Henry Livingston

a naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Henry Livingston

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully

G. M. Knechtman  
Notary Public  
New York

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, Henry Livingston  
do swear that I was born in Wertenburg Germany  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 24<sup>th</sup> day

of March 1862  
G. M. Knechtman  
Notary Public

Henry Livingston

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, Daniel Bar  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Henry Livingston  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 24<sup>th</sup> day

of March 1862 (D. Bar)  
G. M. Knechtman

I, Henry Livingston of California  
sately arrived in the City of New York  
and bound to Germany

Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:  
So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day

of March 1862  
G. M. Knechtman  
Notary Public

Henry Livingston

*March 24*  
New York, *March 24* 1862.

4872  
CR

Hon. *Wm. A. Seward* Secretary of State  
Sir *Henry Livingston*

a naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

*Henry Livingston*

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully  
*G. M. Knechtman*  
Notary Public  
New York

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I,  
do swear that I was born in  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

*Henry Livingston*  
*Wartenburg Germany*

Sworn to before me, this *24<sup>th</sup>* day

of *March 1862*  
*G. M. Knechtman*  
Notary Public

*Henry Livingston*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I,  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Daniel Bar*  
*Henry Livingston*

Sworn to before me, this *24<sup>th</sup>* day

of *March 1862*  
*G. M. Knechtman*  
Notary Public

*D. Bar*

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. *34* years  
Stature, *5* feet *4* inches, English.  
Forehead, *round*  
Eyes, *blue*  
Nose, *Straight.*

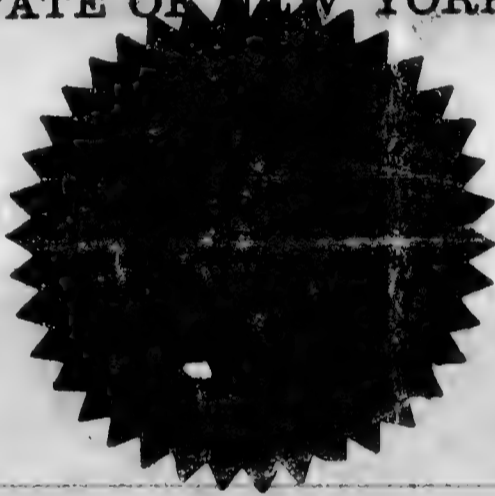
Mouth. *medium*  
Chin. *round*  
Hair. *dark brown*  
Complexion. *fair*  
Face. *oval*



SMITH & LOCKWOOD  
 NOTARIES PUBLIC  
 AND  
 CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS,  
 No. 20 PINE STREET.  
 NEW YORK.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
 to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that  
 I, *John Lockwood* - a  
 Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
 Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State,  
 duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the the City of  
*New York*

Do hereby Certify, That *Darin P. Olyphant*

the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed  
 the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said party of the  
 first part, and I Certify the annexed description of person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto  
 affixed, this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *March* - in the year of our Lord one  
 thousand eight hundred and sixty *two* -

*John Lockwood*  
 Notary Public for the State of New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Darin P. Olyphant*  
 age *20* years, stature *5* feet *8 1/2* inches, *high* forehead,  
 eyes *gray* nose *roman* mouth *medium* chin *round* hair *light* complexion  
*light* face *oval*

I, David B. Clyphart

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been  
Born in the County of Richmond - and State of Virginia

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 22 day  
of March 1862

Wm. S. [Signature]  
Notary Public.

David B. Clyphart

I, David Clyphart  
of New York  
do, swear, that I am acquainted with  
David B. Clyphart and have always understood and known him to  
be a Citizen - of the United States, as set forth in the foregoing affidavit.

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862

Wm. S. [Signature]  
Notary Public.

David Clyphart

I, David B. Clyphart of New York  
in the State New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to before me this 22  
day of Mar 1862

David B. Clyphart  
Wm. S. [Signature]  
Notary Public.

Handwritten notes on the right page, including "Sec of State", "Certified", "New York", and "and forward".

Partial text from the reverse side of the page: "end the C... domestic or... ordinance, ... nding, ... any mea... y perform"

of  
of  
fic  
nd  
K,  
orward  
New

D. Olyphant  
So help me God

David B. Olyphant  
So help me God

do, swear, that I am acquainted with  
and have always understood and observed him to  
faith in the foregoing affidavit

So help me God  
David B. Olyphant

end the Constitution and Gov-  
omestic or foreign, and that I  
ordinance, resolution, or law  
standing, and further, that I  
any mental reservation or  
perform all the duties

Genl Wm Ferrand  
Sec of State  
Washington

Sir I enclose herewith  
your Certificate of Citizenship  
of David B. Olyphant of  
New York, please grant passport  
and forward to Respyre

A. A. Brown  
20 Pine St

New York  
Mar 24/62

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

516 N. Third St. March 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To the Hon. William H. Seward, Secretary of State, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir,

Mr. John Frederick Hirschner of Philadelphia,

A Citizen of the United States of America, requests of you a PASSPORT, to be sent to my direction as above-said.

Respectfully your obedient J. M. Reichard

Dist Court Philadelphia, Pa.

16 May, 1862

Description of John Frederick Hirschner:

Age: 3 1/2 years, Stature: 4 1/2 inches english, Forehead: medium, Eyes: brown, Nose: proportionate,

Mouth: proportionate, Chin: round, Hair: dark, Complexion: healthy, Face: oval.

Signature of the bearer

John F. Hirschner

4874.

I, John Frederick Hirschner of the City of Philadelphia,  
in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, in the United States  
of America, Here make

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*John F. Hirschner*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this thirty first day  
of March 1862.

*J. M. Reichard*  
Notary Public.

Prasent

4874

March 26. '62

Pensacola

Florida.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

5<sup>th</sup> N. Third St. March 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To the Hon. William H. Seward,

Secretary of State,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir,

Mrs Amalia Escherborn Esch of Philadelphia, wife of Joseph Escher,  
A Citizen of the United States of America, requests of you a PASSPORT, to  
be sent to my direction as above-said.

Respectfully your obedient

J. M. Reichard

Dist Court,  
Philadelphia,  
18 Apl. '62

Description of Mrs Amalia Escher:

Age: 32 years,

Stature: 5 feet 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches english,

Forehead: median,

Eyes: blue,

Nose: proportionate,

Mouth: proportionate,

Chin: round,

Hair: brown,

Complexion: healthy,

Face: oval.

Signature of the bearer:

Amalia Escher.

4878

I, Amalia Esser, wife of Joseph Esser of the  
City of Philadelphia, Shoemaker

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Amalia Esser

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty seventh day  
of March 1862

J. M. Reichard  
Notary Public



Casapnt

4875

March 26, '62

Minneapolis

Wisconsin.

Per 26. Mar. Mr Forest -

St. Louis March 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

The Canada Steamer America  
arrived this morning, and the dispatch  
bags & parcels were forwarded to Washington  
by early mail.

Respectfully

Wm. A. Serrano

Jonathan Amory  
United States Dispatch Agent

To the  
Department of State

Am 20/6

1876

United States of North America, UK

State of Pennsylvania,

York County, SS.

I, Jacob Messner, one of the Justices of the Peace in and for the County of York, aforesaid, duly Commissioned and qualified as such, do Certify, that George Knause and Catharine his Wife, each about the age of 54 Years, and little daughter Elizabeth aged about 13 Years, Citizens at present of the Borough of York, aforesaid, and have been for the space of 9 or 10 Years, the said George Knause being the same Person named in the Certificate of Naturalization hereto annexed, intend visiting their native land Bavaria, Germany; and I do hereby Certify, that I know the said George Knause to be a Man of Good Moral Character, and a good and Worthy Citizen; and still a Citizen of the said Borough of York of ~~York~~, in the County of York, in the State of Pennsylvania, in the United States of North America; and is entitled to Protection as such.

In Testimony Whereof I, have hereunto set my hand and seal, this fifteenth day of February, in the Year of our Lord one thousand and eight hundred and sixty two.

Jacob Messner 

Court of Common Pleas  
York County, Penn.

Nov 11 1862

"Description"

Age ..... 54 Years.  
Stature, 5 ft. 9 in.

Forehead High.

Eyes Brown and  
Mark on the left cheek,

Caused by the kick of a  
Horse"

Nose Thick

Mouth Broad

Chin Blunt (partly gray)

Hair Partly Gray

Complexion Flouid

Face Round.

"Signature of the Bearer"  
Gronny Binnant

United States of America  
State of Pennsylvania  
York County, Pa.

I, Henry G. Passey Notary  
of the Court of Common Pleas of said County, the said Court  
being a Court of record and law certify that East  
Glessner, Esq. by whom the within attestation was  
made is and at the time of doing the same was an  
acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County  
duly commissioned and qualified as such. And  
whose official acts full faith and credit are  
due in Courts of justice elsewhere - and that  
the within signature purporting to be his is  
genuine.

In Testimony whereof I hereunto  
set my hand & affix the Seal of  
said Court, at York, this 20<sup>th</sup>  
day of February A. D. 1862.

H. G. Passey,  
Notary

Please see  
Knause, and  
of naturalization.



4876

I, George Hauss of the Borough of York, in the County  
of York and State of Pennsylvania, in the United  
States of North America

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*George Hauss*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty eighth day  
of March, Anno Domini, 1862.

*Jacob Gleason*  
Justice of the Peace

Receipt

4846

Jan 26, '69

Please vacate  
rent.

March 22<sup>nd</sup>

1862

State of Ohio, City of Cincinnati

Mastell E. Curwen makes solemn affirmation and swears that he is a loyal and native born citizen of the United States; was born February 9, 1825, in Lower Merion, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, and has been, for more than sixteen years, and now is a resident of Ohio, and for more than ten years a resident of the city of Cincinnati; and that he is the same person to whom a passport was granted by the Secretary of State June 29, 1860, No. 20, 591

Affirmed to before me and Mastell E. Curwen, subscribed in my presence at Cincinnati, Ohio, March 22, 1862.

Hermann F. Brashear  
Notary Public for Hamilton Co. Ohio

Description.

Mastell E. Curwen, accompanied by his wife, age 37 years, stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inches, forehead rather broad, eyes black, nose ordinary, mouth ordinary, chin dimpled, hair black, complexion dark, face oval.



Law Office of Maskell G. Curwen,

66 WEST THIRD STREET.

(SECOND FLOOR, - REAR.)

Cincinnati, 22 March 1862

Secretary of State

Dear Sir:

I desire a passport for myself and wife to travel in Europe. I inclose the required affidavit. If references are required in the present state of the country; I am personally known to Mr. Chase, Mr. Sec. Smith, and Messrs. Gurley, Geo. H. Pondleton, R. A. Harrison, and Nixon of N. J. of the House of Representatives.

M. G. Curwen

4877

I, Maskell E. Curwen of Cincinnati, O.

do solemnly affirm that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

M. E. Curwen

affirmed  
~~Sworn~~ to and subscribed before me this seventeenth day  
of April A D 1862

A. F. Brashear  
Not Pub  
For Hamilton Co. Ohio

Chenevante

Return:

4878

Alfred E. Drentzow. Consent to  
accomp by his family. Prism.

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Age: 46 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 1/8 Inches, English.

Forehead: broad

Eyes: blue

Nose: prominent

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: round

Hair: light brown

Complexion: fair

Face: oval.

Signature:

Certificate of naturalization  
in Federal Bureau - North of  
Allegance.

United States of America.



4879

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Charles Nanz, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Wm R. Stilwell who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Chas Nanz Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

William R. Stilwell of the city of Brooklyn

Being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that he is twenty one years of age, that he was born in the city of Brooklyn in the State of New York on or about January 13<sup>th</sup> 1841.

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature Five feet, six inches, English. Chin Round
Forehead Medium Hair Dark
Eyes Blue, right one affected Complexion Light
Nose Ordinary, Broke Face Rather Long
Mouth Small

Wm R Stilwell

Sworn before me, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862 Chas Nanz Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

Jacob A. Gross being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said William R. Stilwell in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said William R. Stilwell is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

Chas Nanz Notary Public

Jacob A. Gross

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

City & County of New York

J. Williams R. Stollwell

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn and subscribed, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two. before me

[Signature]

Paul Sinclair Esq  
Commissary of deeds

3 Chamber Street

New York. Mar 28. 1862

Hon Am H Sumner Secretary of State &c

Sir

The accompanying  
passport has been refused by Mr  
Wm R. Stilwell in consequence of  
two errors; viz 1<sup>st</sup> his height should  
read "five feet - six inches" instead  
of five feet - and 2<sup>d</sup> his nose  
should be "ordinary - Broken".

Will you be so kind as to  
correct these errors or please furnish  
us with a new passport at your earliest  
convenience. Accompany you will  
also find the necessary affidavits  
description &c.

I have the honor to be sir Your  
Very obt Servt -

Wm Sinclair Jr

3 Chamber St

How Wm H Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
Feb



United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Charles Nantz a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of William R. Stilwell who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 25th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two.

Charles Nantz Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York, ss.

William R. Stilwell of the City Brooklyn

Being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that he is twenty-one years of age, that he was born in the City of Brooklyn in the State of New York on or about 13th of January 1841

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, inches, English. Chin Round
Forehead medium Hair dark
Eyes Blue, right one affected Complexion Light
Nose ordinary Face Rather long
Mouth small

Wm R Stilwell

Sworn before me, March 25, 1862 Charles Nantz Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York, ss.

Jacob A. Gross being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said William R. Stilwell in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said William R. Stilwell is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 25th day of March 1862

Chas Nantz Notary Public

Messala

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

"I, William R. Stilwell do solemnly  
swear — that I will support, protect, and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and pur-  
pose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further,  
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law. So help me God."

Given and subscribed, this 25 day  
of March in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty

Wm R Stilwell

Wm Sinclair Esq  
Commissary of deeds

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Subscribed the Oath of Allegiance

DISTRICT OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK

Oath of Allegiance.

New York, Mar 25 1802

Return passport to  
Genl Duclair to  
3 Chambers St  
NY City

*[Faint handwritten notes and signatures, including the name "Duclair" and "New York"]*

Phila. March 25, 1862

To the Honrs H. S. Seward  
Mr. Seward

Sir

Please send me by return of the  
mail a Pap. as I intend to live  
for Europe. Saturday next

Very respectfully  
yours

Age 42 years

Stature

Forehead high  
nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair light

Eyes blue

Complexion fair

Face full

Henry Becker

310 Calverton

County of Lunt Depina

Philadelphia

Sept 23, 1844.

I, *Henry Becker* of the City of Philadelphia,  
in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, in the  
United States of America, Manufacturer

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,  
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
resolution, or law of any State convention or legislatur to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without  
any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faith-  
fully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Henry Becker*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty fifth* day  
of *March 1862*.

*J. M. Reichard*  
Notary Public.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

*Mar 25th*



*1862*

**Be it Known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST,** NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Edward J. Harlan*

being of the following description:

Age,	<i>20</i>	Mouth,	<i>medium.</i>
Stature,	<i>5 feet 8 in.</i>	Chin,	<i>round.</i>
Forehead,	<i>high.</i>	Hair,	<i>brown.</i>
Eyes,	<i>blue.</i>	Complexion,	<i>light.</i>
Nose,	<i>straight</i>	Face,	<i>oval.</i>

who produced satisfactory legal evidence *by making oath himself,*  
and introducing as witness *Wm B. Robin,* who  
also duly made oath that he the said *Edward*  
*J. Harlan* is a citizen of the United States  
of America, having been born in the City  
of Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania.

*E. J. Harlan*

*William B. Robin*

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

**Done** at the City of Philadelphia, the

*Twenty fifth.*  
day of *March* 18*62*

*Edward Hurst*  
Notary Public.

Philadelphia March 25<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
The Hon. Wm. H. Jeward.  
Secretary of State.

I have the honor to solicit a passport  
for Edward J. Harlan, who is named and  
described in the accompanying certificate,  
and beg leave to request your prompt atten-  
tion to the same, as Mr. Harlan is desi-  
rous of receiving it by return of mail.

I am with sentiments of very great  
respect.

Your obedient servt.  
Edward Harlan.  
Edw. Harlan

I Edward S. Harlan  
do solemnly swear that I will sup-  
port, protect and defend the Constitu-  
tion of the and Government of the  
United States, against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear  
true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the  
same, any ordinance, resolution, or law  
of any State in violation or legislature to  
the contrary notwithstanding; and further  
that I do this with a full determination  
pledge, and purpose, without any mental  
reservation or evasion whatever; and,  
furthermore, that I will well and faith-  
fully perform all the duties, which may  
be required of me by law. So help me God.

E. S. Harlan

Known to and subscribed before me  
this twenty fifth day of March.

A. D. 1862.

Edward Thurst.  
Not. Pub.



New York 25 March 1862  
H. S. R.  
L. R.

Hon. Wm. H. Seward Secy of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir!

Enclosed please find Citizens Paper of Mr Marx  
Erlenbach, who desires to obtain a Pass Ports for  
himself & his wife Augusta Erlenbach, for the purpose  
of travelling in Europe.

Yours Respectfully

Simon Finn  
No 41 Murray St.

Dit Court  
9<sup>th</sup> St dit Cal.  
Dit Kuyper  
Only 9. 58

4882.

I, *Max Edelbach* of *Yuba Co.*, in  
the State of *California*,

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty seventh* day  
of *March 1862*.

*Richard Winne*  
*Com. of Sup.*  
*Max Edelbach*

Plasmamente  
Autism.

4882

Max Elenbach.  
(accompanied by his wife)

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. 4882 and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. Max Elenbach.

Age: 31 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 11 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: grey

Nose: medium

Mouth: small

Chin: round

Hair: d. brown

Complexion: light

Face: round

Signature:

Max Elenbach

No. ....

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*M. W. 26th*

*H. P. B. W. R.*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, ) ss.

I, *Alexis W. Holefield* do swear that I was born in the *Russia* on or about the

*14<sup>th</sup>* day of *July 1823* That I am

a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad.

*accompanied by my wife Caroline, aged 45 years, and child, aged six years -*

*Naturalized by the Court of Com. Pleas, Hudson City, Hudson County, New Jersey, October 30<sup>th</sup> 1858*

Sworn to before me, this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1862.

*Edgar Swin*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Alexis W. Holefield*  
*Caroline Holefield*  
*Child*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named \_\_\_\_\_ and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

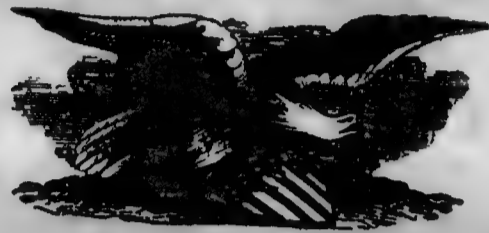
Sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *Alexis W. Holefield*  
\_\_\_\_\_ years. Mouth, *small*  
*3 1/2* inch., English. Chin, *round*  
\_\_\_\_\_ Hair, *black*  
\_\_\_\_\_ Complexion, *light*  
\_\_\_\_\_ Face, *round*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Alexis W. Holbfeld*  
*a Naturalized Citizen*  
*of the United States*

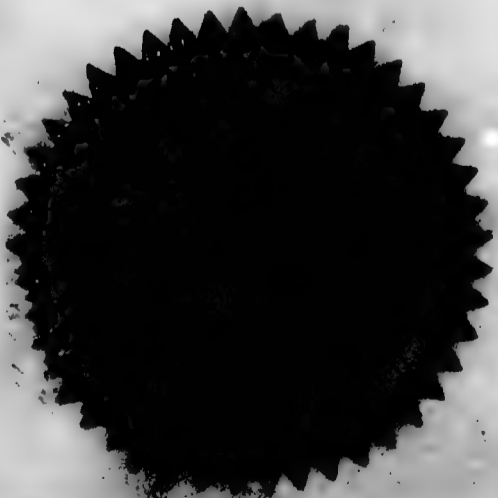
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*A. W. Holbfeld*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *25<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

*Edgar Irving*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



New York

March 25, 1882

Sir, Please find enclosed  
three applications for  
Passports

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours obed. Servt.

Edgar Irving

34 1/2 Pine St.

Hon. Genl A. Seward  
Secy. of State  
Washington  
D. C.

Boston March 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

I am sending herewith request  
for passport for Mr. A. J. [unclear]  
who prefers the signature of present  
Secretary of State.

Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Matthew Amory  
United States Consul Agent

To the State Department  
Washington



Residence, *Boston Mass*  
 Age, *49*  
 Stature, *5 feet 11 1/2*  
 Forehead, *High*  
 Eyes, *Brown*  
 Nose, *Regular*  
 Mouth, *Medium*  
 Chin, *Round*  
 Hair, *Black*  
 Complexion, *Park*  
 Face, *Oval*

*I, A. O. Bigelow* born *Worcester*  
 in the State of *Massachusetts* do solemnly swear  
 that I am a *Native* Citizen of the United States  
 of America.

*March 25th A. O. Bigelow*

*Support shown, issued by G. M. Dallas American  
 Minister at London numbered 3447 dated  
 London Engl. May 8th 1858.*

*I, \_\_\_\_\_* of \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly  
 that \_\_\_\_\_ now present, is personally  
 known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
 going Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

**Commonwealth of Massachusetts.**

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
 BOSTON. }

On this *Twenty fifth* day of *March*  
*A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two* personally appeared before me,  
 JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
 and sworn, *A. O. Bigelow* and \_\_\_\_\_  
 and severally solemnly ~~swore~~ to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
 by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,  
 and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
 written.

*Jonathan Amory*  
 Not. Pub.

*I, Abraham A. Bigelow* do solemnly swear that I will support,  
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
 mestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
 me by law: So help me God.

*A. O. Bigelow*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty fifth* day of *March*  
*A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.*

*Jonathan Amory*  
 Justice of the Peace  
 Not. Pub.

No. ....

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Wm. B. ...



4885  
CR

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Henry C. Steneck do swear that I was  
born in the Wilmington of Delaware on or about the  
27<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1824 That I am

a naturalized and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

accompanied by my wife Anne, aged  
38 years, and children, Christian aged  
4 years and Annie aged Eight-months.

naturalized by the Court of Com.  
Plen. of the City of New York,  
July, 5<sup>th</sup> 1849

Sworn to before me, this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862.

Henry C. Steneck

Edgar Irving Court of Com. Plen  
NOTARY PUBLIC  
New York,

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named \_\_\_\_\_  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

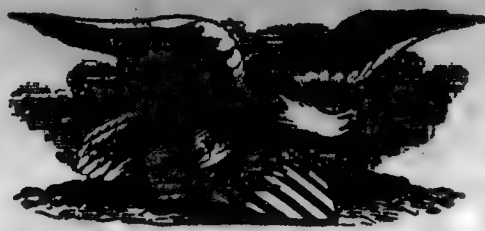
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of Henry C. Steneck

Age, 37 years. Mouth, mouth  
Stature, 5 ft. 6 1/4 inch., English. Chin, chin  
Forehead, high Hair, hair  
Eyes, dark blue Complexion, fair  
Nose, short Face, face



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Henry Steneck*  
*a Naturalized Citizen*  
*of the United States*

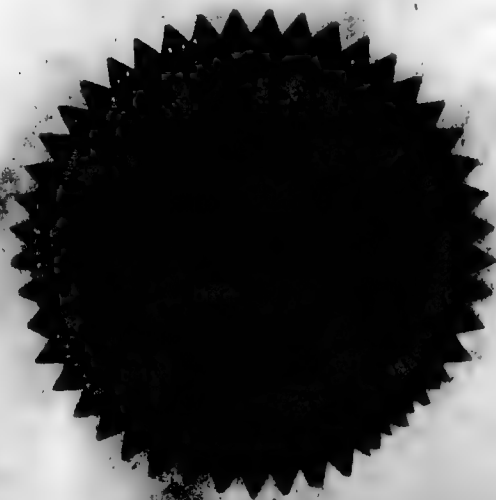
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Henry C. Steneck*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *25<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

*Edgar Irving*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



No. ....

Application for Passport.

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*Mr 26*

*4886  
LR*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Herman Pasberg* do swear that I was  
born in the *Kingdom of Hanover* on or about the  
*14<sup>th</sup>* day of *July 1842* That I am

a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad. *accompanied by my Wife Justina, aged  
30 years, and Children Sophie aged 4 years,  
and Bertha aged about two years -  
naturalized by the Court of Com. Pleas  
of the City of New York, Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1856 -*

Sworn to before me, this *25<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* 1862.

*Herman Pasberg*

*Edwin Irving Court of Com Pleas*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*New York  
Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 56*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named \_\_\_\_\_  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

## Description of *Herman Pasberg*

Age, <i>29</i> years.	Mouth, <i>medium</i>
Stature, <i>5</i> ft. <i>9 1/2</i> inch., English.	Chin, <i>round</i>
Forehead, <i>medium</i>	Hair, <i>light</i>
Eyes, <i>blue</i>	Complexion, <i>light</i>
Nose, <i>straight</i>	Face, <i>thin</i>



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Herman Posberg*  
*a Naturalized Citizen*  
*of the United States*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Herman Posberg*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *25<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

*Edwin Irving*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



City and County of New York }  
State of New York } S.S.  
W. W. C.

1887  
A.R.

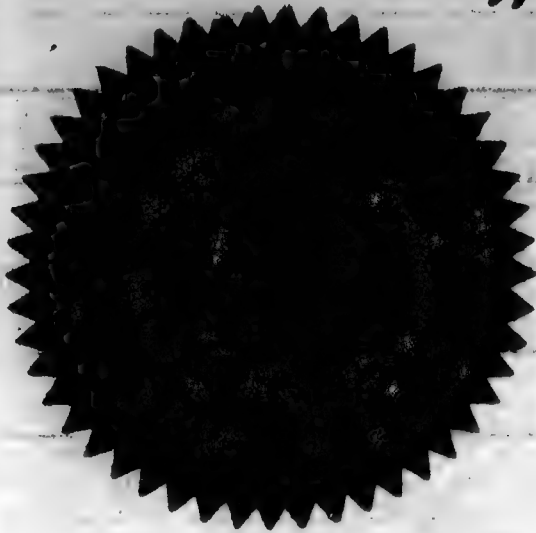
We the undersigned do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that we are well acquainted with the within mentioned Isaac Rosefeld, and with the facts stated by him, and also that he is a good and loyal Citizen of the United States and has resided in the City of New York for several years past.

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
this Twenty fifth day of March 1887  
J. J. Devin  
Notary Public

So help me God.

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*



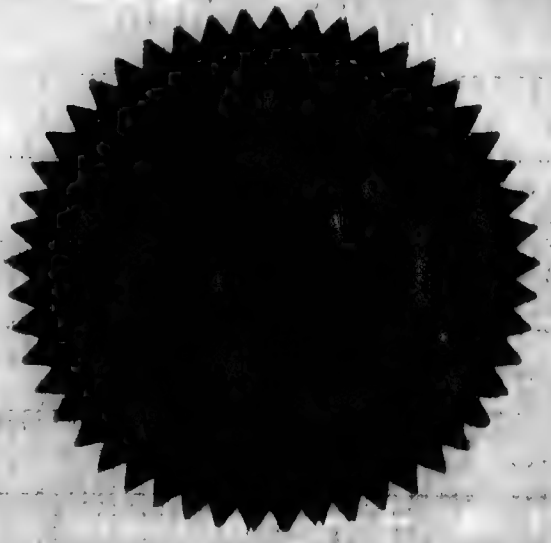
State of New York  
City & County of New York } S. S.

I, Isaac Rosenfeld do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that in the year 1846 I declared my intentions to become a Citizen of the United States, and in the year 1857 obtained my certificate of naturalization, at the Superior Court held at Richmond, Virginia. I also swear that said Certificate has been mislaid or lost, by me, and cannot now be found, and that in consequence of the present state of the Country, I am unable to obtain a duplicate of the same

So help me God. -

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862, 3  
W. J. Davis  
Notary Public

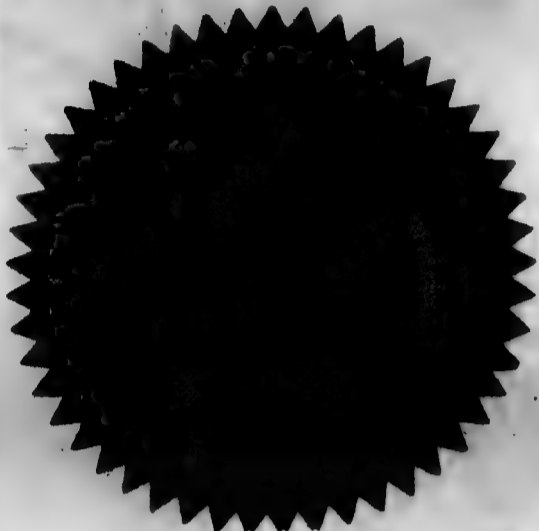
Isaac Rosenfeld



United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss:



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, WILLIAM J. IRWIN, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of Mr. Isaac Roseufeld who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Twenty fifth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two

W. J. Irwin Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, Isaac Roseufeld do swear that I was born in Barania that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me, this 25th day of March 1862 Isaac Roseufeld W. J. Irwin Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this day of 1862

DESCRIPTION OF Mr. Isaac Roseufeld

Age, 44 Years. Stature, 5 feet 5/4 inches, English. Forehead, Medium. Eyes, Grey. Nose, ordinary.

Mouth, ordinary. Chin, Round. Hair, Grey. Complexion, Fair. Face, oval.



OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

"I, *Isaac Rosenfeld* do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* in the year of our Lord *1862* one thousand eight hundred and sixty-

*Isaac Rosenfeld*

*N. J. Swin*  
Notary Public.

New York March 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

W<sup>m</sup> H. Seward

Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir

I have the honor to enclose here-  
with an application for Passport for Mr. Isaac Rosenfeld; it is un-  
accompanied by his certificate of Naturalization, for the reason  
that said certificate has been lost or mislaid; and cannot  
now be found, as shewn by his affidavit herewith.

Under the circumstances of the case, I  
have taken the liberty of forwarding his application; he is  
a Merchant in this City, where he has resided for several  
years; and is personally known to a number of respectable  
Merchants with whom I am acquainted

I have the honor to be, Sir,  
Your most obedient servant  
W<sup>m</sup> J. Brown  
Notary Public

No. \_\_\_\_\_

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

*M. M. J.*



*H. H. J. C. R.*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Caspar Ebert* do swear that I was  
born in the *Kingdom of Wurtemberg* *Germany*  
*20<sup>th</sup>* day of *July 1858* on or about the  
That I am  
a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

*Naturalized by the Court of Com. Pleas for the City and County of New York, March 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

Sworn to before me, this *26<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* 1862.

*Caspar Ebert*  
*Edwin Swain* Court of Com Pleas  
NOTARY PUBLIC New York.

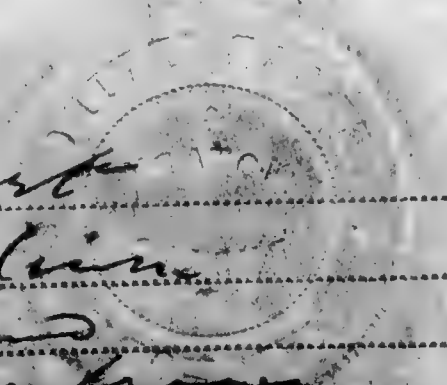
I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named \_\_\_\_\_  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *Caspar Ebert*

Age, *33* years. Mouth, *medium*  
Stature, *5* ft. *7* inch., English. Chin, *round*  
Forehead, *high* Hair, *light brown*  
Eyes, *blue* Complexion, *light*  
Nose, *straight* Face, *round*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Caspar Ebert  
a Naturalized Citizen  
of the United States,

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Caspar Ebert

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.



Edgar Swinney  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. ....

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*Mary*

*4889  
CR*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Mayer S. Aschheim* do swear that I was  
born in the *Kingdom of Prussia* on or about the  
*14<sup>th</sup>* day of *September 1829* That I am  
a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

*Naturalized by the U.S. District Court  
for the Northern District of California,  
Oct: 22<sup>d</sup>. 1856 -*

Sworn to before me, this *26<sup>th</sup>* day } *Mayer S. Aschheim*  
of *March* 1862. }

*Edwin Irving* Notary Public  
of the U.S.  
*San Francisco*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named \_\_\_\_\_  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day }  
of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862. }

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *Mayer S. Aschheim*

Age, *32* years. Mouth, *small*  
Stature, *5* ft. *5 1/2* inch., English. Chin, *round*  
Forehead, *high*. Hair, *brown*  
Eyes, *blue*. Complexion, *light*  
Nose, *straight*. Face, *oval*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Meyer S. Aschheim*  
*a Naturalized Citizen*  
*of the United States*

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Meyer S. Aschheim*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

*Edgar Irving*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



No. ....

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. H8906. CR



STATE OF NEW YORK, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Charles Buddensick do swear that I was born in the Kingdom of Prussia, Germany, on or about the 4th day of December 1831. That I am a Naturalized and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad.

Naturalized by the US Circuit Court for the Northern District of California, February 21st 1862 -

Sworn to before me, this 26th day of March 1862. Charles Buddensick. Egan Irving U.S. San Francisco Notary Public

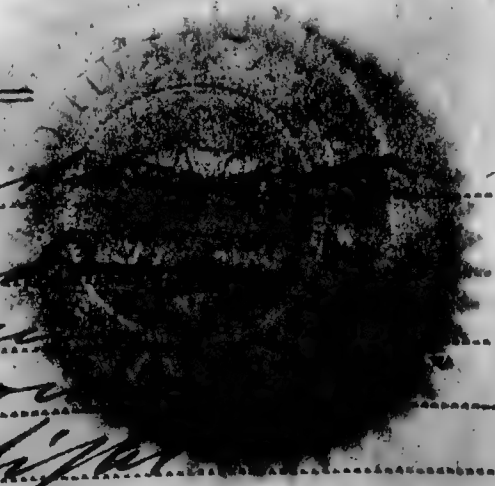
I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this day of 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of Charles Buddensick

Age, 30 years. Mouth, ... Stature, 5 ft 8 1/2 inch., English. Chin, ... Forehead, ordinary. Hair, ... Eyes, hazel. Complexion, ... Nose, straight. Face, round.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



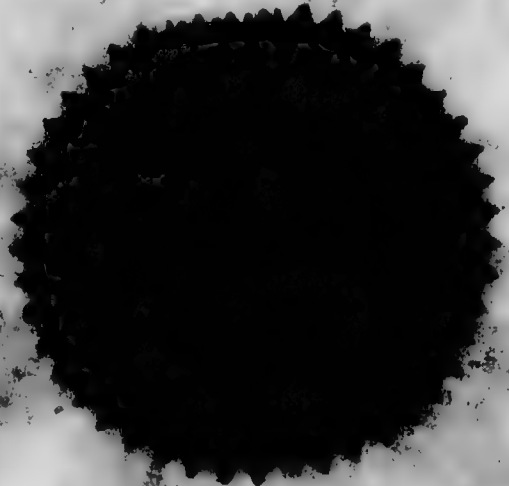
State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Charles Buddensick*  
*a Naturalized Citizen*  
*of the United States,*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Charles Buddensick.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.



*Edwin Quincy*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.



New York

March 26. 1862

Mr

Please find enclosed  
three applications for  
Passports

I am the honor to be  
very respectfully

Your obed. Servt

Edgar Irving

34 1/2 Pine St.

Gen. Wm H Stewart

Secy of State

Washington

D, C

Residence, *Salem*  
 Age, *37*  
 Stature, *5 feet 8*  
 Forehead, *High*  
 Eyes, *Blue*  
 Nose, *prominent*  
 Mouth, *meow*  
 Chin, *Round*  
 Hair, *grey*  
 Complexion, *fair*  
 Face, *Round*

I, *George W. Chase* of *Salem*  
 in the State of *Mass* do solemnly swear  
 that I am a *native* Citizen of the United States  
 of America.

*Geo. W. Chase*  
*Amory* *4/8/61*

I, *Charles A. Chase* of *Boston*  
 in the State of *Mass* do solemnly swear  
 that *George W. Chase* now present, is personally  
 known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
 going Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

*Charles A. Chase*

**Commonwealth of Massachusetts.**

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
BOSTON.

On this *Twenty fifth* day of *March*  
*A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty three* personally appeared before me,  
 JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
 and sworn, *George W. Chase* and *Charles A. Chase*  
 and severally solemnly swear to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
 by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,  
 and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
 written.

*Jonathan Amory*  
 Not. Pub.

I, *George W. Chase* do solemnly swear that I will support,  
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
 mestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
 me.

Residence, *Salem*  
 Age, *37*  
 Stature, *5 feet 8*  
 Forehead, *High*  
 Eyes, *Blue*  
 Nose, *prominent*  
 Mouth, *measur*  
 Chin, *Round*  
 Hair, *grey*  
 Complexion, *fair*  
 Face, *Round*

I, *Geo. H. Chase* of *Salem*  
 in the State of *Mass* do solemnly swear  
 that I am a *Native* Citizen of the United States  
 of America.

*Geo. H. Chase*  
*Nov 27* 1862

I, *Charles A. Chase* of *Boston*  
 in the State of *Mass* do solemnly swear  
 that *George H. Chase* now present, is personally  
 known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
 going Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

*Charles A. Chase*

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
BOSTON.

On this *Twenty fifth* day of *March*  
*A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two* personally appeared before me,  
 JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
 and sworn, *George H. Chase* and *Charles A. Chase*  
 and severally solemnly swear to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
 by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,  
 and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
 written.

*Jonathan Amory*  
 Not. Pub.

I, *George H. Chase* do solemnly swear that I will support,  
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
 mestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
 me by law: So help me God.

*Geo. H. Chase*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty fifth* day of *March*  
*A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two*

*Jonathan Amory*  
 Not. Pub.

Residence, *Boston*  
 Age, *28*  
 Stature, *5 feet 10 1/2*  
 Forehead, *High*  
 Eyes, *Wazel*  
 Nose, *Prominent*  
 Mouth, *Medium*  
 Chin, *Round*  
 Hair, *Thin Brown*  
 Complexion, *Light*  
 Face, *Round*

I, *Charles A. Chase* *Born in Worcester*  
*of Worcester*  
 in the State of *Mass.* do solemnly *swear*  
 that I am a *Native* Citizen of the United States  
 of America.

*Charles A. Chase*  
*Mar 27* *1862*

I, *George W. Chase* of *Salem*  
 in the State of *Mass.* do solemnly *swear*  
 that *Charles A. Chase* now present, is personally  
 known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
 going Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

*Geo. W. Chase*

**Commonwealth of Massachusetts.**

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
BOSTON.

On this *Twenty Fifth* day of *March*  
*A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two* personally appeared before me,  
 JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
 and sworn, *Charles A. Chase* and *George W. Chase*  
 and severally solemnly *swear* to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
 by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,  
 and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
 written.

*Jonathan Amory*  
Not. Pub.

I, *Charles A. Chase* do solemnly *swear* that I will support,  
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
 mestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
 me.

Residence, *Boston*  
 Age, *28*  
 Stature, *5 feet 10 1/2*  
 Forehead, *High*  
 Eyes, *Waxen*  
 Nose, *Prominent*  
 Mouth, *Medium*  
 Chin, *Round*  
 Hair, *Thin Brown*  
 Complexion, *Light*  
 Face, *Round*

*Born in Worcester*  
 I, *Charles A. Chase* of *Worcester*  
 in the State of *Mass.* do solemnly *swear*  
 that I am a *Native* Citizen of the United States  
 of America.

*Charles A. Chase*  
*Mar 27* *1862*

I, *George H. Chase* of *Salem*  
 in the State of *Mass.* do solemnly *swear*  
 that *Charles A. Chase* now present, is personally  
 known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
 going Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

*Geo. H. Chase*

**Commonwealth of Massachusetts.**

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
BOSTON.

On this *Twenty Fifth* day of *March*  
*A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two* personally appeared before me,  
 JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
 and sworn, *Charles A. Chase* and *George H. Chase*  
 and severally solemnly *swear* to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
 by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,  
 and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
 written.

*Jonathan Amory*  
Not. Pub.

I, *Charles A. Chase* do solemnly *swear* that I will support,  
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
 mestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
 me by law: So help me God.

*Charles A. Chase*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty fifth* day of *March*  
*A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two*

*Jonathan Amory*  
Not. Pub.

Boston March 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

Herewith I beg to send  
proposals for Passports for  
Messrs George H. Chase.  
Charles A. Chase.

Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Matthew Amory  
United States Despatch Agent

To the Department  
of State

March 27 1898

~~John W. A. Smith~~

John W. A. Smith  
Secretary of State,  
Washington, D.C.

John Wilson

Dear Sir, please find  
my old passport - please send  
me a new one, with description,  
same excepting age, which is 49.

Very Respectfully

John Wilson  
per Martin S. Nichols

4099104  
5-8 1/2  
high  
blue  
prominent  
medium  
round  
light brown  
fair  
oval  
Old passport  
5818 27 Mar '98

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

H844

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Ernest Holzappel who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 26<sup>th</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York

Ernest Holzappel of New York City

Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 29 years of age, that he was born in Cassel, in the State of Germany on or about 28<sup>th</sup> day of December 1832

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inches, English. Chin medium
Forehead high Hair brown
Eyes blue Complexion fair
Nose short Face long & slim
Mouth medium

age 29

Sworn before me,

Ernest Holzappel
John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York

Mederick Hillman being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that the said Ernest Holzappel in the above affidavit named is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Ernest Holzappel is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

Mederick Hillman
John Brown Notary Public



I, Ernest Holzappel of New York City do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before } Ernest Holzappel  
me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862 }

John Brown  
Notary Public

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Adolph Bahnmayer who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 26th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York, ss.

Adolph Bahnmayer of New York City

Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 26 years of age, that he was born in Prustemburg in the State of Germany on or about 28th day of August 1835

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 9 inches, English. Chin small
Forehead medium Hair golden
Eyes blue Complexion fair
Nose long Face long & thin
Mouth small

age 26

Adolph Bahnmayer

Sworn before me,

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York, ss.

Adam Weidner being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Adolph Bahnmayer in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Adolph Bahnmayer is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 26th day of March 1862

Adam Weidner

John Brown Notary Public

I, Adolph Bakenmeyer of New York City do solemnly swear  
that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true  
faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature  
to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that  
I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose,  
without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the  
duties which may be required of me by law: So  
help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me } Adolph Bakenmeyer  
this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Morris Levine who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, this 26th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

John Brown

Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

Morris Levine of New York City

Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 32 years of age, that he was born in Prussia in the State of ... on or about 14 day of February 1830.

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet 7 inches, English. Chin Small
Forehead high Hair Black
Eyes hazel Complexion dark
Nose short Face Short & thin
Mouth medium

age 32

Morris Levine

Sworn before me,

John Brown

Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

Albert Rosenberg being sworn says, that he is a naturalized active citizen of the United States of America, that the said Morris Levine in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Morris Levine is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 26 day of March 1862

John Brown Notary Public

Albert Rosenberg

I, Morris Levine of New York City do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me } Morris Levine  
this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862 }

John Brown  
Notary Public

Mar 24  
To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State of the United States  
Washington, D. C.

H 894  
CR

Sir

I John Block a Citizen of the United States,  
my Certificate of citizenship and personal description  
together with oath of allegiance, I enclose, desire to visit  
Europe and for which purpose most respectfully apply  
for a Passport.

most respectfully

Your obedient servant

John Block  
care of Messrs. C. D. Richard & Co  
New York

Comt. Genl. Pleas  
New York  
28 Mar. 1862.

I, John Block of the City of New York  
State of New York and United States of  
America

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Block

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862

Adolf Levinger  
Notary Public  
N.Y. City

# Personal Description

OF

*John Block*

*Age: 28 years*

*Stature: 5 feet, 10 inches, Engl.*

*Forehead: medium*

*Eyes: brown*

*Nose: ordinary*

*Mouth: medium*

*Chin: round*

*Hair: brown*

*Complexion: healthy*

*Face: round.*



April 29.  
State Department. H. G. R.  
Washington

Please send Passport for the following  
person:-

Aged ... 32 years

Height ... 5 feet 6 inch

Forehead ... low

Eyes ... blue

Nose ... medium

Mouth ... medium

Chin ... round

Hair ... light

Complexion ... light

Face ... oval

Name ... J. G. Wittenberg

F. Rennie

James Correspondent

March 25/62

Criminal Court

Patterson, Md.

Apr. 23

## Bürgerrecht-Verzichts-Urkunde.

ⓓ Unterzeichnete

welche sich bereits seit  
in Amerika befindet, und nun dahin förmlich auszuwandern und sich daselbst häuslich niederzulassen  
gesonnen ist, bekennt durch gegenwärtige Urkunde, daß in diesem Vorhaben auf  
bisheriges Recht zu  
und auf jede Art von bürgerlichem Verband mit dem Staat

hiermit wissentlich und wohlbedächtig Verzicht leistet.

Zugleich verpflichtet sich von heute an innerhalb Jahresfrist gegen

nicht zu dienen, und eben so lange in Hinsicht auf alle etwa noch zur Sprache kommenden, vor  
Wegzuge an erwachsenen Ansprüche vor den obrigkeitlichen Behörden des  
Recht zu geben, indem für die Erfüllung dieser Verbindlichkeit

als Bürgen stellt.

Gefertigt zu

I, John George Uhlenberg, do solemnly  
swear that I will support, protect &  
defend the Constitution and Government  
of the United States, against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I  
will bear true faith, allegiance and  
loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
resolution or law of any State con-  
trary or repugnant to the contrary,  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do  
this with a free determination, pledge  
and purpose, without any mental re-  
servation or exception whatsoever; &  
further, that I will risk and faithfully perform  
all the duties which may be required  
of me by law. So help me God!

John George Uhlenberg.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
Twenty-fifth twenty sixth day of March 1862

J. R. Rich, Notary Public

United States



of America.

*Wm J*

*4899*

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, an ~~Admiral~~ *Notary Public* for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *Helene Weigert Stern* a Naturalized Citizen of the United States for the Certificate of Naturalization of her Father *Benjamin Weigert* accompanying this Application


Aged *18* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *3* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Straight*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin *Roman*  
Hair *Dark*  
Complexion *Fair*  
Face *Long*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That ~~he~~ <sup>she</sup> is a Native of *Prussia* and is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

*Helene Weigert Stern* 

And *Joseph Stern* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Jos. Stern* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *26th* day of *March* 18*62*

*John White*  
*Notary Public*  
*Philadelphia*  
*Mar 26 62*

I Helene Weigert Stern of the City of  
Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania

do solemnly affirm that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Helene Weigert Stern

affirmed Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty Sixth day  
of March 1962

John White  
Alderman



*Handwritten initials*

Cincinnati, Feb 24 62

His Excellency H. W. R

Secretary of State

Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir

Age 38 years  
Stature 5'3"  
Complexion light  
Eyes brown  
Mouth proportioned  
Nose small  
Chin oval  
Complexion healthy  
Face round

Enclosed please find  
Citizen papers & affidavit  
of Mr Joseph Hoban  
with the humble request  
to forward Passport  
for his wife Mrs. Agnes  
Hoban at your earliest  
convenience, and oblige

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant,

Benno Speyer

**BENNO SPEYER,**  
**NOTARY PUBLIC.**

Notar.

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County 355

Personally appears before me  
the undersigned a Notary Public  
within and for said County and  
State Mr Joseph Urban, being  
duly sworn according to law  
says, that Agnes Urban formerly  
Gork is his legal married wife  
and fifteen years in this Country,  
she is going to Europe with my  
consent and intent, to come back  
again  
Joseph Urban

Signed subscribed and  
sworn to before me  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March  
A.D. 1862.

B. Speyer  
Not. pub



I Agnes Urban

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County } ss.

Agnes Urban

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24 day of March 1862

Remond E. E. Not. Public.



*Wm J.*



*4901*

District of Columbia,

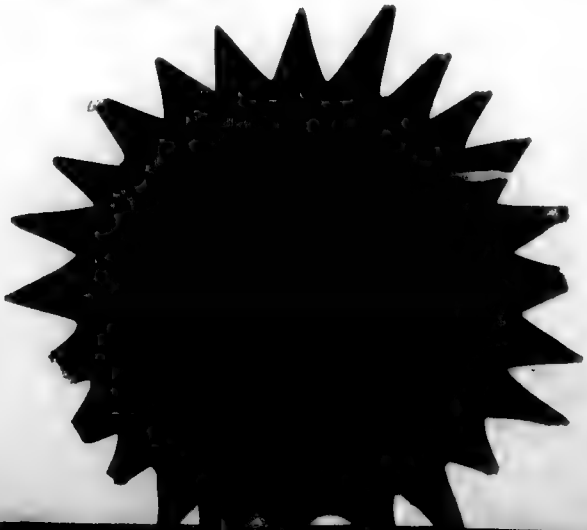
County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this *twenty seventh* day of *March* A. D. 1862, before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally appeared *Samuel L. Frank* and makes oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he is a *Native* Citizen of the United States, that he was born in the State of *Maryland*, and that he now resides in *Baltimore*, in the State of *Maryland*; and at the same time also personally appears *Henry L. Frank* who makes oath in like manner that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said *Samuel L. Frank* is a *Native* citizen of the United States.

*Samuel L. Frank*

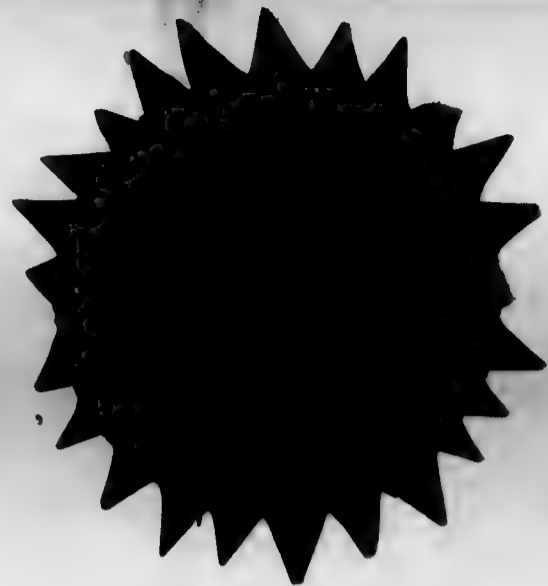
*Henry L. Frank*

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above written.



*R. Waller*  
Notary Public.

2 years  
5-6/8  
band  
bluish gray  
ordinary  
gull  
round  
dark brown  
healthy  
gull.



District of Columbia, }  
County of Washington, } to wit:

I, *Samuel L. Frank of Baltimore*  
*in the State Maryland*  
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend  
the **Constitution and Government** of the **United States** against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, fur-  
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. **SO HELP ME GOD.**

*Samuel L. Frank.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*,  
*1862*

*W. Callan*  
Notary Public.



Wm M.

Cincinnati, March 24<sup>th</sup> 62

To His Excellency R

Wm. S.eward  
Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

Age 42 years  
Stature 5' 10"  
Forehead low  
Eyes light blue  
Mouth proportioned  
Nose straight  
Hair brown  
Chin round  
Complexion pale  
Face large

Enclosed please find Citizen  
paper and oath of allegiance  
of Mr Joseph Reich with  
the humble request to return  
passport at your earliest  
convenience and oblige

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Benno Speyer



I Joseph Kiehl

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County } ss. Joseph Kiehl

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24 day of March 1862  
Reuben Spey Esq. Not. Public.

M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

*M. L. Hiller*

*4903  
11R*

New York March 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen  
paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

*Joseph Au*

which have the kindness to forward by return mail.

Very respectfully, your most obedient servants

*M. L. Hiller*  
*A. Behm* Notary Public.

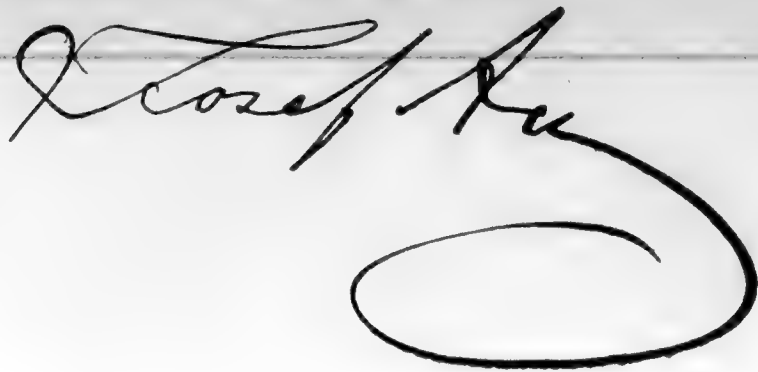
To the Hon *M. A. Seward*  
Secretary of State,  
Circuit Court  
Kalamazoo, Mich.  
Washington, D. C.  
July 19. '59

Age, 68 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet, 8 Inches,  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, light blue, sore  
Nose, large

Mouth, proportionate  
Chin, round  
Hair, grey  
Complexion, healthy  
Face, oblong

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed hereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

A large, stylized handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joseph Hill". The signature is written in dark ink on a light-colored paper. It features a prominent, sweeping flourish at the end that loops back under the main body of the signature.

Notary Public

B. Mr Hill is out of town.

I, Joseph Au

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty sixth day  
of March 1862.

Joseph A. Newell  
Commiss. of Deeds.

Joseph Au



March 21<sup>st</sup> 1862  
St. Louis  
Hon. William H. Seward

Sir, Enclosed you will  
please find my certificate of citizen-  
ship and a description of my person.  
I respectfully request you to issue  
a passport for me as I intend to  
visit Germany via England.

Very Respectfully  
Christian Pläsen  
St. Louis  
Missouri.

The following is a description of my  
person, viz:

Age: thirty six years

Stature: five feet nine and a half inches

Forehead: medium

Eyes: grey

Nose: medium

Mouth: small

Chin: round

Hair: Auburn

Complexion: fair

Face: large and round

Respectfully

Hon. W<sup>m</sup> H. Seward

Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D. C.

Christian Pläsen

4904

I, Christian Plöser

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Christian Plöser

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifth day  
of April 1862.

C. D. Wolff  
Justice of the Peace

Assessment  
Return.

Mar 27

H. G. P.  
Cleveland O, March 25/62

Sir,

Mrs Regine Bloch  
wife of David Bloch, a naturalized citizen  
as will appear from the enclosed certificate,  
wishes to obtain a passport to protect her in  
her travels through Germany.

You will please to cause the passport  
together with the certificate of naturalization to  
be returned to me.

Below is a description of her person

Respectfully

G. G. G.

To Hon<sup>ble</sup> Wm H. Seward  
Secretary of State.

Age	38
Stature	5 feet 1 inch
Forehead	high
Eyes	light brown
Nose	long
Mouth	middle size
Chin	round
Hair	dark brown
Complexion	healthy
Face	round

Robertson  
Cleveland, O

Sept 2. '67

I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Begone Black

The State of Ohio }  
Cuyahoga County } ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862.

C. H. H. H. H. H., J. P.

Army

4906

I, Eleonora Puppert

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Eleonora Puppert

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty seventh day  
of March 1862.

Wm. Walter J.P.

Circuit Court of the US  
Dist Col  
June 2. 53

31 years  
G. —

Medium

blue

Small

Small

round

black

pale

round

Ammy

49<sup>th</sup> St

I the undersigned Peter Wingals of Hamburg, Erie Co. N. Y. do hereby apply for a passport.

I am a naturalized citizen as will appear by the accompanying Certificate.

Description of the person of Peter Wingals

Age 29 years

Stature five feet 7 1/2 inches (English measure)

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose small

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion fresh & healthy

Face round

Sup Court  
Buffalo N.Y.  
Feb 17. 62

Signature of applicant

State of New York }  
City of Buffalo Erie County }

Peter Wingals

I Peter Wingals do solemnly swear, that I will support protect and defend the constitution and government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith and allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Witness & subscribed this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 9 A.D. 1862.

Peter Wingals

J. H. Livingston  
Secretary Public.



Buffalo April 26<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Chas. Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secy of State of the  
United States  
Washington D.C.

Hon. Sir

I enclose to the department  
the papers necessary for a passport  
for Peter Wingals a naturalized citizen  
I would by the Dept. to cause  
the passport and the enclosed Certificate  
of naturalization to be returned as soon  
as practicable

Yours respectfully  
J. W. Martin



Cincinnati, Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

J. P. Excellency

March 27

Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Dear Sir,

Age	28 years
Stature	6' 10"
Forehead	high
Eyes	l. blue
Mouth	small
Nose	straight
Hair	brown.
Chin	oval
Complexion	pale
Face	round

Enclosed please find  
Citizen papers and oath of  
allegiance of Mr Charles  
Altmann, requesting to forward  
passport at your earliest  
convenience and oblige

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant,

Benno Speyer  
Robertson  
Cincinnati, O.  
At 10.00

(P)



I Charles Ullman

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Charles Ullman

State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County } ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of March 186

James H. Hayes, Not. Public.



*Amey*  
*Cincinnati* *4908*  
*Nov. 25 1892*

To his Excellency  
Hon. H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Dear Sir,

Age 20 years  
Stature 5' 1"  
Forehead high  
Eyes brown  
Mouth regular  
Nose Roman  
Chin oval  
Complexion light  
Hair blond

Enclosed please find  
Citizen papers and affidavit  
of Mr. J. A. Morgenthau  
and oath of allegiance of his  
wife Mrs. Emma Morgenthau  
with the humble request  
to return passport for the  
latter at your earliest  
convenience and oblige

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Benno Speyer



I Emma Morgenthan

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Emma Morgenthan.

State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County } ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of March 1862

James H. Ely, Jr., Not. Public.

**LENNO SPEYER,**  
**NOTARY PUBLIC.**

**Notar.**

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County 355.

Personally, appears before  
me the undersigned a Notary  
public within and for said  
County and State Mr  
Leipman Morgenthau  
being duly sworn according  
to Law says, that Mrs Emma  
Morgenthau formerly Forthheimer  
is his wife married lawful  
since two years, she is going  
with my Consence to Europe  
and intend to come back.

Signed subscribed and  
sworn to, this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862 L. Morgenthau.

Lenno Speyer

Notary pub



Cincinnati, Oct 25 1862.

Wm W D his Excellency

Wm A. Jeward  
Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Dear Sir,

Age	39 years
Stature	5' 7 1/2"
Forehead	low
Eyes	grey
Mouth	Small
Nose	do's
Hair	black & grey mixed
Chin	large
Complexion	pale
Face	large

Enclosed please find  
Citizen papers and oath of  
allegiance of David  
Friedman, requesting to forward  
passport at your earliest  
convenience; he & his wife  
will be accompanied by his wife.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Benno Speyer



I David Friedman

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

David Friedman.

State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County } ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of March 1862

Benjamin E. E., Not. Public.



March 28.

4900 [a]

Frank Zimmerman

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Age: 36 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.

Forehead: symmetrical

Eyes: gray

Nose: small

Mouth:

Chin: small

Hair: light

Complexion: light rather florid.

Face: rather square.

Signature:

Comt Com Pleas.

La Porte Co. Ind.

To Mr. Colfax, Inc. 20 Sept 36.

March 28<sup>th</sup>

4911 CR  
Army Centrick

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. Army Centrick

Age: 30 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 6 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: broad

Eyes: dark hazel

Nose: prominent

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: weak

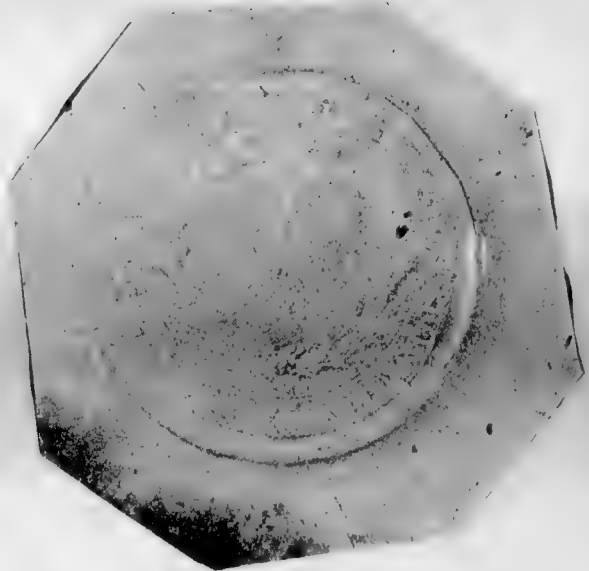
Hair: dark brown

Complexion: fair & ruddy

Face: oval.

Signature: Henry Centrick

Circuit Court of N.C.  
Dist. Col.  
Wilmington  
13<sup>th</sup> Nov 58.



District of Columbia, }  
County of Washington, } to wit:

I, *Henry Oendrick of Washington*  
*City DC*

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend  
the **Constitution and Government** of the **United States** against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any **State Convention** or **Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, fur-  
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. **SO HELP ME GOD.**

*Henry Oendrick*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

186

*W. Callan*  
Notary Public.

Wm. W. V. J.  
To the Secretary of State  
Washington

H 912

Ann Arbor 24 March 1862.  
Michigan

Dear Sir,

Being desirous of going to Europe for the purpose  
of improvement of my health by the use of  
some suitable warm Spring-baths in Germany  
I would hereby ask you the favour of sending me  
a passport. I am a native born citizen of the  
United States, for the verification of which you  
will find the Notary public's hand & seal  
below. An early attendance to this matter will  
greatly oblige me, as I intend to travel with a  
company of gent<sup>l</sup>s who have already applied for  
their papers. Yours most respectfully

Abrakam Habler

I hereby certify that on this 24<sup>th</sup> day March 1862  
the above described Abrakam Habler of the  
town of Sio in Washtenaw County and  
State of Michigan, to me well known, has  
sworn before me that he is a citizen of  
the United States by birth; and I do  
further certify that he is a citizen of good  
moral character and reputation.



Oliver Widemann  
Notary public  
for Washtenaw Co. Mich.

Wm. W. W.  
To the Secretary of State  
Washington

4912

Ann Arbor 24 March 1862.  
Michigan

Dear Sir,

Being desirous of going to Europe for the purpose  
of improvement of my health by the use of  
some suitable warm Spring-baths in Germany  
I would hereby ask you the favour of sending me  
a passport. I am a native born citizen of the  
United States, for the certification of which you  
will find the Notary public's hand or seal  
below. An early attendance to this matter will  
greatly oblige me, as I intend to travel with a  
company of gentlemen who have already applied for  
their papers. Yours most respectfully

Abraham Stabler

I hereby certify that on this 24<sup>th</sup> day March 1862  
the above described Abraham Stabler of the  
town of Sio in Washtenaw County and  
State of Michigan, to me well known; has  
sworn before me that he is a citizen of  
the United States by birth; and I do  
further certify that he is a citizen of good  
moral character and reputation.

Oliver W. W. W.  
Notary public  
for Washtenaw Co. Mich.



STATE OF MICHIGAN, } ss.  
WASHTENAW COUNTY,



I *Robert J. Pamy* Clerk of the county of  
Washtenaw, and the Clerk of the Courts of Records, for said county,  
hereby certify that *Augustus Indumau*  
before whom the annexed Deed or Instrument in  
writing purports to have been acknowledged, was at the date of said  
acknowledgment a *Notary Public* in and for  
said county duly *appointed* qualified, and by law duly  
authorized to take acknowledgments and certify the same.

And I do further certify that I am well acquainted with the hand writing of the said  
*Augustus Indumau* and verily believe his signature thereto is genuine; and  
that said Deed or Instrument, is executed and acknowledged according to the laws of this State.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said  
County and Court at Ann Arbor, this *24* day of *March*  
in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty *Two*  
*Robert J. Pamy* CLERK.

Signalement of Abram Habler

age - 26 years  
height - 6 feet  
hair - light  
eyes - blue  
legs - straight  
complexion - light  
nose - long  
mouth - proportioned  
teeth, one broken out in front  
figure - tall and slender



As the corrector of the above sig-  
nament of Abram Habler of the Town  
of Fair in Washington Co. Mich.  
certifies Jan 24 March 1862

Chas. W. Williams  
Notary Public  
for Washington Co. Mich.

4912

I, Abraham Stabler of the Township  
of Lodi, County of Washenaw, State  
of Michigan

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Abraham Stabler*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fourth day  
of April A. D. 1862

*Emanuel Mann*  
*Notary Public*  
*Washenaw Co.*  
*Mich.*



Please vacante  
return.

New York March 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State U.S.

Sir

The undersigned intends  
to go to Europe and would re-  
spectfully solicit the transmission  
of a Passport.

Very respectfully

Yours obedient Servant,

Philip Haas

No 63 Courtland St.

Signalement Superior Court

Age 35 Years New York.

Height 6'

Eyes gray

Hair brown

Nose medium

Mouth good

Forehead good

Oct. 1856

4918

I, Philip Haas of No 63  
Courthandt to City of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this first day  
of April 1862

Edmund A. Frasee  
Notary Public

Philip Haas.

Consuante

Fortum

1813

United States

of America.

*March 27*

*4914*



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby certify, That *John C. Dowles and C. D. McSwaine*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*John C. Dowles,*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *27*<sup>th</sup> day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty ~~two~~ in the *96*<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*R.M.C. Graham*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

*102 Broadway*

*New York*

United States



of America.

State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, John C. Powell  
a citizen of the United States

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John C. Powell

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this twenty seventh day  
of March in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty two and the eighty seventh year of the  
Independence of these United States.

Robert Graham  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }

City and County of New York, }

I *John C. Bowles* - do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born ~~in~~  
in the State of *Ohio* -

on or about the  
*15* day of *June* *1823*, that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad!

*John C. Bowles*

Sworn to before me

this *21* day of *March* 18*62*.

*Am. Graham*

NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW YORK.

I *C. P. McStraine* - do swear that I am  
a citizen of the United States, that the above-named *John C. Bowles*  
is personally known to me, and that the facts above stated by him are true to  
the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Chas. McStraine*

Sworn to before me

this *21* day of *March* 18*62*.

*Am. Graham*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of

*John C. Bowles*.

Age, *thirty nine* Years,

Stature, *five* Feet *six* - Inches (English),

Forehead, *high*

Eyes, *blue - lost one -*

Nose, *straight*

Mouth, *medium*

Chin, *round*

Hair, *dark*

Complexion, *brown*

Face, *round*

New York, March 27. 1862.

Hon. W. A. Seward  
Secretary of State,

Sir,

I enclose application for  
Passport - John G. Cowles who desires  
to leave on Saturday in Steamer Kar-  
nak - for Havana. -

Pray cause the same to  
be forwarded, without delay to

Yours Obedt  
A. M. C. Graham  
100 Broadway

New York



St. Joseph Missouri March 22 / 82  
M. D. J.

Hon. Wm. Seward Sec. of State  
Washington City D. C.

Enclosed you will please find a certificate of Citizenship and description of person of Charles Deichmann He respectfully requests you to issue a passport for him, as he intends to visit the Electorate of Hesse Rassel in Germany which you will please to send to your obedient friend

F. D. Steffy N. J.

St. Joseph Buchanan County  
Mo

Description of Person

age 25 years  
stature 5ft eleven inches  
forehead --- broad  
eyes --- hazle  
nose --- medium  
mouth --- small  
chin --- pointed  
hair --- light brown  
complexion --- light  
face --- thin

Christian  
Cork & Ill  
Oct 29 '58

I Charles Deichmann living  
in St Joseph County of Buchanan  
State of Missouri do solemnly swear  
that I will support, protect and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear  
true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same  
any ordinance resolution or law of any state  
Convention or legislature to the contrary notwith-  
standing, and further, that I do this with a full  
determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental  
reservation or evasion whatever; and further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by Law  
So help me God

Charles Deichmann

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of March 1862

R. B. Stuppy N. J.

Am 20 4918

I, Benjamin H. Brewster, a native citizen of the United States, born in the State of New Jersey, age Forty five years, do solemnly swear, that I will support protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Sworn and subscribed

before me this Twenty Sixth  
day of March A.D. 1862

Janos Becke

Benjamin H. Brewster

clerkman

Ex officio Justice of the Peace.

706 Walnut St

Chicago:

Sr. J.

As instructed by your Department  
with this I send you an oath of allegiance  
as required by law so that I may obtain  
a passport. My wife Elizabeth Brewster  
and my son Ferdinand go with me.

I am Sir

Truly  
Yours

Benjamin H. Brewster

27 March 62

By  
The Honble.

W. H. Shaw

The Secy of State

Washington City

4916

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. 4916, and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. *Benjamin H. Brewster*

Age: 45. - Years

Stature: 5 Feet  $8\frac{1}{4}$  Inches, English.

Forehead: high & broad

Eyes: blue -

Nose: deformed with a bump

Mouth: deformed with a bump

Chin: deformed with a bump

Hair: light.

Complexion: fair

Face: oval.

Signature: *Benjamin H. Brewster*

706 Walnut St. Philadelphia.

Sir:

I enclose from your Department  
First. Passport for myself wife & child - (con-  
sents Blank description to be filled signed  
& enclosed by me to your Department as  
per instructions. In this accept my thanks  
with this envelope to your Department  
the description with blanks filled & the papers  
signed with my own proper signature

As directed I have also filled the passport  
with a copy of the description as contained in this  
envelope paper & signed it also with my own  
proper signature

J. De Ruyter  
W. H. Linn  
The Secy of State  
Washington City D.C.

Yours Truly  
with respect  
Benjamin H. Coe  
29 March 62



CHICAGO March 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Mr D<sup>r</sup>  
To His Excellency  
Genl H. Seward, Secretary State  
Washington D.C. 4917

The undersigned beg to  
make application to your honorable Department for a  
passport for Tunis J Van Dyck a citizen of the  
United States and resident of Chicago, who visits  
Europe to recruit his health.

Description of applicant:

Age 28 years, Stature 5 feet 10 inches (English measure) Features  
medium, Eyes: brown Nose: large, mouth: regular, chin: pointed  
Hair: Black Complexion: healthy: Face: oval

Very Respectfully  
Chaubaux  



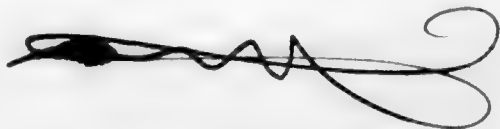

March 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

To His Excellency  
Genl H. Seward, Secretary State 4917  
Washington D.C.

The undersigned beg to  
make application to your honorable Department for a  
passport for Louis J Van Dyck a citizen of the  
United States and resident of Chicago, who visits  
Europe to recruit his health.

Description of applicant:

Age 28 years, Stature 5 feet 10 inches (English measure) Features  
medium, Eyes: brown Nose: large, mouth: regular, chin: pointed  
Hair: Black Complexion: healthy: Face: oval

Very Respectfully  
Chaubaux Brothers  




State of Illinois  
County of Cook S. S.  
City of Chicago

Personally appeared before me Gerhard Foreman  
a Notary Public in and for the City of Chicago, County  
and State aforesaid Tunis D. Van Dyck and after  
being duly sworn deposed and verith: That he is a  
native citizen of the United States, twenty eight years  
of age and born in the Town of Fishkill, Dutchess  
County in the State of New-York and the doerth  
solemnly affirm that he will support, protect and defend  
the Constitution of the United States and its Government  
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that  
he will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same  
any ordinance resolution, or law of any State convention  
or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that  
he does this with a full determination pledge and purpose, with-  
out any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further  
that he will well and faithfully perform all the duties, which  
may be required of him by Law. So help me God

Tunis D. Van Dyck

John F. Lester a citizen of the United States after being  
duly sworn, verith: that he is personally acquainted  
with Tunis D. Van Dyck, who signed the above affi-  
davit, and that the declaration therein made is to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, is true.

John F. Lester.

The above affidavits have been subscribed  
and sworn to (separately) before me at Chicago  
this Twenty fifth day of March A. D. 1862.

Gerhard Foreman  
Notary Public

United States

of America.



*March 27*

*4918*

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*William C. Booth*  
*John R. Ronald*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Wm C. Booth*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *27* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *62* in the *86<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

I William C. Booth

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

W. C. Booth

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York. } ss.

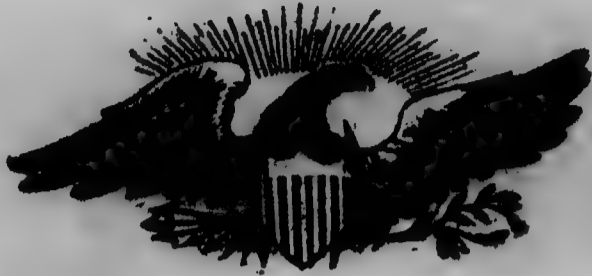
Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
27<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862



J. B. Nones

Notary Public, N. Y.,  
No. 262 BROADWAY.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *William C. Booth* do swear that, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in *New Milford Litchfield County Conn* on or about the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *December 1838* that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad,

*W C Booth*

Sworn to before me

this *27* day of *March 1864*  
*W R Ronalds*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, *W R Ronalds* do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named *W C Booth* and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*W R Ronalds*

Sworn to before me

this *27* day of *March 1864*  
*W R Ronalds*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of

*William C. Booth*

Age,	<i>23</i>	Years,	
Stature,	<i>5</i>	Feet	<i>4</i> Inches (English),
Forehead,	<i>High</i>		
Eyes,	<i>Brown</i>		
Nose,	<i>Straight</i>		
Mouth,	<i>Medium</i>		
Chin,	<i>Round</i>		
Hair,	<i>White</i>		
Complexion,	<i>Sallow</i>		
Face,	<i>Round</i>		

March 21<sup>st</sup>

4919  
CR

State of Indiana }  
Cassopolis County } On this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March  
A D 1862 personally appeared  
before me M. R. Butler a Notary Public within and  
for said County and State Catherine Crumputsch  
who being duly sworn according to law, says that  
she is the wife and is now the widow of Dr Edward  
Crumputsch deceased, of the identical Edward Crumputsch  
who was Naturalized and became a Citizen of the  
U State on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854 in the County of  
Cass of the State of Indiana, as will more fully appear  
by the certified Copy of the record hereunto attached.  
She also says that her said husband died in the city  
of Evansville Indiana on the day of January 1862  
that they have been residents of the said city for  
the last 24 years — and that she now desires to  
go to Germany on a visit. She therefore prays that the  
Secretary of the United States may grant her a Passport  
to Europe — so that she may be able to travel there  
and back again with safety and security —

Ca. Catha Crumputsch  
sworn to and subscribed before me this 21<sup>st</sup>  
day of March 1862

M. R. Butler

Notary Public

HHman

9.3.

high

dark

—

—

—

black

florid

full

Department of State

Washington

186

Send the  
passport to  
Hon. Mr. Law

House of Representatives

Maurer

4920  
New-York March 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To His Excellency W<sup>m</sup> H. Seward, Secretary of State  
at Washington.

Sir:

Mrs Philippina Maurer, accompanied  
by her son - 10 years of age, is desirous to obtain a Pass-  
port from your Department. You will please to  
have the same made out and forward the same to  
me. The certificate of citizenship of her husband  
George Maurer and the Affidavit of her oath of  
Allegiance are herewith enclosed to you. Below  
you will find a description of her person.

Description of Person:

Age: 31 years.  
Stature: 5 feet 6 inches  
Forehead: low.  
Eyes: blue.  
Nose: medium  
Mouth: medium  
Chin: round  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: pale.

Very most respectfully  
Your Excellency  
obdt servant

Joseph Richter  
77 Nassau Street N.Y.

Superior Court  
New York,  
24 Oct 61.

Done: on round in fit Joseph Richter,  
Notary public.



# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, Philippine Maurer  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn to and subscribed, this 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of March in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Joseph Piwter.

Notary public in & for  
the City & County of New York.

Philippina Maurer.

March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

To the Hon. W<sup>m</sup> H. Seward Secretary of State.

H. P. 21.

Sir

The Subscriber Arabella L. Babcock desires to obtain passports to enable her to travel in Europe and Asia upon a journey to Turkey in Asia, to which country she intends to go as a Missionary under the direction of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions

I do hereby state under oath that she is a loyal native born citizen of the United States. Her birth place was Thetford Vermont, and she now resides in Framingham Mass. She is twenty one years of age, unmarried, five feet and five inches high. forehead medium, eyes blue, nose regular mouth ordinary, teeth irregular, chin full, hair dark complexion fair, face full.

Arabella L. Babcock.

Framingham Mass.  
March 26. 1862

I George N. Bigelow of Framingham aforesaid do hereby declare that I have known Arabella L. Babcock above named for several years, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements subscribed by her are true.

Geo. N. Bigelow.

March 26. 1862

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex Co.  
March 26. 1862

Personally appeared Arabella L. Bab-  
cock and George N. Bigelow and severally made  
oath to the truth of the statements by them subscribed.

And I further certify that I am personally  
acquainted with them and believe the statements  
by them made a true. Witness my hand  
and official seal

Constantine C. Esty  
Notary Public

Please send the passport to "C. C. Esty -  
Frammingham  
Mass."

as soon as practicable



Cincinnati, March 26<sup>th</sup> 1862.

His Excellency Wm. H. Hunt  
4972

Secretary of State

Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find  
certain papers and oath of  
allegiance of Mr. Nicolas  
Horsman, requesting to forward  
passport, at your earliest  
convenience and oblige

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Benno Speyer

Age 38 years  
Stature 5' 10"  
Forehead medium  
Eyes black  
Mouth medium  
Nose straight  
Hair light brown  
Chin round  
Complexion dark  
Face small



I Nicolaus Horstman

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Nicolaus Horstman

State of Ohio }  
Paulding County } ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of March 1862

Benjamin Grey, Not. Public.



Cincinnati, <sup>H 9 23</sup> ~~Apr~~ <sup>26</sup> 1862

To his Excellency

Y<sup>rs</sup> H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington, D.C.

*Wm Phelps*

*near first*

Age	30 years
Stature	5' 2"
Forehead	medium
Eyes	grey
Mouth	regular
Nose	proportioned
Chin	oval
Complexion	light
Hair	black

Enclosed please find  
Citizen papers and affidavit  
of Mr. J. Morgenthau  
and oath of allegiance of his  
wife Mrs. Gene Morgenthau,  
requesting to forward passport  
for the latter at your  
earliest convenience and oblige

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

*B. E. Speyer*

The Lady will be  
accompanied by 2 children.

**WINNO SPEYER,**  
**NOTARY PUBLIC.**

Notar.

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County 355

Personally appears before me  
the undersigned a Notary public  
within and for said County and  
State Mr Garrison Mergenthan  
being duly sworn according  
to Law says that Lene  
Mergenthan formerly Putman  
is his wife married lawful  
nine years in this Country.  
She is going with my Consent  
to Europe and intend to come  
back  
G. Mergenthan

Signed subscribed and  
sworn to this 26th day  
of March 1862

Winn Speyer  
Not pub



I Lene Morgenstern

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

State of Ohio  
Paris, Van Wert County } ss.

Lene Morgenstern

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of March 1862

James H. Ely, Not. Public.





Cincinnati, Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

H. P. L. H.  
His Excellency

March 21<sup>st</sup>

Gen. A. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington. D. C.

Dear Sir,

Age 44 years  
Stature 5' 9"  
Forehead broad  
Eyes gray  
Mouth regular  
Nose proportioned  
Hair gray  
Chin round  
Complexion dark  
Face oval

Enclosed please find  
Citizen paper and oath of  
Allegiance of the Friedrich  
Wesling, requesting to forward  
passport, at your earliest  
convenience and oblige

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant,

Benno Speyer  
Comptroller  
Cincinnati, O.  
26 Feb. '62



I *Dietrich Westinger*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

*State of Ohio*  
*Hamilton County* } ss.

*Dietrich Westinger*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *26* day of *March* 186 *2*

*Benno Speyer*, Not. Public.

March 27th

March 27th

State of Connecticut  
County of Hartford City of Hartford, March 27th 1862

I, Theodore Von Domarus of Hartford, in said County, formerly of Prussia, of lawful age, being duly questioned and sworn before and say, That I am the naturalized Citizen of the United States and am the identical person named within the Certificate of Citizenship herein inclosed. That I am Thirty five years of age; Stature 5 ft 9 inches (Eng. Measure); Forehead, medium size; Eyes, blue; Nose, corresponding; Mouth, proportionate; Chin oval; Hair dark brown; Complexion, Brunette; Face Round.

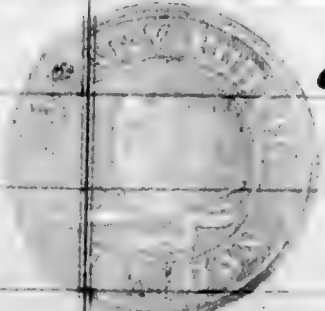
That I am attached to the principles of the Government of the United States, and will during my residence in the United States, and wherever from the same, bear true allegiance to the United States of America, that I will honestly & faithfully serve said Government against all its enemies or oppressors and I bear myself as a man of good moral character, and a citizen of said United States of America. That I intend to go directly to Germany and then return to said Hartford

Theodor von Domarus

Hartford County, Hartford, March 27th AD 1862.

Then personally appeared Theodore Von Domarus aforesaid, the signer of the foregoing affidavit and made solemn oath to the truth of the same & then took the oath of allegiance and subscribed the same before me

Jerome B. Brown, Notary Public,



Northford, March 27<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Hon W. W. Seward.

Sir

Mr. Theodore Von Domarus  
described ~~in the~~ within paper is a  
faithful citizen of the U States &  
he desires a passport to take with  
him to Germany. I hope this appli-  
cation is in due form. Will you  
have the kindness to send me a  
passport for him by return mail as  
he wishes to go by the next steamer  
Please return his paper or Certificate  
of Citizen ship this week & much  
affly yours O. B. Seward  
J. B. Brown.

I send to you a few days ago for a copy  
of the certificate of citizenship of the  
but have received no reply

4920

I, Theodore Von Domarus of the  
City of Iron and County of Hartford  
in the State of Connecticut

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

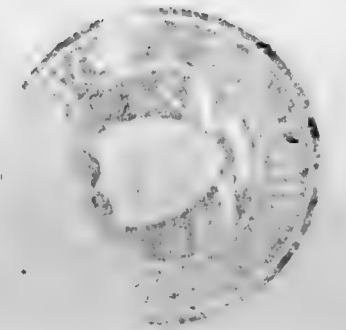
Theodore Von Domarus

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Twenty ninth day  
of March AD 1862

Jerome B. Brown  
Notary Public



Massachusetts  
Autumn



I, Edwin A. Post of the  
City & State of New York April  
28

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:  
So help me God.

Edwin A. Post

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

21<sup>th</sup>

day of

March

1862

Robt. B. Campbell  
Notary Public.

N. Y. Feb 24. 1862

Hon Wm. A. Seward

Dr Sir

Please find  
herewith an application for  
a passport for Mr E. A. Fall  
& wife which when made out  
please <sup>send</sup> return to me & oblige

Yrs resp

Robt D. Campbell  
6 Hammer Street,  
New York City



United States of America,  
STATE, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, }<sup>fr.</sup>

I Edwin A. Post

do solemnly swear, that I was born on or about the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
March 1829 in Westchester County in the  
State of New York  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel  
abroad.

Sworn to this 26<sup>th</sup> day of }  
March 1862 before me, }

Edwin A. Post

Robt. B. Campbell  
Notary Public.

I  
do solemnly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States; that  
I am personally acquainted with Edwin A. Post

above named, and believe the facts sworn to by him to be true.

Sworn to this 26<sup>th</sup> day of }  
March 1862 before me, }

Wm. W. Frank

Robt. B. Campbell  
Notary Public.

**Description**

Age, 33.	Mouth, ordinary
Stature, 5 ft. 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. Eng.	Chin, broad
Forehead, medium	Hair, brown
Eyes, grey	Complexion, fair
Nose, prominent	Face, oval

Mr Post will be accompanied by his wife  
on Saturday

United States  of America.

*Wm. D. J.*  
STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

4927  
By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or in anywise con-  
cern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a  
Public Notary, in and for the State of  
New York, by Letters Patent under the  
Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned  
and sworn, dwelling in the City of New  
York,



Do hereby Certify, That

*Charles A. Hauelin &  
Hence Clark Skinner*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by  
him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of  
the said

*Charles A. Hauelin*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 27 day  
of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and sixty two in the 86<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Nones,*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

I Charles Augustin Hamlin  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic  
or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same,  
any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the  
contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determi-  
nation, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion what-  
soever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Charles A. Hamlin

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York. } ss.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of

1862



J. B. Jones

Notary Public, N. Y.,

No. 262 BROADWAY.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Charles A. Hamlin do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
Peanut Gates, Co. N. York on or about the  
19 day of July 1837 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Charles A. Hamlin

Sworn to before me

this 27 day of March 1862

*J. B. Morse*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, Horace Clark Skinner do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Charles A. Hamlin  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Horace Clark Skinner

Sworn to before me

this 27 day of March 1862

20 Warren St

*J. B. Morse*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of		Charles A. Hamlin	
Age,	24	Years,	
Stature,	5 Feet	2 1/2	Inches (English),
Forehead,	High		
Eyes,	Blue		
Nose,	Large		
Mouth,	Medium		
Chin,	Round		
Hair,	Flaxen		
Complexion,	Flourid		
Face,	oval		

Please send  
Passport by  
return mail

*J. B. Morse*

*M*

Norwalk Huron County Ohio March 25<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Honorable W. H. Sewell  
H. P. S.

Secretary of the State. Respects Sirs!

as I have to go to Germany on some business  
and stand in need of a Pass, I send you enclosed my  
Citizens Paper also my Personal Description as follows

Name.	Lewis Currae
Age.	46. Years,
Height.	5. feet. 5. inches
Fore head.	round
Face	small. uses Wiskers
Eyes	Gray
Nose	pointed sharp
Mouth	small
Hair	Brown.
Complexions.	White.

Comt Comd Pleas  
Norwalk Ohio  
Oct 18. '59

Hooping that this will be sufficient  
to get my Pass. I am Yours  
Obedient Servant

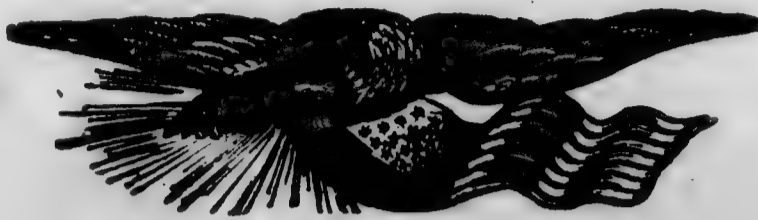
Lewis Currae

Norwalk, Huron County, Ohio

*March 27th*

*1862*

UNITED STATES  
STATE OF



Of AMERICA,  
MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the subscriber, a NOTARY PUBLIC, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify, attest and make known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared James Jones an American citizen,

Age, *21* years,  
Stature, *Five* feet *Nine* inches, English,  
Forehead, *medium*.  
Eyes, *gray - crossed*.  
Nose, ~~small~~ *large*.  
Mouth, *common*.  
Chin, *slightly dimpled*.  
Hair, *light brown*.  
Complexion, *dark*.  
Face, *slim*.

*Forward Passport to  
Thos. M. Morris  
Baltimore Md.*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, being born *in Baltimore city, state of Maryland* that he would at all times "support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that he would bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that he does this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation, or evasion whatsoever; and further, that he will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of him by law."

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, Alexander Wiley — who also being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described James Jones for about *15 years* and verily believes him to be a native Citizen of the United States of America, and born in *in Baltimore city, state aforesaid* as he hath sworn.

*James Jones*  
*Alexander Wiley*

In Testimony Whereof, The said deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Twenty seventh* day of *March* in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and *sixty two*



*Davis Woodruff*

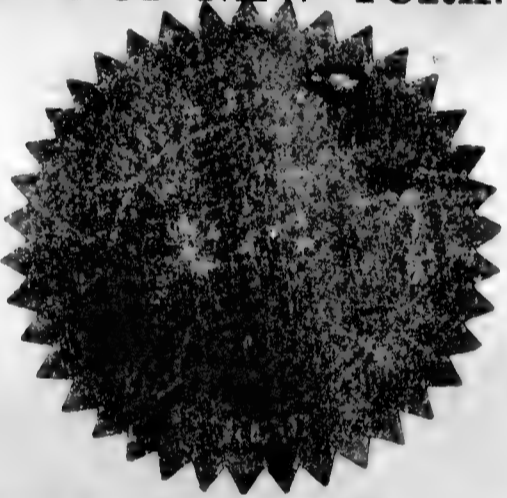
NOTARY PUBLIC.

SMITH & LOCKWOOD  
NOTARIES PUBLIC

AND  
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS,  
No. 20 PINE STREET.  
NEW YORK.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same shall come in any wise concern, that  
I, *John Lockwood* - a  
Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of  
*New York*

Do hereby Certify, That

*Edward A. Schroder*

the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed  
the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said party of the  
first part, and I Certify the annexed description of person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto  
affixed, this *24* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one  
thousand eight hundred and *two*

*John Lockwood*  
Notary Public for the State of New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of

*Edward A. Schroder*  
age *30* - years, stature *5* feet *7* inches, *Medium* forehead,  
eyes, *Light* nose *Straight* mouth *Medium* chin *Sharp* hair *Light* complexion  
*Light* face *Round*

I, Edward A Schroder  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a <sup>naturalized</sup> ~~citizen~~ of the United States, having been  
naturalized in the City of New York County of New York and State of New York

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 24 day  
of Mar 1862 Edward A. Schroder

James S. [Signature]  
Notary Public.

I, [Signature]  
do swear, that I am acquainted with  
and have always understood and believe him to  
be a [Signature] of the United States, as set forth in the foregoing affidavit.

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this [Signature] day  
of [Signature] 18[Signature]

Notary Public.

I, Ed A Schroder of New York  
in the State New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-  
ernment of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I  
will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law  
of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I  
do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or  
evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to before me this

day of 24 1862

Edward A. Schroder

James S. [Signature]  
Notary Public.



August March 27 1862

Gen Sec. of State

Washington D.C.

Please find Report

of Robert Wood

obliquely  
with reference  
to same

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.

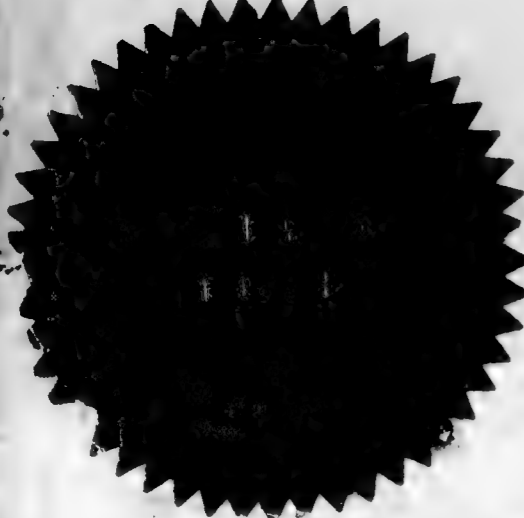
March 28.

493  
CR

On this twenty eighth day of March 1862 personally appeared before me Catharine Wife of Philipp Rupp to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took her personal description as follows:

Age: 30 years.  
Stature: 5 feet, 2 inches.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: grey  
Nose: small  
Mouth: proportionate  
Chin: round  
Hair: black  
Complexion: healthy  
Face: oval.

Count of Leon May  
New York  
17 Feb. 1860



In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Catharine Rupp

Joseph A. Nessel

Notary public.

No. 13. Chambers St. New York.

Sir:

New York March 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of Catharine Rupp

Very respectfully your most obt. Svt.

To the Hon. William A. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Joseph A. Nessel  
Notary public.

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, *Catharine Rupp*  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn and subscribed, this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of March in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

*Catharine Rupp*

*Joseph A. Nessel*  
Notary Public.

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Samuel Westheimer who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 27th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York, ss.

Samuel Westheimer of Missouri

Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 29 years of age, that he was born in Germany in the State of Missouri on or about 18th day of March 1833

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches, English. Chin small
Forehead high Hair light brown
Eyes grey Complexion fair
Nose long Face long & thin
Mouth large

age 29

S. Westheimer

Sworn before me,

John Brown Notary Public City of St. Louis, Mo. May 20th 60

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York, ss.

Lewis Newgas being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said Samuel Westheimer in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Samuel Westheimer is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 27th day of March 1862

Lewis Newgas

John Brown Notary Public

I, Samuel Westheimer of Missouri do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862 } S Westheimer

John Brown  
Notary Public

Mar 29.

Smt

Hartford, Ct. March 19. 1862.

To Hon. W. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Sir

Will you have  
the kindness to send to me, the  
regulations of the Department  
of State, for obtaining Passports  
by Citizens wishing to visit Europe?

I am Dear Sir

Your Most Obedt Servt  
Jerome B. Brown  
atty in

Valley T. C. Washington Territory Iowa  
the 12<sup>th</sup> of March 1862  
March 24. H933  
CR

H<sup>on</sup>. Mr. H. Serrano Secretary of State

Sir:

Please have the kindness to send me a  
passport for Prussia for John Blaise  
a now Resident of Keokuk founded in  
this State. Inclosed please find his  
naturalisation paper showing his  
citizenship which he is good to return  
with passport. —

I am Sir your obedient servant

J. Rheinart

Notary public

Not Count

Serrano to Cab.

31 Oct. '62.

4933

I, John Plaise residing in the  
County of Keokuk in the State of Iowa  
one  
of the United States of America

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God. John Plaise

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16<sup>th</sup> Sixteenth day  
of April 1862

J Rheinart  
Notary public



4933  
John Blair

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. John Blair

Age: 36 Years

Stature: 6 Feet 10 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: gray

Nose: aquiline

Mouth: middle size

Chin: oval

Hair: brown and few

Complexion: clear

Face: oval long

Signature: John Blair

Handwritten notes on the left side of the document, including "number" and "out".

MS 29

4934  
CR

No. 33 PINE STREET.

New York, March 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. W. Seward

Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Sir:

I beg to hand you, enclosed, an application for a  
Passport, for Mr. Marinos Sgitovich an  
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,  
to my address, and oblige

Your obt Servt,

WILLIAM J. IRWIN.

Wm J Irwin  
(Notary Public)

Police Court  
Salem, Mass.

29 May 1862

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss:



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, WILLIAM J. IRWIN, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of Mr. Mariano Sgitovich who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Twenty Eighth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two

W. J. Irwin Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, Mariano Sgitovich do swear that I was born in [unclear] Kingdom of Austria that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me, this Twenty Eighth day of March 1862

W. J. Irwin Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this [unclear] day of [unclear] 186 [unclear]

DESCRIPTION OF

Mr. Mariano Sgitovich

Age, 30 years
Stature, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, English.
Forehead, Ordinary
Eyes, Hazel.
Nose, Ordinary

Mouth, Medium
Chin, Round
Hair, Black
Complexion, Dark
Face, Oval

Certificate of Naturalization issued at the Police Court of Salem, State of Massachusetts on the 25th day of May 1850 - W. J. Irwin Notary Public.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

"I, *Mariano Sgitovich* do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-*two*

*Mariano Sgitovich*

*H. J. Linn*  
Notary Public.

Ms 29

4935

No. 33 PINE STREET.

New York, March 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. Wm. Seward

Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Sir:

I beg to hand you, enclosed, an application for a  
Passport, for Mr. Modesta M. C. Cerrew an  
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

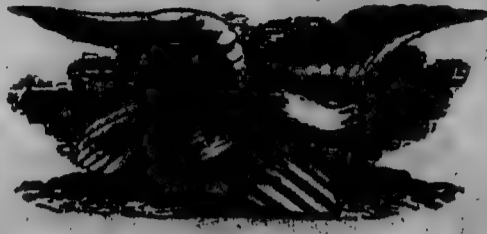
Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,  
to my address, and oblige

Your obt Servt,

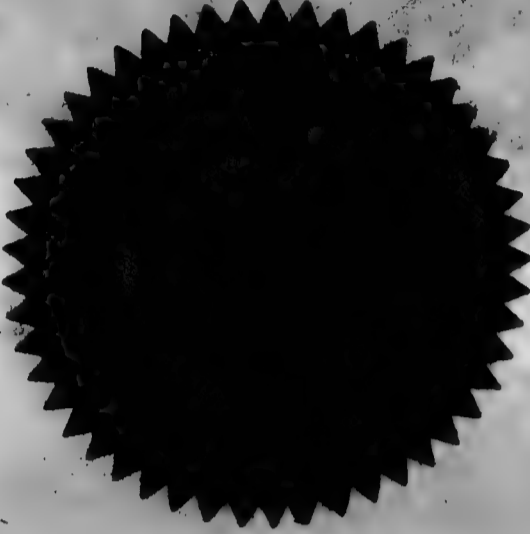
WILLIAM J. IRWIN.

Wm J Irwin

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss:



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, WILLIAM J. IRWIN, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of M. Modeste McCerran who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Twenty eighth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

W. J. Irwin Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, Modeste McCerran do swear that I was born in in the City of New York, City of New York that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me, this Twenty Eighth day of March 1862

Modeste McCerran

W. J. Irwin Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, Richard Makin do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Modeste McCerran and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 28 day of March 1862

Richard Makin

W. J. Irwin Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF Modeste McCerran

Age, 22 Years.  
Stature, 5 feet 2 inches, English.  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Ordinary

Mouth, Ordinary  
Chin, do  
Hair, Ashen  
Complexion, Fair  
Face, Oval

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

"I, *Modeste W. Curran* do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this *22* day of *March* in the year of our Lord *1866* one thousand eight hundred and sixty-

*Modeste W. Curran*

*W. J. Smith*  
Notary Public.



*W. D. Walcott*



*4936*

District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this *twenty ninth* day of *March* A. D. 18*62*; before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally appeared *W. D. Walcott* and makes oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he is a **Native** Citizen of the United States, that he was born in the State of *New York*, and that he now resides in *Whitestown*, in the State of *New York*; and at the same time also personally appears *James M. Kimball* who makes oath in like manner that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said *W. D. Walcott* is a **Native** citizen of the United States.

*W. D. Walcott*

*James M. Kimball*

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above

*written.*



*R. Callan*

Notary Public.



48 years

5-7/4-

broad

blue

straight

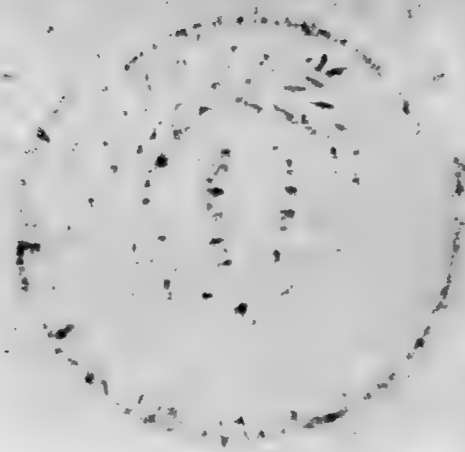
ordinary

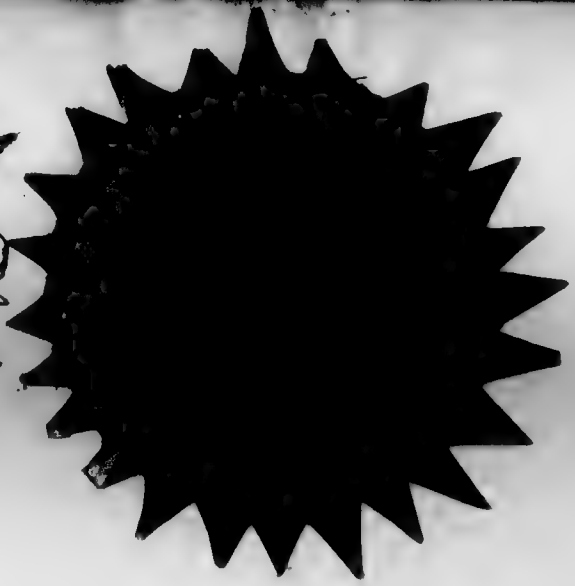
pointed

dark brown

light

long





District of Columbia, }  
County of Washington, } to wit:

*J. W. D. Walcott of New York*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the **Constitution and Government** of the **United States** against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. **SO HELP ME GOD.**

*J. W. D. Walcott*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*,  
1862-

*W. C. Talbot*

**Notary Public.**

March 29



4937

District of Columbia,

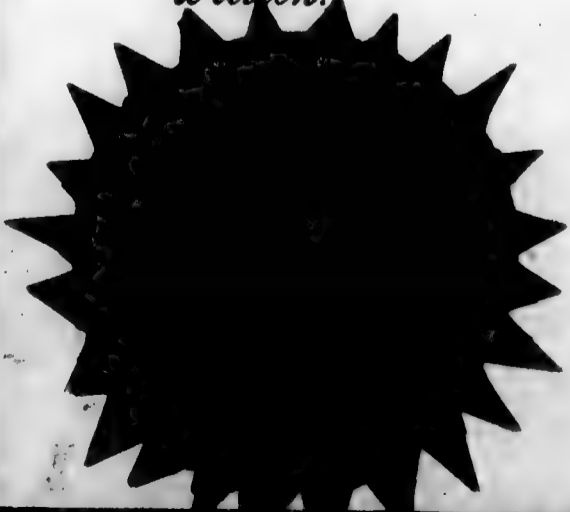
County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this twenty ninth day of March A. D. 1862, before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally appeared James W Kimball and makes oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States, that he was born in the State of Rhode Island, and that he now resides in Plainfield, in the State of Connecticut; and at the same time also personally appears W J Walcott who makes oath in like manner that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said James W Kimball is a Native citizen of the United States.

James W Kimball  
W J Walcott

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above

written.



W Talbot

Notary Public.

49 years

5.9

high blond

dark hazel

prominent

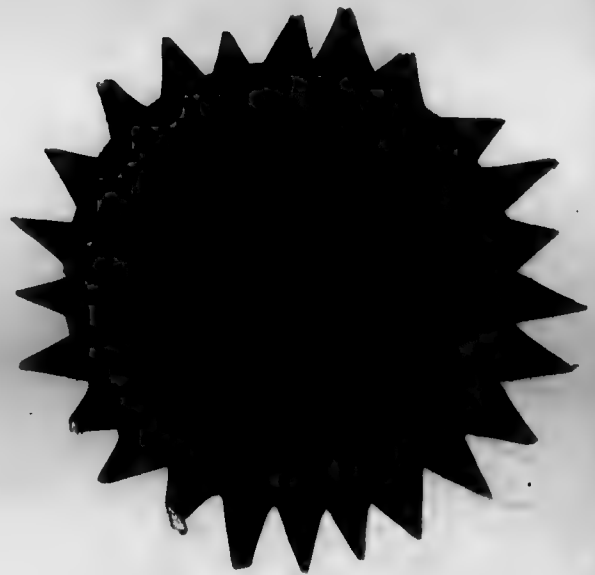
ordinary

round

dark brown

healthy

oblong



District of Columbia, }  
County of Washington, } to wit:

*I, James M. Kimball of Connecticut*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the **Constitution and Government** of the **United States** against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any **State Convention** or **Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. **SO HELP ME GOD.**

*James M. Kimball*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*,  
1862 -

*W. Callan*

**Notary Public.**

Mar 29



4938.

District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this twenty ninth day of March A. D. 1862, before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally appeared Frederick H. Walcott and makes oath on the Holy Evangelys of Almighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States, that he was born in the State of New York, and that he now resides in Whitestown, in the State of New York; and at the same time also personally appears James M. Kimball who makes oath in like manner that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said Frederick H. Walcott is a Native citizen of the United States.

Frederick H. Walcott  
James M. Kimball

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above

written



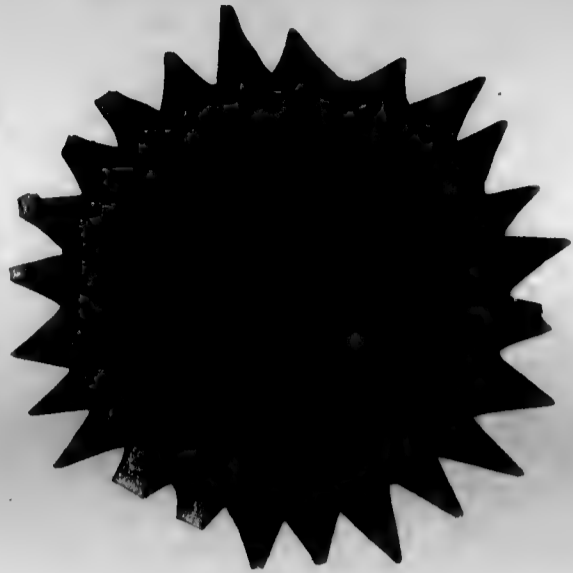
W. Tallan

Notary Public.

2 1/2 years  
5-9 1/2  
Ordinary  
blue

Ordinary  
small  
varied  
brown  
muddy  
oval

James Dwyer



District of Columbia, }  
County of Washington, } to wit:

*J. Frederick A. Walcott of New York*

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the **Constitution and Government** of the **United States** against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any **State Convention** or **Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. **SO HELP ME GOD.**

*J. F. A. Walcott*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*,  
1862

*W. Tallan*

**Notary Public.**

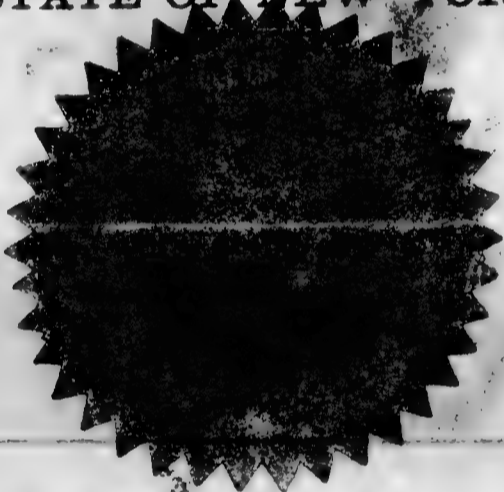


SMITH & LOCKWOOD,  
NOTARIES PUBLIC

AND  
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS,  
No. 20 PINE STREET.  
NEW YORK.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that  
I, *John A. Lockwood* - a  
Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the the City of  
*New York*

Do hereby Certify, That

*Fredrick C. Jacobs*

the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed  
the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said party of the  
first part, and I Certify the annexed description of person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto  
affixed, this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one  
thousand eight hundred and sixty *two*

*John A. Lockwood*  
Notary Public for the State of New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of

*Fredrick C. Jacobs*  
age *31* years, stature *5* feet *2* inches, *high* forehead,  
eyes *light* nose *straight* mouth *medium* chin *sharp* hair *light* complexion  
*light* face *oval*

I, Theo C Jacobs

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been born in the City of Geneva County of Seneca and State of New York

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 28 day of May 1862

Theo. C. Jacobs

Wm. S. [Signature]  
Notary Public.

I, John S Lawrence  
of New York  
Theo C Jacobs  
do, swear, that I am acquainted with  
and have always understood and believe him to  
be a Citizen of the United States, as set forth in the foregoing affidavit.

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 28 day of May 1862

John S. Lawrence

Wm. S. [Signature]  
Notary Public.

I, Theo C Jacobs of New York  
in the State New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to before me this March day of 28 1866

Theo. C. Jacobs

Wm. S. [Signature]  
Notary Public.

4  
# Hon Wm Seward

Sec of State

Washington

Sir Ouelrod w hnd.

Certificati citizenship out  
of allegiance of Thos C.  
Jacob's. please grant a  
passport and forward to

Respyce

Wm H. Brown Co  
20 Pine St

---

Amesbury March 28/62.

Hon. W. F. Howard 49th

Dear Sir You will have the  
kindness to send by return of mail  
passport for William Frederick Mayer

Description of the person:

Age: 40 Years.

Stature: 5 feet 9 inches (English measure)

Forehead: Medium size.

Eyes: blue,

Nose: proportioned

Mouth: do. West of the Alps

Chin: round, Lancaster Co.

Hair: grey 21 Nov. 1823

Complexion: healthy.

Face: oval.

You find likewise his Naturalization  
Certificate - enclosed, which of  
course you will have the goodness  
to send along with the passport.

Your  
very obedient  
Servant

W. C. Pennington

4941  
United States of America

I, Henry A. Smythe do solemnly, sincerely  
and truly swear that, I am a citizen of the United States  
of America, having been born in Hobart Delaware County  
State of New York.

So help me God

Sworn to before me  
this 28 day of March 1862  
M. J. Muffin

H. A. Smythe

I, A. L. M. Donaldson do swear that, I am  
acquainted with Henry A. Smythe and have always  
believed him to be a Citizen of the United States of America.

So help me God.

Sworn to before me  
this 28 day of March 1862  
M. J. Muffin

A. L. M. Donaldson

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Henry A. Smythe* do solemnly  
swear that I will support, protect, and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and pur-  
pose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further,  
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law. So help me God.

Sworn and subscribed, this 28 day  
of March in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

*H. A. Smythe*

*W. H. Maffman, C.*

No. 68 Cedar St

New York, March 28. 1862

Sir,

I respectfully ask a passport for  
Henry A. Smythe for whom affidavits of citizenship  
and allegiance and personal description are herewith  
inclosed.

Please include Mr Smythe's wife, three children and  
servant.

Yours Very Respectfully  
A. L. M. Donaldson for  
No. 68 Cedar St.

Honorable

Wm. A. Seward

Secy of State

Washington  
DC

# Personal Description of Henry A. Smythe

---

Age	45 years
Stature	5 feet 9 inches
Forehead	high
Eyes	gray
Nose	Roman
Mouth	medium
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Complexion	florid
Face	round

Please include in passport Mr Smythe's Wife, three children & servant.





St. Louis March 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

To the honorable the U.S.  
Secretary of State

Your Honor  
Washington  
D. C.

Will please find  
enclosed oath of allegiance, certificate of  
citizenship and a description of the person  
of Mr. Theodore Sessinghaus for whom  
you will please send us a passport

Age 25 years  
Height 5 feet 4 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose straight  
Mouth proportionate  
Skin ruddy  
Complexion healthy  
Face oval

Respectfully  
Lange & Sennwald  
Crown Court  
St Louis Mo  
24 March 62

I Theodore Tassinghaus do solemnly swear  
that I will support, protect and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States,  
against all enemies; whether domestic or foreign,  
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution,  
or law of any State Convention, or Legislature to  
the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that  
I do this with a full determination, pledge  
and purpose, without any mental reservation or  
evasion whatsoever; and further that I will  
well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law; So  
help me God.

Theodore Tassinghaus

Sworn to and subscribed

before me this twenty fifth day of March A. D.  
One thousand eight hundred sixty two.

Rudolph Doehy  
Notary Public.

Mr Q 4943  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Sir CR

I beg to enclose  
Certificate of Naturalization of  
Caspar Peppel and respectfully  
request you to forward a  
passport for said Peppel  
and his wife Margaretha,  
aged forty five years.

Further enclosed oath of  
allegiance & the description  
of the person of the said P.  
I am, Hon<sup>ble</sup> Sir

Your  
most obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

Toledo O. Nov 27/02. Otto Reidenmeister

Age. 50 years      Chin round.  
Stature 5' 5 1/2"      Hair thin & brown  
Forehead proportionate      Complexion healthy  
Eyes. grey      face round.  
Nose proportionate  
Mouth      d<sup>o</sup>.

J. Caspar Peppel do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same; any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with the full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties, which may be required of me by law; So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me } Caspar Peppel  
witnessed on this 24<sup>th</sup> day of January  
1862  
Otto Reidenmeister  
Notary Public

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

Number 2 516 N. Third St., March 28<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To the Hon. William H. Seward, Secretary of State, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir,

Mr. George Lang, of Philadelphia, butcher,  
A Citizen of the United States of America, requests of you a PASSPORT, to  
be sent to my direction as above-said.

Respectfully your obedient  
J. M. Richard

Court of Common Pleas  
Philadelphia  
Oct 22, 1860

Description of George Lang:

Age: 40 years,	Mouth: large,
Stature: 5 feet 8 1/2 inches english,	Chin: round,
Forehead: medium,	Hair: dark,
Eyes: brown,	Complexion: healthy,
Nose: short,	Face: oval

Signature of the bearer: George Lang

I, George Lang, of the City of Philadelphia, in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, United States of America, Butcher

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

George Lang

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty eight day  
of March 1862.

J. M. Reichart  
Notary Public

Marked

4945  
Warsaw Hancock County  
Illinois March 30 1862

Hon William A Seward  
Sect of State.

I desire to visit my na-  
tive Country and wish to obtain from your Depart-  
ment a Passport. Inclosed I send my certificate  
of Naturalization, which please return with Pass-  
port. My age is 39 years - Height 5.10 1/4 in - Stature  
large - Hair black - Forehead - high - Eye brows  
black - Eyes - blue gray - nose + mouth - medium  
chin. round. Face, full complexion, slightly florid  
Particular marks. Scar on right side upper part of fore-  
head. wear spectacles. Profession. Doctor of Medicine -  
Have resided for past five years in this city

Respectfully Yours &c

Ernst Emil Hofmann.

Circuit Court

Warsaw, Hancock Co

Ill  
March 17, '62

State of Illinois }  
Hancock County }  
City of Warsaw }

J Thomas C Sharp Mayor of the City of  
Warsaw, County of Hancock and State of Illinois

do hereby certify that I have known Dr E Hoffmann  
the applicant for a passport for the past five years -  
that he is a man of good character and is a  
Loyal peaceable citizen of the United States, and  
that the description of his person contained in his  
application is correct.

In witness whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and caused the seal  
of said city to be affixed this  
22<sup>d</sup> day of March of 1862

Wm. Chapin Mayor of  
City of Warsaw



*Mh 24*



*4946  
OK*

APPLICATION FOR A UNITED STATES PASSPORT.

For *George Faber*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
State, County and City of New York, } <sup>AS.</sup>

On this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* A.D. 18 *62*, before me  
*Nicholas Sayre* Notary Public for the State of New York,  
duly commissioned and sworn dwelling in the city of New York, personally came  
*George Faber*, known to me to be a citizen of the United States  
of America, and a resident of the *City and County of New York*, and  
says, that he is about to travel abroad *particularly to Germany*  
and for protection during his intended journey, he applies for a United States Passport.

Thereupon, I took the personal description of the said applicant, as follows, viz:

Age *29*  
Stature *5 ft 9 inches*  
Forehead *Middling low*  
Eyes *Grey*  
Nose *Medium size*  
Mouth *So*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *Light color*  
Complexion *Very healthy*  
Face *Oblong*

*Count of Essex  
New York  
Oct 26. 55*

In Witness Whereof, the applicant has signed in my presence, and I have  
signed my name and affixed my Seal of Office.

Signature of the Applicant.

*George Faber*

*Nicholas Sayre*  
*Notary Public*  
*114 West 42nd Street New York City*

To the Honorable *William H. Seward*  
Secretary of State of the United States of America.

Dear Sir:

According to the within statement and the inclosed citizen paper of the applicant,  
I respectfully apply to your Department for a United States Passport for and  
in behalf of *George Fisher of 156 West*  
*41<sup>st</sup> Street New York*

Most respectfully, your obedient servant,

*Nicholas Bagrit*

New York March  
28<sup>th</sup> 1862

*Wm of 222<sup>d</sup>*  
*174 West 42<sup>d</sup> Street*  
*New York City*

I, George Faber of  
136 West 41<sup>st</sup> Street New York  
City

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

George Faber

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862

Nicholas Sayre  
Com. of. Depts  
179 West 42<sup>nd</sup> Street  
New York City

New York, March 15 1862

Mr J. J.  
P. P.

4947  
LR

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U. S. Passport to Richard, ~~recte~~ Diedrich W. Ruwe, a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented.

To the  
J. J.  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Very respectfully  
Your most obedient servant

Guido Schmidt  
P. O. Box 3704

Notary Public

Description of Rich? ~~recte~~ Diedrich W. Ruwe

Age	30 years	
Stature	6 ft 0 1/2 in. (6 ft. to one half inch)	
Forehead	free	Dark brown
Eyes	brown	Dark brown
Nose	proport.	Dark brown
Mouth	small	Dark brown
Chin	oval	Dark brown
Hair	Dark brown	Dark brown
Complexion	healthy	Dark brown
Face	oblong	Dark brown

Dec 5 '57

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, *Dieterich (Richard) W. Rume*, a Citizen  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn to and subscribed, this 28 day  
of March in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty six

*Guido Schmidt*  
Notary Public

*Dieterich W. Rume*

*Richard W. Rume*

JOHN SMIDT & CO  
LOUISVILLE, KY.

Louisville, Ky, March 26<sup>th</sup> 1856

Hon. Wm. H. Seward,  
Secy of State,  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir,

I beg to have to enclose  
my citizen paper and most respectfully  
request you to have a passport made  
out for me, my wife and 3 children and  
forwarded to me care of John Smidt & Co,  
Louisville, Ky, at your earliest convenience.

With the highest regard  
your obedt. servt.

Charles Scholtz

age 36 years  
stature tall  
forehead high  
eyes blue  
nose }  
mouth } medium  
chin round  
hair brown  
complexion healthy

City Court  
Louisville, Ky  
9 Nov, 1856.

4948

I, Charles Scholtz, a resident of the  
City of Louisville.

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Charles Scholtz

25411

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifth day  
of April 1862 at Louisville, Jefferson County,  
State of Kentucky

Chas Franke  
Notary Public for the State of Ky



Plausamente  
Return.



OATH OF ALLEGIANCE  
*March 24.* AND TO *HGH*  
Support the Constitution of the United States.

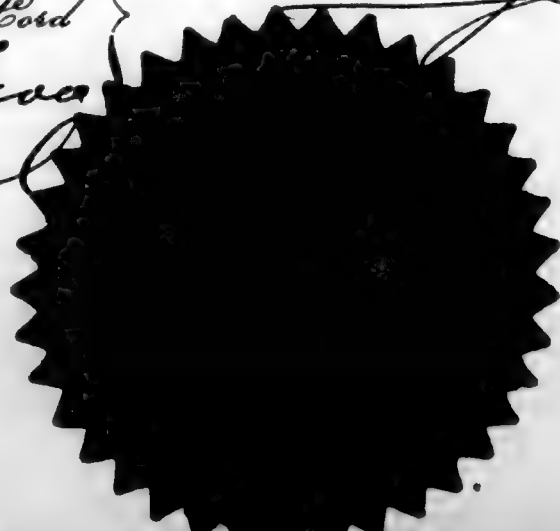
DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.

*I, Henry M. Keith*  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and pur-  
pose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further,  
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law. So help me God.

Sworn and subscribed, this 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of March in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty Two

*Henry M. Keith*

*Henry M. Keith*



I Henry W. Hicks of New York do solemnly swear  
 and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United  
 State, having been born in the City County and  
 State of New York  
 Sworn to before me  
 The 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

To help me God  
Henry W. Hicks

Munroman & Co



To be accompanied  
 by his Wife

Age 58 years  
 Stature 5 feet 7  
 Forehead High  
 Eyes Hazel  
 Nose Straight  
 Mouth Medium  
 Chin Round  
 Hair Gray mixed  
 Complexion Fair  
 Face Oval

I George Hillier of New York do swear  
 that I am acquainted with Henry W. Hicks  
 and have always understood and believed  
 him to be an American Citizen as set  
 forth in the foregoing affidavit  
 Sworn to before me  
 The 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

To help me God

Munroman & Co

Geo Hillier

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 28 March 1862

Sir:

I respectfully ask for  
a passport as per enclosed  
affidavit and description  
of Henry M. Wick to be  
accompanied by his wife  
native born citizens of  
the United States

Very Respectfully  
your Obedt Servt  
G. Gillies

Hon

William A. Seward  
Secretary of State

Mich 24

Baltimore March 21<sup>st</sup> 1842

Dear Sir.

I intend shortly to  
make a visit to England & the  
continent, I shall feel much ob-  
liged, if you will send me a  
passport to enable me to do so.  
That I now send you, you will  
perceive was obtained from the le-  
gation in Paris, some three  
years ago - in exchange for an Amer-  
ican passport. Your kind atten-  
tion to this will much oblige,

Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
89 Saratoga St. George Peck

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

516 N. Third St. March 27 1862

To the Hon. *Wm. H. Seward* Secretary of State, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir

*Jun<sup>r</sup>*  
Charles Gerlach, son of Charles Gerlach

A Citizen of the United States of America, requests of you a PASSPORT, to be sent to my direction as above-said.

Most Respectfully  
Bernhard Sprungki

Dist Court

Philadelphia

13 Oct. 61.

Description of Charles Gerlach junior

Age 2 12 years  
Stature - 4 feet 5 inches  
Forehead - high  
Eyes - bluish grey  
Nose - small

Mouth - ordinary  
Chin - round  
Hair - light  
Complexion - pale  
Face - long

Signature of the bearer

*Charles Gerlach*

Mich 29

Conway, Mass. March 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

The Honourable, the Secretary of State, U. S. A.  
Washington, D. C.

Sir,

As I am about to  
leave the country for the Islands of Ceylon, as  
a missionary of the Am. Board of Foreign Missions,  
I write to inquire what steps are necessary for me  
to procure a passport for self and family.

Truly yours

W. W. Howland,

My address is

Rev. W. W. Howland,

Conway,

Mass.

Wilmington, March 29, 1862.

Mr. J. H. Sevier,  
Hon. Wm. Ho. Sevier,

H. P. S.  
Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir,

Please send me a Pass to Europe  
for Henry Joseph Wagenblast, whose Na-  
turalization Paper is enclosed herewith.

Most resp. Yours,

G. Ph. Lippe

Description of Henry Jos. Wagenblast:

Age - 27 years.

Stature - 5' 8"

Forehead - free.

Eyes - light brown.

Nose - medium.

Mouth - small.

Chin - oval.

Hair - light brown.

Complexion - healthy.

Face - oval.

Count of Hair

Pottsville Pa

29 Sept. 1862

Oath of Allegiance  
and to  
support the Constitution of the U. States.  
Pottsville, Schuylkill County, Pa.

I, Henry Joseph Wagenblast, do solemnly swear  
that I will support, protect and defend the Con-  
stitution and Government of the United States against  
all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that  
I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the  
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State  
Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding,  
and further, that I do this with a full determination,  
pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or  
evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and  
faithfully perform all the duties which may be required  
of me by law. So help me God.

Sworn and subscribed this  
27<sup>th</sup> day of March, in the year  
of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty two. }  
Henry Joseph Wagenblast

Sam. Hutzinger  
Notary Public.



492  
No. 492  
His Excellency, the Secretary of  
State of the United States of America.  
Sir!

The undersigned Christoph. W. Hesse,  
a resident of St. Louis, State of Missouri  
most respectfully states to your Excellency  
that it is his intention to go to Germany  
on business, for an uncertain space  
of time. He therefore takes the liberty  
to send over to your Excellency his  
certificate of citizenship and most  
respectfully prays, that your Excellency  
may cause to have a passport made out  
for him as a citizen of the United  
States according to law, in order to be  
under the protection of the United States  
during his absence from the same. He  
also prays, to remit his papers to  
him under the address "Siegmann  
Homburg, Notary Public, St. Louis, Mo."  
Hoping that your Excellency  
will take my prayer into kind and  
favourable consideration and comply  
with the same as soon as convenient  
I remain most respectfully your Excellency's  
most humble servant  
Christoph. W. Hesse

Description

Age 31 years

Stature 5 feet 2 inches

Forehead high

Eyes grey

Nose ordinary

Mouth ordinary

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion fair

Face round

4952

I, Christoph. W. Hesse  
a resident of the City of St. Louis, State  
of Missouri, and a citizen of the United States of  
America do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God.

Christoph. W. Hesse

Sworn to and subscribed before me this eleventh day  
of April A.D. Eighteen hundred and sixty two,  
Siegmund Homburg,  
Notary Public of  
St. Louis County  
State of Missouri.



Description

Age 31 years

Stature 5 feet 2 inches

Forehead high

Eyes grey

Nose ordinary

Mouth ordinary

Chin round

Hair brownish

Complexion fair

Face round

Plena exente  
Autum.

4952

I, Christoph. W. Hesse  
a resident of the City of St. Louis, State  
of Missouri, and a citizen of the United States of  
America do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God.

Christoph. W. Hesse

Sworn to and subscribed before me this eleventh day  
of April A. D. Eighteen hundred and sixty two,  
Siegmund Homburg,  
Notary Public of  
St. Louis County  
State of Missouri.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



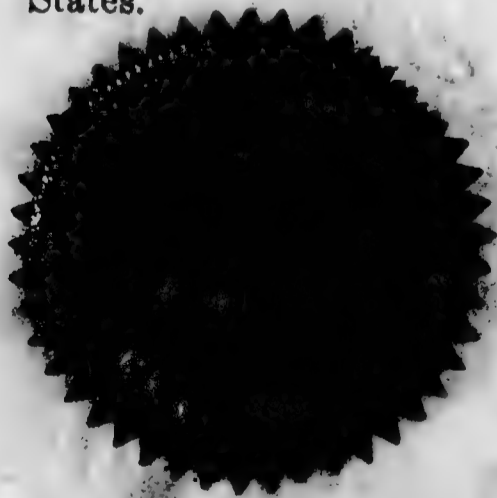
State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Fredrick F Kendrick*  
*a Native Citizen*  
*of the United States*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*F. F. Kendrick*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.



*Edgar Mearns*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. ....

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

*Mr 31*



*4953*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Frederick F Kendrick* do swear that I was born in the *State of Maine* on or about the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *December 1839*. That I am a *native* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1862.

*F. F. Kendrick*

*Edgar Irving*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, *George B Robinson* do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named *Frederick F Kendrick* and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1862.

*Geo B Robinson*

*Edgar Irving*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *Frederick F Kendrick*

..... years. Mouth, *medium*  
ft. *9 1/2* inch., English. Chin, *none*  
*high* Hair, *black*  
*light* Complexion, *dark*  
*light* Eyes, *oval*





New York

March 29, 1882

Sir: Please find one  
application for Passport  
here enclosed

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours obed. Serv.

Edgar Irving

34 1/2 Pine St.

Hon. Secy. of State  
Washington  
D. C.

over  
City & County of New York p.

Henry Center of the City of New York  
being duly sworn says he is a Native born  
Citizen of the United States, of the age of twenty  
years, & was born in the City of New York 11/27/41

New York Mar 29/62 H Center.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

Wm Sympton  
Notary Public in said City

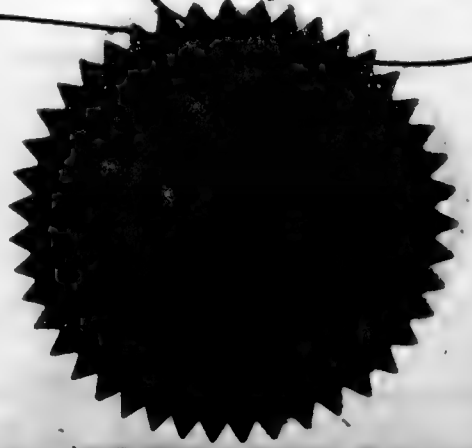


City & County of New York p.

Herman Sympton of the City of New York  
being duly sworn says he is personally acquainted  
with the above mentioned Henry Center, & that  
the affidavit made by him is true according  
to the best of his knowledge & belief

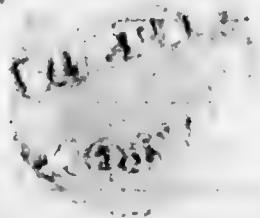
Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862  
Mar 29/62 Herman Sympton

Wm Sympton  
Notary Public in said City



Description

Age	20 years	March	Medium
Stature	5' 8" in	Chin	Sharp
Forehead	Medium	Hair	Light
Eyes	Hazel	Complexion	Light
Nose	Straight	Mouth	Long



Wm. H. over  
City of County of New York ss.

Virginia. Arthur's Center being duly sworn  
say she is Native born Citizen of the United  
States, of the age of eighteen years. & was  
born in the City of New York

Virginia. Arthur's Center

New York Mar 29/62

Sworn to before me this  
29th day of March 1862

Wm. H. Symmes,  
Notary Public in said City



City of County of New York ss.

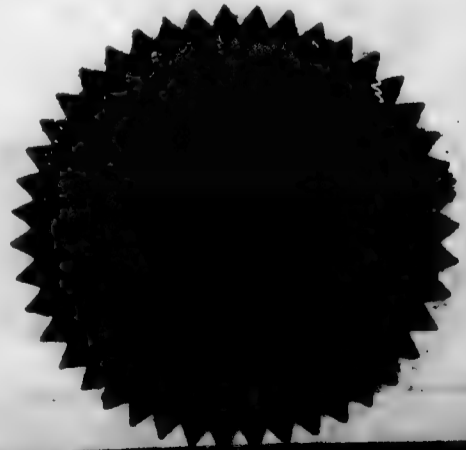
Herman Symmes of the City of New  
York, being duly sworn say he is personally  
acquainted with the above mentioned Arthur's  
Center, & that the affidavit made by her is  
true according to the best of his knowledge &  
belief.

Mar 29/62  
Sworn to before

Herman Symmes

me this 29th day of March 1862

Wm. H. Symmes,  
Notary Public in said City



Description

Stature	Age	18 years	Mouth	Medium
Build	Short		Chin	Round
Forehead	High		Hair	Light
Eyes	Blue		Complexion	Light
Nose	Long		Face	Round



Description

Age	44 years	Sex	Female
Stature	6 ft. 1 in	Hair	dark
Forehead	high	Complexion	dark
Eyes	gray	Face	long
Nose	long		
Mouth	Medium		



New York Mar 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

Wm. Seward  
Sec of State  
Sir

Enclosed I send you  
required affidavits for passports for Mr Cyster  
& sister, & one for myself, which have they  
goodness to return by next Mail as the  
Russell in which we sail for Liverpool  
is to sail much sooner than we expected

I am to be accompanied by  
my daughter, Margaret, & sister in Law  
Josephine Lovell, whose names please  
insert in my passport, arranged is a description  
of both should it be needed —

Respect Yours  
Herman Livingston



Description of Margaret Livingston

Age	20. years	Chin	Round
Stature	5. 5. in	Hair	dark
Forehead	high	Complexion	Light
Eyes	Hazel	Face	Long
Nose	straight		
Mouth	Medium		

Description of Josephine Louelle

Age	26. years	Mouth	Medium
Stature	5. 4. in	Chin	sharp
Forehead	Low	Hair	dark
Eyes	Hazel	Complexion	dark
Nose	Large	Face	Long

~~1872~~

I, *Heenan Livingston* of the  
City, County, and State of New York

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

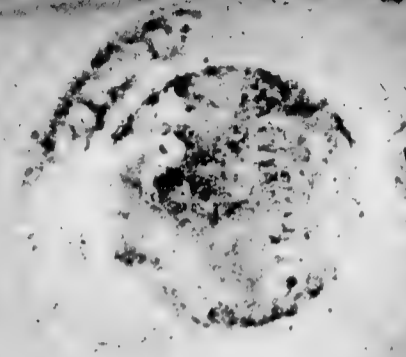
Sworn to and subscribed before me this *second* day  
of *April* one thousand ~~eight hundred~~ *eight hundred and*  
*sixty two*

*Wm. Thompson*  
Public Notary

*Heenan Livingston*



Chasse volante  
Antium.



Faint vertical text on the left side, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.

Faint vertical text in the middle section, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.

Faint vertical text on the right side, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.

I, *Samuel F. Richter* of the  
*City of New York*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:  
So help me God.

*Samuel F. Richter*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

*29<sup>th</sup>*

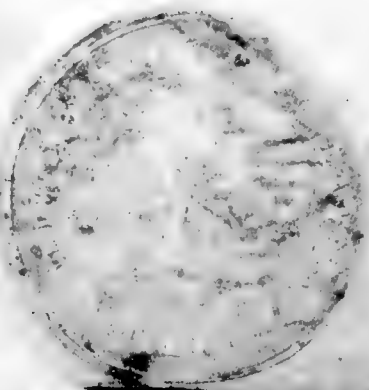
day of

*March*

186

*2*

*Joseph B. Lawrence*  
*Notary Public*





Description

Age 53

Stature 5 feet 8 inches, above

hair dark brown

Hair on

eyes light blue

nose full

mouth medium

skin

Complexion sandy light

features high.

Signature

Sam<sup>l</sup>. F. Richter

New York, March 29. 1863  
Hon William H Sewers  
Secretary of State

Sir  
Please examine  
the enclosed application for  
proppert laws of France cause  
Please forward the same  
my affairs so as to be here  
on Tuesday as the application  
leaves the City on Thursday

Yours

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Serv

Joseph L. Saunders  
54 Wall St

I, *Augustus C. Tramboli*  
of the *City of New York*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law:  
So help me God.

*A. C. Tramboli*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*March* 186 *2*

*Joseph C. Lawrence*  
*Notary Public*



March 21

495<sup>th</sup> Lt

United States of America  
State of New York

I Augustus C. Francoli  
do solemnly swear that I was born  
in the Kingdom of Sicily  
on the day of July 1833 that I  
am a naturalized citizen and  
am about to have about  
I am to have me

this 29 day of March 1862 } A.C. Francoli  
Joseph C. Lawrence  
Notary Public

I do solemnly swear that  
I am acquainted with Augustus  
C. Francoli and believe the state  
ment made by him to me  
I am to have me

this 29 day of March 1862 } J.P. Lowrey  
Joseph C. Lawrence  
Notary Public



Description  
Age - 29 yrs  
Height 5' 3" in  
Hair light  
Face oval  
Eyes blue  
Nose med  
Mouth "  
Complexion fair  
Forehead high  
Signature  
A. G. Francioli

New York March 29. 1862.  
Mr. William H. Sears

Please examine  
the enclosed application for  
passport and if found correct  
please forward the same  
by express as the party wishes  
to leave the City on Friday  
January

Very respectfully

Yours truly

Joseph C. Sumner

57 Nassau St

N.Y.

STEAMSHIPS.

SAXONIA,  
BORUSSIA,  
HAMMONIA,  
TEUTONIA,  
BAVARIA.

PASSAGE OFFICE

OF THE  
Hamburg American Packet Company.

C. B. RICHARD & BOAS,

AGENTS.

No. 151 BROADWAY.

SAILING-SHIPS.

DEUTSCHLAND,  
DONAU,  
ELBE,  
MAIN,  
NECKAR,  
ODER.

*March 31*

New York,

*495 W. 4th St.*  
*March 29<sup>th</sup>* 1862.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the United States,  
Washington, D. C.

Sir

*August Klenke* a Citizen of the  
United States whose Certificate of citizenship and personal  
description *with oath of allegiance* we enclose, intends to visit Europe  
and is desirous of obtaining a Passport for which we herewith most  
respectfully apply.

*Dir. Court of the U.S.*  
*New York*  
*Mar 14. '62*

Very respectfully,

Your most obedient Servants,

*C. B. Richard & Boas*  
*by J. Wackerlin*

I, August Klenske of  
the city of New Haven and County  
New Haven State Commissioner

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

August Klenske

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty seventh day  
of March 1862

M. J. ...

Notary Public

# Personal Description

OF

August Klenske

Age: 22 years

Stature: 5 feet, 7 inches, Engl.

Forehead: oval

Eyes: brown

Nose: proportionate

Mouth: do

Chin: round

Hair: black

Complexion: healthy

Face: oblong

Walter Jefferson Co Wis  
May 25/62.  
Hon W H Seward  
Sec. of State

Enclose  
your application for Pop Port  
which you will please forward  
to me. If reference is asked  
I refer you to Hon A. Scott  
Sloan M.C. of Wisconsin

Yours truly  
C. P. Mead  
Notary Public

St. Charles Mo March 27 1862  
Michl B  
To the Secretary of state

Washington City  
D. C.

The undersigned intending to visit Europe respectfully  
makes application for a new passport and as proof of his  
citizenship and description of his person hereby encloses  
his former passport (wife & two children)

With high regard and

Very Respectfully  
Yours

Theodore Briere  
St. Charles

Mo.

Old passport  
2157  
July 6. 57

My name  
is Michl  
Briere  
proprietor  
do  
born  
light  
green  
eyes



4960

I, Theodore Brown

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Theodore Brown

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1862 by Mr. W. Edwards  
Notary Public

Plussuente

Intown

No 4960

Geppat

~~~~~

Mich B.

4967

Belleville March the 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Department of State Washington City

May I ask the favor of  
the Department of State to cause Passport to be  
issued for Frederick Kellermann, accompanied  
by his Wife and Two Small Children. -

The Department please find enclosed Certificates  
of Naturalization, and also personal Description  
of M<sup>r</sup> Kellermann. As to the Character of  
the family Kellermanns, I respectfully refer to  
my friend the Hon. Lyman Trumbull, U. S. Senator.

Please forward Passport to me.

I remain with high respect

Your O<sup>b</sup> servant

John Schell

Belleville St. Clair County Illinois

Personal Description of  
Frederick Hellermann

Age — 42 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 inches Engl.  
Forehead rather Low.  
Eyes Brown —  
Nose rather Large  
Mouth Medium  
Chin round  
Hair Brown.  
Complexion fair  
Face oval.

Wm Scheel

4961.

I, Frederick Kellermann

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Frederick Kellermann

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fourth day of April A. D. 1862.

R. Wick  
County Clerk of St. Clair Co. Mo.

Consuente

Inturn.



His Excellency

Hon. W. H. Howard  
Washington D.C.  
M. B.

CHICAGO March 28 1862

H. G. B.  
A. K.

The undersigned beg to make application to  
the Department of State for a passport for  
Wmms Katers. Cerr, whose papers of naturalization  
please find enclosed.

Description of applicant:

Age: 26 years, Stature, 5 feet 7 inches (5.11) Feet: 11  
large, Eyes: grey, Nose: regular, mouth: medium, Chin:  
pointed, Hair: black, Complexion: healthy, Face: oval.  
Please forward the pass to us and oblige

Yours obedient Servt.  
Wmms Katers

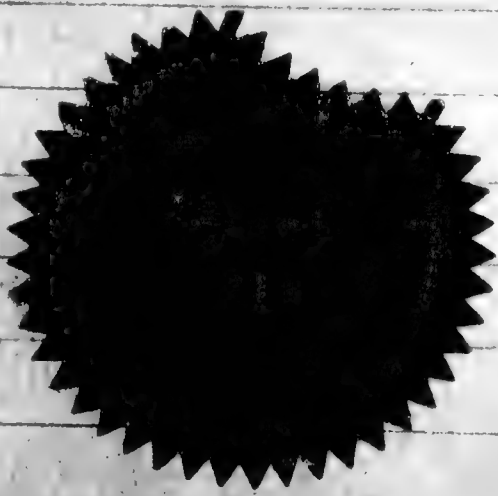
Superior Court  
Chicago, Ill.

28 March '62

J. Maxmilian Katzenstein, do solemnly swear that I will support protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law.  
So helps me God.

Maxmilian Katzenstein  
Subscribed & sworn to  
before me at Chicago this twenty eighth day of  
March A.D. 1862.

Berhard Foreman  
Notary Public





Description of Henry Bauchheny

Age 22, Height 5 feet 4 inches  
Hazel Eyes, Color of Hair Brown

I certify the above description  
correct

Frederic J. Neslop  
Notary Public

Henry Bauchheny  
Application for  
Passport

Henry B.

State of Illinois

St Clair County

4963

CR

I Henry

Bauchhenz being desirous to obtain a passport from the United State of America to Germany in Europe do hereby make application to Hon William H Seward Sec of State for the same and hereby solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States of America and the Laws made in pursuance thereof and renounce all allegiance to any foreign power whatever.

Henry Bauchhenz

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March A D 1862

Fred J. Theislop

Notary Public in and

for the Town of Lebanon

County of St Clair & State

of Illinois

Corrants Court

Pellville, Ill.

18 March 1862

State of Illinois }  
St Clair County } }

Christian Grauel  
being duly sworn doth depose and say  
that Henry Bauckhensz is the  
son of Daniel Bauckhensz whose  
naturalization papers are enclosed here  
with, and that he is dwelling now in  
the County of St Clair & State of Illinois  
and ~~and~~ that said Henry Bauckhensz  
emigrated to the United States of America  
when a minor under the age of  
Twenty one years, and that <sup>he</sup> is a good  
true and loyal citizen of said State of  
America -

Christian Grauel  
Sworn to and subscribed before me a  
Notary Public in and for the Town of  
Lebanon County and State of Missouri  
this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March A D 1862

Fred. J. Heslop  
Notary Public

I Fred J. Veslop a Notary Public  
in and for the Town of Lebanon  
in the County of St. Clair and  
State of Illinois do hereby certify  
that Henry Bauchbrenz is personally  
known to me to be the real person  
who signed the attached affidavit  
and also Christian Gravel is person-  
ally known to me to be the real person  
who signed the second attached  
affidavit and that they both are  
both good true and loyal citizens of  
the United States of America and  
are living in the said Town of Lebanon  
County & state aforesaid

Witness my hand and seal  
this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1862  
Fred. J. Veslop  
Notary Public

4963.

Henry Bauckhenz

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. 4963, and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Mr. Bauckhenz

Age: 22 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 4 Inches, English.

Forehead: large

Eyes: hazel

Nose: medium

Mouth: small

Chin: rounding

Hair: brown

Complexion: light

Face: oval

Signature: Henry Bauckhenz

I Chester Adams being desirous to  
obtain a passport from the United  
States of America to Germany in Europe  
do hereby make application to Hon W  
G Seward Sec of State for the same  
and do hereby solemnly swear that  
I will support the constitution of  
the United State of America and  
the laws made in pursuance thereof  
and renounce all allegiance to any  
foreign power whatever

Chester Adams

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
March A D 1862

Fred. J. Huslop  
Notary Public in  
and for the Town  
of Lebanon County of  
St Clair & State of  
Illinois

MS. B. 1.

4964

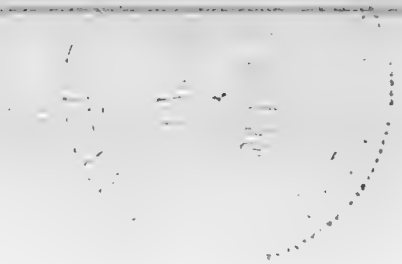
State of Illinois }  
St. Clair County } }

I Fred. J. Huslop  
a Notary Public in and for the Town  
of Lebanon county and State aforesaid  
do hereby certify that Chester Adams  
is personally known to me to be the  
real person whose name is subscribed  
to the attached affidavit, and that  
he is a good true and lawful <sup>loyal</sup> citizen  
of the United State of America  
and native born, living in Lebanon

Witness my  
hand and official seal this 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of March A. D. 1862

Fred. J. Huslop  
Notary Public

Charles Adams  
application for  
passport -





Description of Chester Adams

Age 19. Height 5 feet 7 inches  
Brown Eyes Color of Hair Black

I certify the above description  
correct

Frederic J. Heslop  
Notary Public

Peanny Ills  
March 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon William H. Seward

Dear Sir

Please send  
those Passports as soon as  
possible. <sup>also</sup> send the Naturalization  
Papers with them

Yours Respectfully

Chester Adams

Address

Chester Adams  
or  
Henry Bauerkemper

Stanton

Illinois

Hon William H Sewall

4964

Chester Adams.

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. 4964 and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. Chester Adams

Age: 19 Years  
 Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.  
 Forehead: medium  
 Eyes: brown  
 Nose: medium  
 Mouth: small  
 Chin: rounded  
 Hair: black  
 Complexion: dark  
 Face: oval

Signature: Chester Adams

Mich 21

4965  
WR

To His Excellency W. H. Seward  
Secretary of State of the United States of America

The petition of Ottoman Herberger of the  
City of Watertown and State of Wisconsin respect-  
fully represents, that he is a citizen of the United  
States of America, as appears by the enclosed certificate  
of the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Dodge County,  
Wisconsin; and that he is intending to make a voyage  
to Europe. He would therefore pray that a pass-  
port for such voyage may be granted and sent to him,  
together with the enclosed certificate, at his residence in the  
City of Watertown, Jefferson County, Wis. - And he  
will ever pray &c

Dated March 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Ottoman Herberger  
Watertown, Jefferson Co., Wis.

Description:

Age 32 Years  
Stature 5 feet 4 inches  
Forehead rather high  
Eyes blue  
Nose straight  
Mouth usual  
Hair light brown  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

Circuit Court

Jurors.  
Dodge Co. Wis.

Mich 28. 61

State of Wisconsin }  
Jefferson County }<sup>ss</sup>

4965

I, Carl Ottomar Herberger of the City of  
Watertown, County of Jefferson, State of  
Wisconsin

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Carl Ottomar Herberger

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Fourth day  
of April A. D. 1868

Lawrence J. Friberh  
Notary Public, Wis.

*Plena mente  
virtu.*

Mr B. H. 4967

## Personal Description

OF

Wm. P. Jewett

Age: 54

Stature: 5 feet, 10 inches, Engl.

Forehead: Broad & high

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Medium

Mouth: Medium

Chin: Low

Hair: Gray

Complexion: Light

Face: Oval



I, *Milo P Jewett* of the City of  
*Poughkeepsie* County of *Dutchess*  
and State of *New York*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God.

*Milo P. Jewett*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty eighth* day  
of *March* A.D. 186*2*

*John W. Vincent*  
Justice of the Peace

Washington Mar 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Hon F W Seward,  
Assistant Sec of State

Dear Sir,

Allow me to ask  
that you will give direction  
to have the passports within  
requested made out, and  
returned, if possible, by  
the bearer.

Very truly

Edgar Ward

329 Mt 23<sup>rd</sup> St.

New York

March 29/64

My Dear Ward

Will you do  
me the favor of going  
or sending the State  
Department and pro-  
curing the passports  
fitting the enclosed  
descriptions

Mrs. Jewett &  
Brackett are the  
Reverend friends

of mine and you  
know that we all  
have to accommodate  
them. I will fully oblige.

If you will grant this  
favor and forward  
to me as soon as possible

Dear friend get a  
letter from me some  
weeks since including  
some certificates of  
employment  
Wm W. Fanger

P.S.

If necessary the  
passports should be  
sent at the beginning  
of next week  
W. W. F.

MSB1

4966

## Personal Description

OF

John P. Brackett.

Age: 26.

Stature: 5 feet, 11 inches, Engl.

Forehead: Broad & high -

Eyes: Blue.

Nose: Medium.

Mouth: Medium.

Chin: Medium.

Hair: Brown.

Complexion: Light.

Face: Long.

I, John B. Brackett of the City of  
Poughkeepsie County of Dutchess  
and State of New York

do solemnly *mean* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do, ~~this~~ with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God.

John B. Brackett.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *twenty eighth* day  
of *March A.D. 1862*

John W. Vincent  
Justice of the Peace

Act April.

1868.

State of Michigan  
Washtenaw County

Personally appeared before  
me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1862  
Christian Eberbach a naturalized cit-  
izen of the United States of America who  
being duly sworn deposes and says - that  
he is the Father of Ottomar Eberbach a  
native born citizen of the United States  
of the age of sixteen years that he is de-  
sirous of sending him to the said Ottomar  
Eberbach to Wurttemberg Germany for the  
purpose of completing his education that  
the said Ottomar Eberbach goes at the  
request and with the full consent

STATE OF MICHIGAN, } ss.  
Washtenaw County,

I Robert J. Barry, Clerk of the County of  
Washtenaw, and the Clerk of the Circuit Court for said county, which  
is a court of Record, do hereby certify that Samuel Griffin  
of the City of Ann Arbor before whom the annexed affidavit  
purports to have been sworn & subscribed was at  
the date of said signature

Notary Public  
appointed

in and for said county, duly  
and qualified and by law duly authorized to

Sign

the same.

And I do further certify that I am well acquainted with the hand writing of the said  
Samuel Griffin and verily believe his signature thereto is genuine.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the Seal of said  
county and court at Ann Arbor, this fourteenth day of March  
in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

R. J. Barry  
CLERK.

Act April 1.

4968.

State of Michigan  
Washtenaw County

Personally appeared before  
me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1862  
Christian Eberbach a naturalized cit-  
izen of the United States of America who  
being duly sworn deposes and says - that  
he is the Father of Ottomar Eberbach a  
native born citizen of the United States  
of the age of sixteen years that he is de-  
sirous of sending him to the said Ottomar  
Eberbach to Wurttemberg Germany for the  
purpose of completing his education that  
the said Ottomar Eberbach goes at the  
request and with the full knowledge  
and consent of Christian Eberbach  
his said father and this affidavit is  
made for the sole purpose of facilitating  
his departure hence And further  
deponent saith not

Sworn & subscribed } Christian Eberbach  
L.S. - - - - -

Frank Johnson  
to Mr. P. Wagon  
1000 P. Wagon

*[Faint, illegible text from an adjacent page or document, possibly containing names and dates.]*



Attest.

4968.

State of Michigan  
Waukegan County

Personally appeared before  
me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1862  
Christian Eberbach a naturalized cit-  
izen of the United States of America who  
being duly sworn deposes and says - that  
he is the Father of Ottomar Eberbach a  
native born citizen of the United States  
of the age of sixteen years that he is de-  
sirous of sending him the said Ottomar  
Eberbach to Wurttemberg Germany for the  
purpose of completing his education that  
the said Ottomar Eberbach goes at the  
instigation and with the full knowledge  
and consent of Christian Eberbach  
his said father and this affidavit is  
made for the sole purpose of facilitating  
his departure hence and further  
deponent saith no more

Sworn & subscribed  
before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of  
March A.D. 1862

Christian Eberbach

Samuel Griffon

Notary Public

Waukegan County

4968.

Ottmar Eberbach.

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. 4968, and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Ottmar Eberbach.

Age: 16 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 5 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: brown

Nose: usual

Mouth: usual

Chin: usual

Hair: black

Complexion: dark

Face: oval

Signature:

Ottmar Eberbach.

United States

of America.

April 1.



4969

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby certify, That Samuel R. Spencer and Charles Edgar Appleby

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said Samuel R. Spencer

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two in the 36<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

R.M.C. Graham  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

100 Broadway

New York City

United States



of America.

State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, S. N. Spencer  
a Citizen of the United States, residing  
in the State of New Jersey.

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Samuel N. Spencer

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this thirty first day  
of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty two and the Eighty sixth year of the  
Independence of these United States.

Wm. Graham  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, }

*S. R. Spencer* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Monmouth* in the State of *New Jersey*  
on or about the  
*19* day of *December* *1839* that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

*Samuel R. Spencer*

Sworn to before me

this *31* day of *March* 18*62*

*McGraham*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York

*Chas Edgar Appleby* do swear that I am  
a citizen of the United States, that the above-named *S. R. Spencer*  
is personally known to me, and that the facts above stated by him are true to  
the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Chas. Edw. Appleby*

Sworn to before me

this *31* day of *March* 18*62*

*McGraham*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York

Description of

*Samuel R. Spencer*

Age, *twenty three* Years,  
Stature, *six* Feet *three 1/2* Inches (English),  
Forehead, *high*  
Eyes, *blue*  
Nose, *straight*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *long*  
Hair, *light*  
Complexion, *fair*  
Face, *oval*

**The Metropolitan Fire Insurance Company**

NO 108 BROADWAY

New York March 31. 1862

Sir, I enclose proper documents,  
and beg that you will forward by  
return mail, a Passport for Mr  
Samuel R. Spencer - who desires  
to leave by Steam on Wednesday.

With great respect

Yours as of  
Wm. Graham

Wm. A. Seward  
State Department  
Washington, D.C.

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, John Brown a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him, respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Charles Berger who subscribed the annexed affidavit.

And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 31st day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

John Brown Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York

Charles Berger of New York City

Being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he is 23 years of age, that he was born in Prussia in the State of ... on or about 27th day of May 1839

That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inches, English. Chin small
Forehead high Hair brown
Eyes blue Complexion fair
Nose medium Face long & thin
Mouth large

age 23

Sworn before me,

John Brown Notary Public

Charles Berger

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York

Jacob H. Metchhoff being sworn says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that the said Charles Berger in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said Charles Berger is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 31st day of March 1862

John Brown Notary Public

Jacob H. Metchhoff

I, Charles Berger of New York City do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or Law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

this

31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862

Charles Berger

John Brown

Notary Public



Apr 1.

#976B

Compr Schaff

Supreme Court  
Phillipson,  
July 15. 58.

Passport sent to  
Am. J. L. Price,  
House of Reps  
by order of Asst Secy.

4971.

Casper Schnaff

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. 4971, and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. Casper Schnaff

Age: 38 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 3 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: light hazel

Nose: long

Mouth: proportionate

Chin: round

Hair: light brown

Complexion: fair

Face: round

Signature: Casper Schnaff

4971.

I, Casper Schaff

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Casper Schaff

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty fourth day  
of April A. D. 1862.

George Starker  
Justice of the peace  
of Cole County, Missouri

Apr 1.

4972  
LR

G. Taylor.

Send the  
passport to the  
T. L. Price, House  
of Reps.

Comptroller  
Linn, Ohio,  
Oct 7. 56

4972

I, G. Wagner

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Wagner

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty fourth day of April A. D. 1862.

George Steiner  
Justice of the peace  
of Cole County, Missouri

11072

~~Dear~~

Please accept  
Yours truly

*[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

4972

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. 4972, and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

*G. Vogler*

Age: *30* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *10* Inches, English. *say five feet, ten inches engl.*

Forehead: *medium*

Eyes: *blue*

Nose: *long*

Mouth: *medium*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *light*

Complexion: *fair*

Face: *oval*

Signature:

*G. Vogler*

Noah H. Schenck

4973

Appl. Six feet high -  
weights 215. pounds  
light, complexion  
bald,  
grey eyes -  
features, regular -  
age 37.

A native born citizen of the U.S. and  
now resident of Baltimore -

Please send me a passport for  
W Schenck described as above.  
He wishes to visit Europe.

Respectfully

W H Rudleton

Amtr as above



4973

I, Wm A Schenck  
of Baltimore, State of Maryland,

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

W A Schenck

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Third day  
of April AD 1862

Leander Warner  
Notary Public

Chauvarente  
Autun.

4948  
Nash N. Schunck

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

N. N. Schunck

Age: 37 Years

Stature: Feet = Inches, English.

Forehead: High

Eyes: Gray

Nose: Grecian

Mouth: Small

Chin: Small

Hair: Light

Complexion: Light

Face: Oval

Signature:

N. N. Schunck

Balt.

apl. 3. 1852

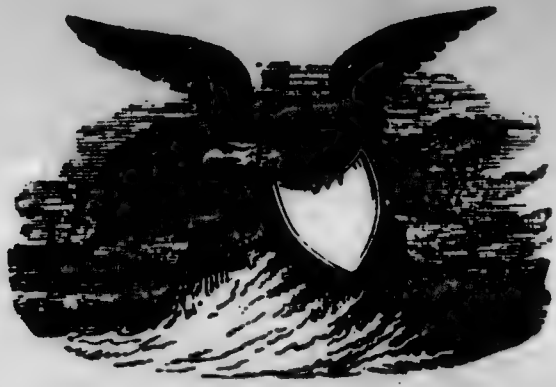
Baltimore Md.  
the ~~Mass~~ Mass. Apr. 3.  
Mr. W. A. Seward

Secy. of State  
Dear Sir

Enclosed I re-  
turn description of pas-  
port wh has been filled  
in, also oath of al-  
legiance duly executed  
I am &c.

Respectfully  
W. A. Schenck

Apr 1.



4974  
OK

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York,

I, Charles Albin Reif do swear  
that I was born in Germany on  
or about the 4 day of October 1832 and  
that I am a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America.

Sworn to, before me, this 31 day  
of March 1852 } Charles Albin Reif  
O. H. Reif  
NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

I, Adolph Krautz do swear that I am  
A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, and acquainted with the above named  
Charles Albin Reif and with the facts above  
stated by him, and that the same are true, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to, before me, this 31st day  
of March 1852 } Adolph Krautz  
O. H. Reif  
NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

DESCRIPTION OF Charles Albin Reif.

|                   |        |                                         |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|
| Age, 29           | Years. | Stature, 5 Feet 10 1/2 Inches, English. |
| Forehead, high    |        | Eyes, Blue                              |
| Nose, prominent   |        | Mouth, small                            |
| Chin, round       |        | Hair, Brown                             |
| Complexion, light |        | Face, oval                              |

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that I, HENRY H. RICE, a PUBLIC NOTARY, in and for the STATE OF NEW-YORK, by LETTERS PATENT, under the GREAT SEAL of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the within papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Charles Alvin Rice* who subscribed the foregoing affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *fifty six* *two*

*H. H. Rice*  
Notary Public, New-York.

I, *Charles Alvin Rice*  
State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.  
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.  
Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 186*2*  
*Henry H. Rice*  
Notary Public.

New York Superior Court,

Clerk's Office, No. 18 City Hall,

New York, March 31 1862

Hon. W. H. Seward  
Secy of State, U.S.

Please forward to my address,  
a Passport for  
Mr Charles Alvin Reif,

And oblige  
Yours Respy  
D. N. Rice

April 1

4945  
AK

Dear Sir

New York March 31/62

Please find enclosed Certificate of Citizenship and  
I beg of you, to issue a Passport. - I start on Saturday next  
for Europe, and would therefore consider it a favor, to have  
it here at the proper time. -

Will you be kind enough, to tell me, whether this Passport  
issued by you, ~~should~~ should be certified by the French Consul,  
as I intend to travel through France. -

I remain Dear Sir

Your most obedient  
Morris Peruch

Please direct

Mr. Morris Peruch

Care of

Mr. J. Peruch

Box 2400. -

New York. -

Comptroller General  
New York.

J. Peruch, Esq



4975  
Morris Bunkl

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. 4975, and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. M. Bunkl.

Age: 34 Years, 8 months

Stature: 5 Feet 3 Inches, English.

Forehead: low

Eyes: grey

Nose: roman

Mouth: large

Chin: medium

Hair: brown

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature: Morris Bunkl

11970

I, Morris Buehl of the City  
County & State of New York

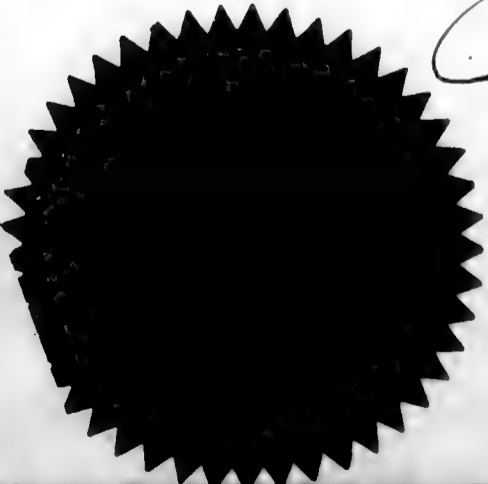
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Morris Buehl

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2<sup>d</sup> 11 day  
of April 1862

R. Carlton Creston

Not Pub



Consuente  
Autum.

*Appl.*

UNITED



STATES.

*4976*

I, *Peter Cooke*

*Notary Public*  
a Commissioner of Deeds

in and for the City, County and State of New York, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn, according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Henry Steele* who subscribed the annexed affidavit: and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In testimony whereof I have subscribed my name, the *thirty first* day of *March* A. D., 18*62*

*Peter Cooke*  
*Notary Public*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I *Henry Steele*

do swear that I was born in

that I am a citizen of the United States.

*Carmel State of New York on the fourth day of September A.D. 1805*

Sworn to before me, this *31<sup>st</sup>* day

of *March 1862*

*Peter Cooke Notary Public*

*Henry Steele*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York. } ss.

I

*Matthew Haskell*

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named

and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief

Sworn to before me, this *31<sup>st</sup>* day

of *March 1862*

*Peter Cooke Notary Public*

*Matthew Haskell*

DESCRIPTION OF

*Henry Steele*

Age, *56 Years*  
Stature, *5* feet *8 1/2* inches, English.  
Forehead, *high*  
Eyes, *hazel*  
Nose, *prominent*

Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *oval*  
Hair, *brown*  
Complexion, *fair*  
Face, *thin*



I Henry Steele

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect,  
and defend the Constitution and Government of  
the United States, against all enemies, whether domes-  
tic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty, to the same, any ordinance,  
resolution, or law of any State convention or  
legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and  
further, that I do this with a full determination,  
pledge, and purpose, without any mental res-  
ervation or evasion whatsoever: and further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the  
duties which may be required of me by law.  
So help me God. Henry Steele

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this thirty first — day of March 1862

Peter Cooke  
Notary Public

New York March 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Gen Wm A. Lincoln

Sec of State Sir

Enclosed is the properly  
executed papers for a Passport for Henry  
Steele, Esq. Please send (the same) the  
Passport to Mr Steele, Jersey City  
N.J.

Respectfully Yours  
M. Haskell

apl.

4977

William Slade.

Wife (arrived to

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. <sup>Nice</sup>, and return

copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Age: 44 Years <sup>10</sup>

Stature: 5 Feet ~~4~~ <sup>10</sup> Inches, English.

Forehead: broad

Eyes: hazel

Nose: interpointed

Mouth: small

Chin: round

Hair: dark

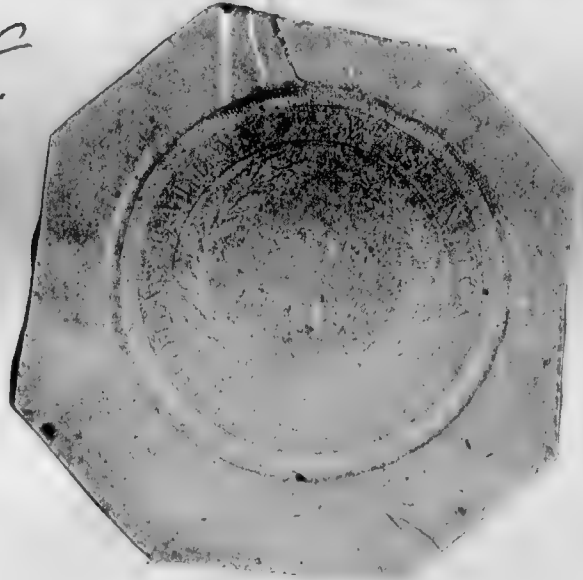
Complexion: ruddy

Face: oval

Signature: William Slade

Apr. 1.

1862



District of Columbia,  
County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this first day of  
April A. D. 1862, before the undersigned, a Notary  
Public in and for said county, personally appeared John B.  
Fitzpatrick and makes oath on the Holy Evangelys of Al-  
mighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States,  
that he was born in the State of Massachusetts, and that  
he now resides in Boston, in the State of Massa-  
chusetts; and at the same time also personally appears  
John Early who makes oath in like manner that,  
to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said John B. Fitz-  
patrick is a Native citizen of the United States.

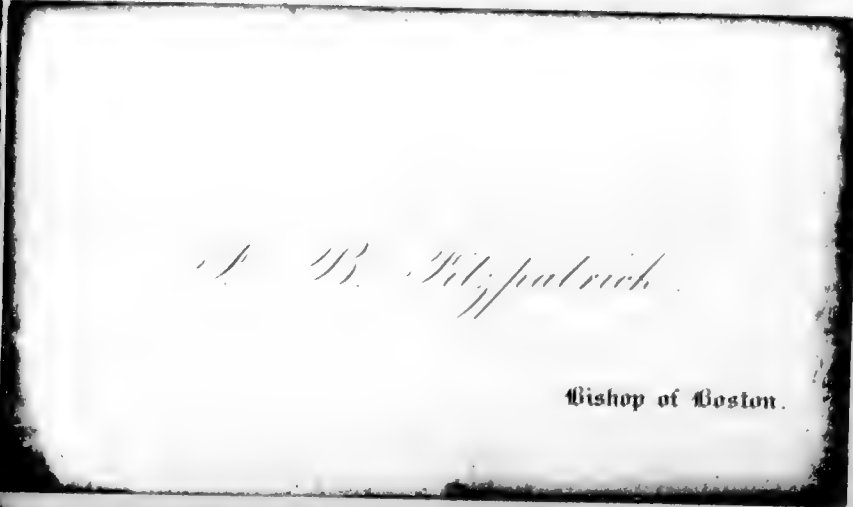
John B. Fitzpatrick

John Early

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above

W. C. Allen

Notary Public.



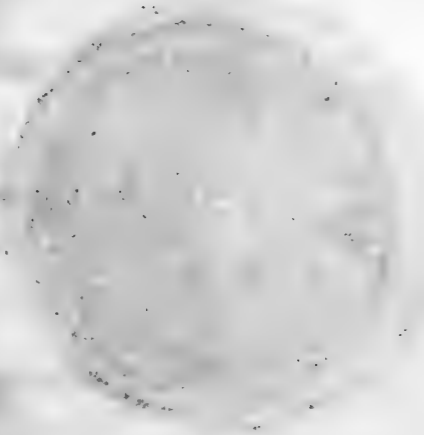
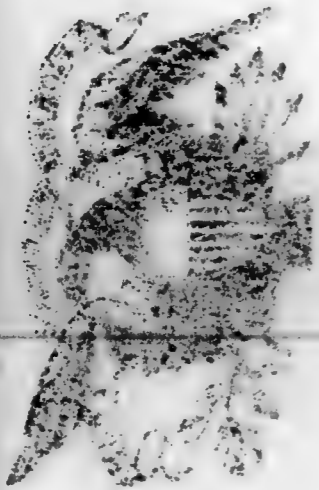


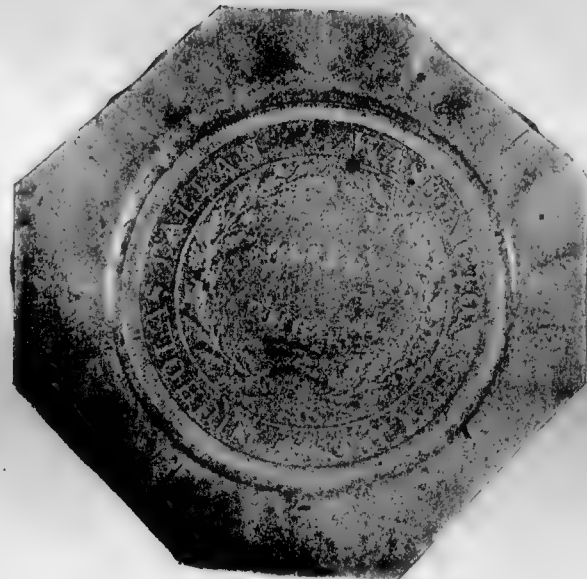
Office of the Secretary of the Interior

Department of the Interior

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or report]*

49 years  
5-11  
High forehead  
dark hazel  
Roman  
Small  
Wrinkled  
dark brown  
hair thinning  
full mouth.





District of Columbia, }  
County of Washington, } to wit:

*I, John B. Fitzpatrick of Boston*

*do solemnly swear*..... that I will support, protect, and defend  
the **Constitution and Government** of the **United States** against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any **State Convention** or **Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, fur-  
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. **SO HELP ME GOD.**

*John B. Fitzpatrick*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *first* day of *April*,  
1862.

*W. Callan*

**Notary Public.**

J. S. HOFFMAN.

DR. E. MORWITZ.

# PHILADELPHIA DEMOCRAT.

(The largest German Daily Penny Paper in the Union.)

# UNITED STATES GAZETTE.

(The largest German Weekly Paper in the Union.)

# The New World.

(The largest German Sunday Paper in the Union.)

PUBLISHED BY

HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,

465 NORTH THIRD STREET,

Philadelphia

4949  
March 31 1862

Hon W. H. Seward  
Secy of State  
Washington D. C.

Sir  
I have the kindness to send us a Passport  
for John Emendorfer, whose naturalisation  
paper and Oath of allegiance you will find  
enclosed.

Very Respectfully  
J. Hoffmann & Morwitz  
Proprietors

### Personal Description.

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| Age        | 39 years |
| Stat.      | 6 feet   |
| Forehead   | high     |
| Eyes       | Blue     |
| Nose       | small    |
| Mouth      | small    |
| Chin       | round    |
| Hair       | dark     |
| Complexion | fair     |
| Face       | round    |

Supreme Court  
Philadelphia  
Apr 11. 1860

I, *John Emendorfer* of the City of Philadelphia  
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania United States of  
America Butcher

do solemnly *Swear*, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*John Emendorfer*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *thirty first* day  
of *March*, one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

*J. M. Reichard*  
Notary Public



L. W. MORRIS,  
Notary Public,  
28 Broad Street,  
New York.

Apr 1.

4980  
LR

The Hon,

The Secretary of State is respectfully  
Requested to furnish the undersigned Notary  
with a Passport for

George Conrad, wife and 2 Children  
Mr Conrad's personal description being enclosed,  
as also the oath of allegiance.

Very Respectfully

L. W. Morris  
Notary Public  
28 Broad Street

New York March 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

(DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.) of George Conrad  
Age, 33 years; Stature, 5 feet, 4 inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, high  
Eyes, grey Nose, small Mouth, full  
Chin, square Hair, fair Complexion, fair  
Face, square

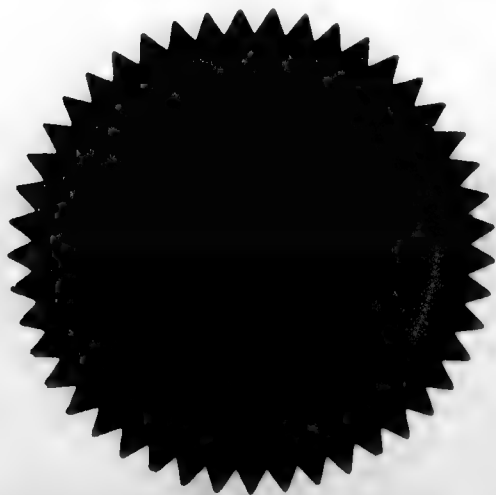
I, George Conrad a native of  
Germany and a naturalized citizen  
of the U. S. of America

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

George Conrad

Sworn to and subscribed before me this thirty first day  
of March 1862

A. W. Munn  
Notary Public



New York March 31 1862

M. J. P.  
S. S.

4981  
LR

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U. S. Passport to  
Leobrecht Huth, a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented.

To the  
S. S.  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Very respectfully  
Your most obedient servant

Girolto Schmidt  
P. O. Box 3704 N. York  
Notary Public

Description of L. Huth

|            |             |                   |
|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Age        | 33 years    |                   |
| Stature    | 5 ft 6 in.  |                   |
| Forehead   | free        | City Court        |
| Eyes       | brown       | Charleston, S. C. |
| Nose       | prominent   |                   |
| Mouth      | full        | 17 Oct. 54        |
| Chin       | prominent   |                   |
| Hair       | light brown |                   |
| Complexion | healthy     |                   |
| Face       | round       |                   |

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, L. Huth, of S/C, a Citizen of the U.S.,  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn to and subscribed, this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of March in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

L. Huth.

Guido Schmidt



STEAMSHIPS.  
SAXONIA,  
BORUSSIA,  
HAMMONIA,  
TEUTONIA,  
BAVARIA.

PASSAGE OFFICE  
OF THE  
Hamburg American Packet Company.  
C. B. RICHARD & BOAS,  
AGENTS,  
No. 151 BROADWAY.

SAILING-SHIPS.  
DEUTSCHLAND,  
DONAU,  
ELBE,  
MAIN,  
NECKAR,  
ODER.

New York, March 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

*W. H. 1.*

*H. P. 2.*  
*W. H.*

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State of the United States,  
Washington, D. C.

Sir

*John Scheiberberger* a Citizen of the  
United States whose Certificate of citizenship and personal  
description ~~oath of allegiance~~ we enclose, intends to visit Europe  
and is desirous of obtaining a Passport for which we herewith most  
respectfully apply.

*Robertson*  
*Dayton, Ohio*  
Very respectfully, *Mar 29, '62*

Your most obedient Servants,

*C. B. Richard & Boas*  
*by G. Wierstein*

I, *John Scheibenberg* in *Dayton*  
*Montgomery County State of Ohio*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law : So help me God.

*John Scheibenberg*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty Seventh* day  
*10* *18* *1862* *Remond Sixth*

|                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| <i>John Scheibenberg</i> |                   |
| <i>Age</i>               | <i>38 Years</i>   |
| <i>Height</i>            | <i>5ft 5 inch</i> |
| <i>Complexion</i>        | <i>Fair</i>       |
| <i>Eyes</i>              | <i>Blue</i>       |
| <i>Hair</i>              | <i>Dark Brown</i> |
| <i>Build</i>             | <i>Slender</i>    |
| <i>Complexion</i>        | <i>Fair</i>       |
| <i>Complexion</i>        | <i>do</i>         |

I, *John Scheibenberger* in *Dayton*  
*Montgomery County State of Ohio*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*John Scheibenberger*

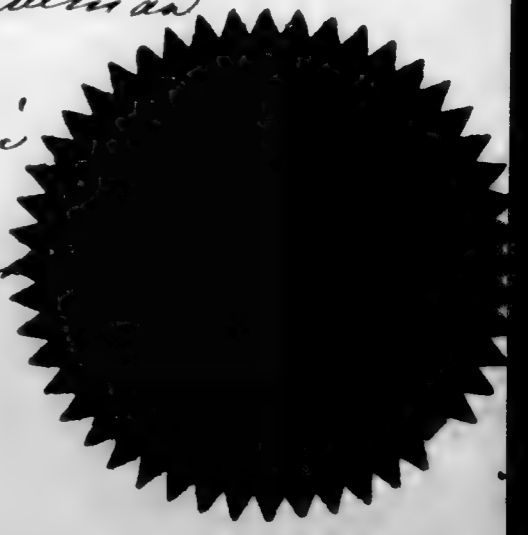
Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Twenty Seventh* day

*March. Eighteen Hundred Sixty Two*

*John H. Stappelman*

*Notary Public*

*Montgomery County*  
*Ohio*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

*Appl.*



*4983  
LR*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Justus Lund* do swear that I was  
born in the *Eckonfoerde, Schleswig, Denmark* on or about the  
*16<sup>th</sup>* day of *July 1837* That I am  
a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

Sworn to before me, this *31<sup>st</sup>* day  
of *March* 1862.

*Edgar Sweeney*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Justus Lund*  
*Notary Public*  
*Clinton Co. Iowa.*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

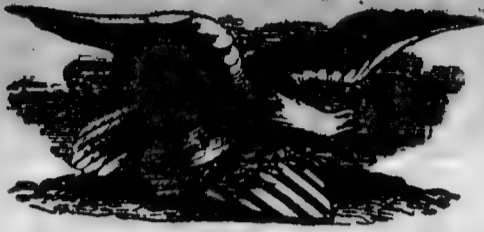
Sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *Justus Lund*  
\_\_\_\_\_ years. Mouth, *medium*  
ft. *9* inch., English. Chin, *round*  
*medium* Hair, *brown*  
*medium* Complexion, *light*  
*medium* Face, *long*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Justus Lund*  
*a Naturalized Citizen*  
*of the United States*

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Justus Lund*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *31<sup>st</sup>* day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of  
States.



*Edgar Irving*

Notary Public of the State of N

New York

March 31, 1872

Sir

Please find enclosed  
one application for  
Passport-

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Edgar Irving

34 1/2 Pine St.

Hon. Secy. of State  
Washington  
D. C.

Thila. March 21. 1862

To the Hon.

Wm. H. Seward

49 St

W.A.

April 1.

Sir.

Please send by return of the mail  
a Pass for my wife Frederika Penner.  
Very respectfully

Christian Penner.

310 Callowhill Thila

Age. 24 years

Stature

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion fair

Face full.

Please send the Pass  
immediately.

Asst Comdr

Philadelphia

Joseph W. Co.

I, *Frederika*, wife of *Christian Remmer* of the City  
of *Philadelphia, Pa.*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,  
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
resolution, or law of any State convention or legislatur to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without  
any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faith-  
fully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Frederika Remmer.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *thirty first* — day  
of *March*, *one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.*

*J. M. Reichard*  
*Notary Public.*



Apr 1.

Stapleton Staten Island N.Y.

March 31<sup>st</sup> 1862,

Hon. Mr. H. Seward Sec. of State,

Sir I intend going to  
England to attend the Exhibition, and  
I write to ask if I will require a  
Passport, & if so, the best manner of  
procuring it.

I am, sir very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
John Ross,

Wm. G. D. Gilman 4985  
1. F. L. Hanks 4986

New York March 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

To the Secretary of State

Sir

Be pleased to send  
passports for Gorham D. Gilman  
and Frederick L. Hanks, res-  
pectively. They have each former-  
ly received passports from the  
department. Mr. Gilman's being  
dated the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1859 and  
numbered 16,679, and Mr Hanks  
being dated the 29<sup>th</sup> day of December  
1857 and numbered 4033.

No allusion of the descriptions is  
necessary except that Mr. Gilman's  
age is now 39, and Mr Hanks  
is 34.

Please send them to Mr  
Gorham D Gilman, Metropolitan  
Hotel New York City. If any  
thing more than this should

4985  
Graham S. Gilman

39 years  
5-9  
high  
blue  
large  
medium  
full  
light  
light  
long

See old passport

16674

See 14159

4986

Fredrick L. Hawks

34 years  
5-11 1/2

mod. high full  
hazel  
large  
medium

—  
brown  
fair

rather

See old passport

4033

29 Dec 1897

be necessary in the way of  
application please telegraph  
Dr. G., as they are anxious  
to sail on Saturday.

Yours obedient servant  
Necton Abbott

4985

I, Gosham D. Gilman  
born in Hallowell State  
of Maine

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Gosham D. Gilman

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Third day  
of April 1862

Wm Mears  
Notary Public

Plumbeus  
Return

4986

I, Fredrick L. Hanks  
born in the City of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Fred. L. Hanks

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Third day  
of April, 1862

A. C. Means

Notary Public

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

April 2<sup>d</sup> 546 N. Third St. March 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

To the Hon. William H. Seward, Secretary of State, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir,

Mr. Henry Geiger of Philadelphia,

A Citizen of the United States of America, requests of you a PASSPORT, to be sent to my direction as above-said.

Respectfully your obedient  
J. M. Reichard

Lieutenant  
Philadelphia  
Sept. 1860.

Description of Henry Geiger:

|                                   |                       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Age: 27 years,                    | Mouth: proportionate, |
| Stature: 5 feet 7 inches english, | Chin: small,          |
| Forehead: medium,                 | Hair: dark brown,     |
| Eyes: brown,                      | Complexion: healthy,  |
| Nose: proportionate,              | Face: oval.           |

Signature of the bearer

Henry Geiger.

Henry Geiger of the City of Philadelphia  
in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and  
United States of America, blacksmith,

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God.

*Henry Geiger.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *thirty first* day  
of *March 1862*.

*J. M. Spickard*  
Notary Public



V omn

V Vomite will please  
call at my office.

You may find some day  
lying on your desk  
some of your  
etc

Mother will please  
call at my office

7/32  
4.

Cattle Row  
Cattle Room

Cattle Room

Call

Ap't 2<sup>d</sup> New York March 25 / 1862  
P. P. H 988

The subscriber begs to make applications for the issue of a U. S. Passport to William Decker <sup>and</sup>, a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented.

To the  
S. J.  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Very respectfully  
Your most obedient servant

Guido Schmidt  
P. O. Box 3704 N. Y.  
Notary Public

Description of <sup>of</sup> William Decker

Age: 33 years  
Stature: 5 ft 10 1/2 in  
Forehead: low  
Eyes: grey  
Nose: proper  
Mouth: full  
Chin: broad  
Hair: light brown  
Complexion: healthy  
Face: long

is accompanied by  
his daughter Mary,  
7 years old

Over

I, <sup>Mr</sup> William Deckerbach, of New York  
a Citizen of the United States

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect,  
and defend the Constitution and Government  
of the United States, against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true  
faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any or-  
dinance, resolution, or law of any State convention  
or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and, further, that I do this with a full determi-  
nation, pledge, and purpose, without any mental  
reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further,  
that I will well and faithfully perform all the  
duties which may be required of me by law.  
So help me God.

+ Wilcox Deckerbach

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862.

Francis Schmidt  
Notary Public

State of Ohio April 24

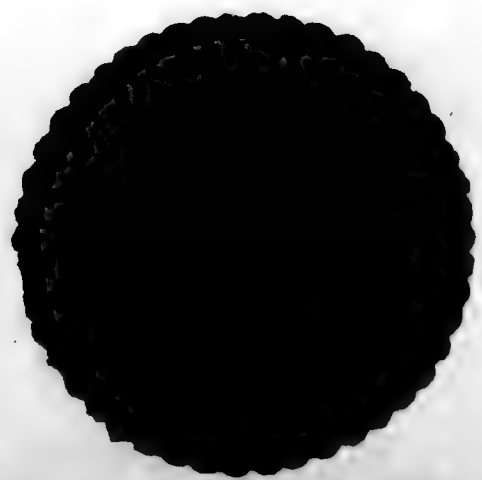
Adams County So.

498 R

Before me J. H. Magruder a notary public  
in and for said County and State aforesaid  
said personally appeared A. J. Schlessen  
a Resident & Citizen of said County and  
State aforesaid & known in my present  
allegiance to the Union of the Federal  
State of the United States of North  
America for the purpose of getting a  
passport granted to visit Europe  
(According to the necessary marks I found)  
that he is old 30 years

Stature (acide) 5 feet 4 inches  
Eyes brown  
Hair black  
Mouth well expressed  
Chin rounded  
Complexion dark  
Mark sign none  
In testimony whereof I  
have hereunto set my hand  
& seal this 24 day of March  
A. D. 1862

J. H. Magruder Notary  
Public in and for Adams  
County Ohio



4989

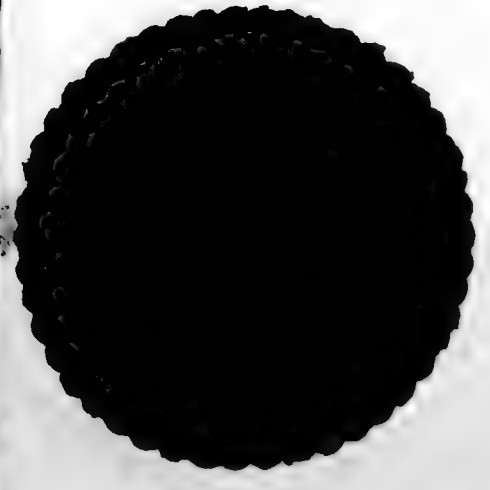
I, A. R. Schlosser  
Port Mansan  
Adair County Ohio

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

A. R. Schlosser

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 8th day  
of April 1862

J. Meaman  
Notary Public  
for Adams County  
Ohio



Consueto  
Artem

New York. April 1/1862.

Wm J P

4990  
CR

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U. S. Passport to ~~Adam Smith~~, re: Adam Schmitt, a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented.

To the

J. T.

Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Very respectfully

Your most obedient servant

Guido Schmitt  
P.O. Box 3704. N.Y.  
Notary Public

Description of Adam Schmitt

Age 43 years

Stature 5 ft. 5 in.

Forehead free

Eyes bluish grey

Nose prominent

Mouth full

Chin oval

Hair brown

Complexion pale

Face oblong

(please to make out  
Pass-Port in this name)

(translation of "Smith"  
in German being Schmitt)

New York  
April '62



# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

## Support the Constitution of the United States.

"I, Adam Smith, note Adam Schmitt  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of April in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Adam Schmitt  
Notary Public

J. A. Schmitt  
or  
et. Smith

Apr 2<sup>d</sup>

Nicholas Stroble 1991  
LKR

Age 34 Years  
Stature middle  
Forehead broad  
Eyes blue  
Nose medium  
Mouth ordinary  
Chin round  
Hair dark-colored  
Complexion healthy  
Face small

Superior Court  
New York  
Oct 14, '56.

I, Nicolaus Stroehle

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Nicolaus Stroehle

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day

of April 1862.

Wm. H. Jones  
Notary Public

Office New-Yorker  
Criminal Court  
April 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

To his Excellency the  
Secretary of State

Sir,

Will you be  
good enough to forward  
me a passport for  
Nicolas Strochald; the  
affidavit enclosed and  
confer a favor on

Yours

obedient Servant  
Otto Witt  
box 3595.

*Apr 2* OATH OF ALLEGIANCE *H 9 92*  
AND TO  
Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.

*I, Amasa Ruskow*  
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and pur-  
pose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further,  
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law. So help me God.

*sworn* and subscribed, this *1<sup>st</sup>* day  
of *April* in the year of our Lord  
*1866* eight hundred and sixty *sworn* Amasa Ruskow  
*Mrs. P. Ruskow*

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, April 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Sir:

I respectfully ask  
for a passport as  
per enclosed affidavit  
and description of Mrs  
Armonda Ruckhaw a  
Native born Citizen  
of the United State

Very Respectfully  
your Obedt Servt

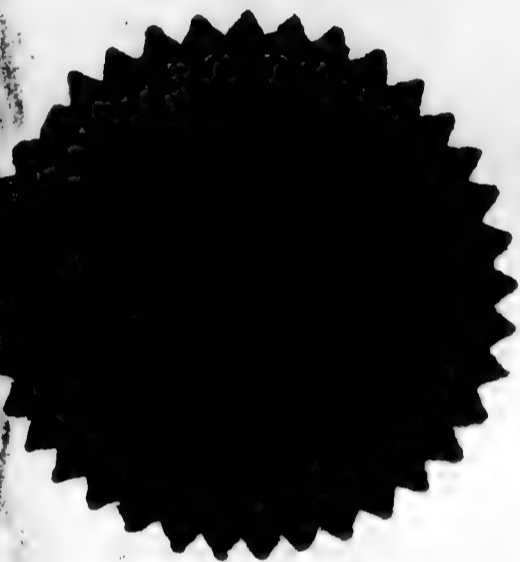
Sir,

W. H. Leonard

Geo Bellin

Amanda Richman do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of  
the United States, having been born in  
the City of Albany State of New York  
sworn to before me  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1862

Wm. F. Pennington To help me Swear



Amanda Richman  
Age 32 years  
Stature 5 feet 2  
Forehead High  
Eyes dark Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair dark Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

James F. Pennington of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted  
with Mrs. Am<sup>nd</sup>a Richman and have always  
understood and believed her to be an  
American citizen or set forth  
in the foregoing affidavit  
sworn to before me  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1862

James F. Pennington To help me Swear  
Wm. F. Pennington

I, Henry L. Rahders

April 2<sup>d</sup>

49<sup>th</sup>  
St. N. H.

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*Henry Ludwig Rahders*

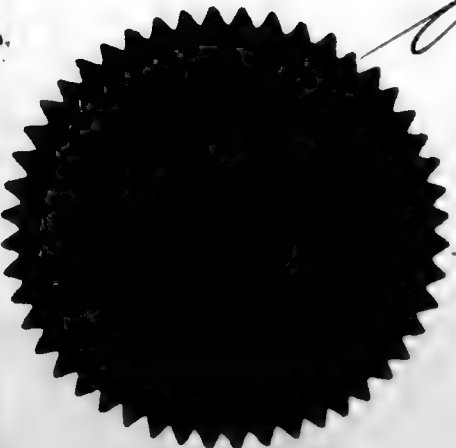
Sworn to and subscribed before me this

*April* 1862

*Francis H. Fitz*  
*Not. Publ*

*122 Broadway*

*for* day of



*Henry L. Rahders*  
*of the County of St. N. H.*  
*State of New Hampshire*



To the Hon. Secretary of State

Henry Ludwig Kahders, a naturalized citizen of the United States respectfully applies for a passport.

It is certified that the prescription of the person of said

Henry Ludwig Kahders  
is as follows

Age 27 years

Stature five feet 7  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches Engl.

Forehead round

Nose thick

Mouth medium

Eyes blue

Hair light brown

Chin round

Complexion fresh

Face oval

New York April 1. 1862

Francis W. Felt  
Not. publ.  
box 375  
N.Y.P.O.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

*Apr 2<sup>d</sup>*

*4994*

United States



of America.


Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Wm Delleker* ~~EDMOND WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Stephen H Brooke*

Aged *52* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *4 1/4* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *Blueish Grey*  
Nose *Long*

Mouth *Large*  
Chin *Small*  
Hair *Grey mixed*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly ~~sworn~~ according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia Penna* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Stephen H Brooke* 

And *W. L. Rehn* being by me also duly ~~sworn~~ did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*W. L. Rehn* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *First* day of *April* 1862

*Wm Delleker*  
Notary Public.

I, Stephen H Brooke of the City of  
Philadelphia, State of Penn<sup>a</sup>  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States  
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and  
that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the  
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State  
Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge,  
and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully  
perform all the duties which may be required of  
me by law. So help me God.

Stephen H Brooke

Given to and subscribed before me this First day of  
April A<sup>d</sup> 1812 at the City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania.

J<sup>m</sup> J. Gill  
Notary Public

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

*Apr 2*

*4995*

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, <sup>*Wm J Delleker*</sup> **EDMOND WILCOX**,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*William L Rehr*

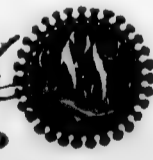
Aged *47* years.  
Stature, *5 feet 9 3/4* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *grey*  
Nose *Roman*

Mouth *small*  
Chin *Broad*  
Hair *Dark Brown*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly ~~sworn~~ according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia Penn* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*W. L. Rehr* 

And *Stephen H Brooke* being by me also duly ~~sworn~~ did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Stephen H Brooke* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *First* day of *April* 1862

*Wm J Delleker*  
Notary Public.

I, William L Rehn of the City of Philadelphia, State of Penn<sup>a</sup> do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies whether foreign or domestic, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion what soever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So I help me God.

W<sup>m</sup> L. Rehn.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this first day of April A<sup>D</sup> 1862 at the City of Philad<sup>a</sup> State of Pennsylvania

J<sup>m</sup> J. Pittman  
Notary Public

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

*Apr 2* ————— *4996*

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~FRANCIS WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

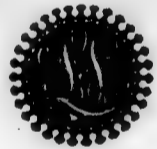
*Caspar L. Rehn*

Aged *43* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *3* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Prominent*

Mouth *Large*  
Chin *Ordinary*  
Hair *dark Brown*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *long*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia Pa* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Caspar L. Rehn*



And *Wm L. Rehn* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*W. L. Rehn*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *first* day of *April* 1862

*Wm L. Rehn*

Notary Public.

Honble Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Philad: April 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Dear Sir:

I refer to the accompanying Certificates and Oaths of Allegiance, and will be obliged by the receipt of Passports for as follows:

Stephen N. Brooks

William J. Rehn

Casper L. Rehn

Remain very Resp<sup>y</sup>.  
Yours obt. Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Welles

P.S. Mr Casper L. Rehn left my Office forgetting to sign the Oath of Allegiance - It shall be sent to the Department the next Mail by

Very Resp<sup>y</sup> &c  
E. Welles

Appld to Cleveland Ohio  
March 29 1862

Hon Wm H. Seward  
Secy. of State

H 997.

Sir. Will you please furnish me with a Passport and send the same to me at this place. I propose to travel in Europe in company with my wife, one son 5 years old one son 1 1/2 years old and one female servant. I send you herewith

proof of citizenship and description of person  
Yours very Respectfully  
Junius B. Cobb

|            |                  |
|------------|------------------|
| Age        | 41 years         |
| Eyes       | Blue             |
| Chin       | Round            |
| Face       | Oval             |
| Stature    | 5 feet 10 inches |
| Nose       | Middling         |
| Hair       | Dark             |
| Forehead   | High             |
| Mouth      | Small            |
| Complexion | Light            |

Over



State of Ohio  
County of Cuyahoga } S.S.

Junius Bloob being duly sworn saith that he is forty one years old that he was born in the town of Jackson State of New York and that he is a citizen of the United States of America

Subscribed and sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of March A. D. 1862  
E. P. Ingersoll  
Notary Public

State of Ohio  
County of Cuyahoga

Theodore A. Andrews being duly sworn saith that he is a citizen of the United States of America, that he is personally acquainted with Junius Bloob whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief

Theodore A. Andrews  
Subscribed and sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of March A. D. 1862

E. P. Ingersoll  
Notary Public

4997.

I, Junius B. Leobb of Cleveland Ohio

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

J. B. Leobb

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifth day  
of April 1862

Geo. W. Wignam  
Notary Public

Præsentate  
virtutem.

1788  
1789  
1790  
1791  
1792

Apr 2<sup>d</sup>  
Circular

Leabondale Penn<sup>a</sup>

April 1 1862

Hon W<sup>m</sup> H<sup>e</sup> Seward

Sir, Is it necessary at present  
to obtain a Passport to go to England,  
also what steps I will take to get  
one to go to France.

I have the honor to be

Your Obedient Servant  
John Murvin

142 New York March 3, 1862

Wm. W. Seward  
Assistant Secretary of State

W<sup>r</sup> Sir

I am desirous of obtaining a passport for European travel and am informed that addressing you is the proper approach for its procurement. Will you have kindness to forward to me (and oblige

Very Respectfully

William W. Paduan

194 East Broadway  
New York

Personal Description

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| Age        | 33        |
| Height     | 5ft 6½ in |
| Complexion | Blond     |
| Forehead   | medium    |
| Eyes       | Blue      |
| Nose       | straight  |
| Chin       | round     |
| Visage     | "         |

Pl 2.

4998

Lansing M. Ringwalt, of the City of Detroit, County of Wayne, State of Michigan, being duly sworn deposes and says, that he is a native citizen of the United States; was born in the City of Detroit, County of Wayne, State of Michigan; is Twenty Three years of age; is Five Feet Eight inches and a half in height; Forehead medium; Eyes Hazel; Nose expansive; Mouth medium; Chin small and smooth; Hair black; Complexion dark; Face angular;

Subscribed & Sworn to  
before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
March A. D. 1862

Lansing M. Ringwalt

J. M. Strong, Notary Public  
Wayne County  
State of Michigan

Thomas M. Mignot, of the City of Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan, being duly sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States; that he is personally and well acquainted with the above named deponent, Lansing M. Ringwalt, and to the best of his knowledge and belief the above declaration of said De-

ponent, Lausing M. Ringwalt, made  
by him is true -

Subscribed & sworn to  
before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of March A.D. 1862

Thomas H. Migney

Justice of the Peace  
Wayne County Mich<sup>o</sup>

Detroit, 29<sup>th</sup> March, 1862  
Mr. Wm. H. Seward,  
Secy of State,  
Washington, D.C.,  
Sir,

I have the honor  
to apply for a Passport to the Spanish West-  
Indies and Continental Europe, and enclose  
herewith, affidavit of citizenship, and description  
of person, etc. The point at present contem-  
plated is Havana, Cuba.

Soliciting an early response, I have the  
honor to be,

Very Resp<sup>y</sup>,

Your O<sup>b</sup>t Serv<sup>t</sup>

Lansing M. Rignwalt

Address

Lansing M. Rignwalt,

Care Lansing S. Migner,

Detroit,

Michigan



Detroit 29<sup>th</sup> March 1862.

Mr. Wm. A. Seward

Dear Sir

My grand son S.  
N. Ruggivatt being about to travel for the  
benefit of his health, is anxious to leave  
home as soon as possible - Early attention  
is therefore respectfully requested to his  
accompanying application for a passport.

With great respect

Very truly yours

S. M. Mimer

Hon: Wm H. Seward  
Washington  
D.C

New-York, April 1. 1862

April 2<sup>h</sup>

499  
LKR

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply

for a Government passport in behalf of Meyer Rosenthal, a  
naturalized citizen of the U.S.

Very respectfully your most  
obedient servant

D. Charles Stanly

NOTARY PUBLIC.

3. Chambers St

To the Hon. Wm H. Seward

SECRETARY OF STATE,

Washington, D. C.

Court of the Mass  
New York  
Sept. '58

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1862 personally appeared before me  
Meyer Rosenthal

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Age, 41 years,             | Mouth, medium       |
| Stature, 5 feet, 6 inches. | Chin, round         |
| Forehead, high             | Hair, light brown   |
| Eyes, blue                 | Complexion, healthy |
| Nose, big                  | Face, round         |

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

(Meyer Rosenthal)

Hebrew name for  
Meyer Rosenthal

D<sup>n</sup> Cha: Nantz,

NOTARY PUBLIC,

No. 3. Chambers St.

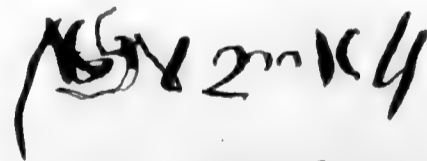
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

*„I, Meyer Rosenthal*  
*do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the*  
*Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,*  
*whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,*  
*and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any*  
*State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;*  
*and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and*  
*purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and*  
*further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which*  
*may be required of me by law. So help me God.”*

Sworn and subscribed, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
 of April in the year of our Lord  
 one thousand eight hundred and sixty two  
 Chas. Nantz  
 Notary Public



Hebrew name  
 for Meyer Rosenthal

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.

On this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862, personally appeared before me Christoph Karl to me known to be A Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a United States Passport, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 38 years.
Stature: 5 feet, 6 1/2 inches.
Forehead: high
Eyes: brown
Nose: proportionate
Mouth: small
Chin: round
Hair: brown
Complexion: healthy
Face: round

accompanied by his wife Catharine, 38 years of age.

Comit of Lam Pla, New York 10 June 53



In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant: Christoph Karl

Joseph A. Newell Notary public. No. 13. Chambers St. New York.

Sir:

New-York March 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of Christoph Karl & Catharine his wife

Very respectfully your most obdt. Svt.

To the Hon. William A. Seward Secretary of State Washington D. C.

Joseph A. Newell Notary public

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, Christoph Karl

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn and subscribed, this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of March in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty

Christoph Karl

Joseph A. Nessler  
Notary Public

To The Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
April 24 Secy of State  
Washington D.C.  
Dear Sir

You will please renew  
my passport which I herewith send,  
& also include my wife Sara, & child  
Ella.

Yours respectfully  
Hirsch Haenemann  
n<sup>o</sup>. 5 Park Place  
New York

New-York April 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Old passport 2064  
Sept 2. '53

Spencer  
15-27-  
medium  
brown  
Roman  
ordinary  
cord.  
brown  
dark  
cord.



78

New York April 21/62

Apr 21

1862

Sir,

I shall feel obliged for  
a new passport to take  
place of the old one  
which I return herewith  
Yours most truly

L B Pinckney

Superscript  
14322

2 Mar, 1860.

Honble Wm H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington

H. B. Pinckney  
216 1/2  
Army  
Army  
Quarters  
Washington  
with  
length  
from  
and.

Application of  
Francis W. Lawrence  
for a Passport.

April 3<sup>d</sup>

5793.

The application of Francis W. Lawrence  
of New London in the State of Connecticut, for  
a passport, respectfully represents that  
he was born in the City of New London  
in said State, that his age is forty  
years: Stature, five feet nine inches;  
Forehead, high — Eyes, black: — Nose:  
straight: — Mouth: — Medium: — Chin:  
round — Hair, dark brown, —  
Complexion, light — Face, oval.  
Francis W. Lawrence

I John M. Mather of New London in the State  
of Connecticut, a citizen of the United  
States, being duly sworn do declare and  
say that I am personally acquainted  
with the above named applicant Francis  
W. Lawrence and that to the best of  
my knowledge and belief the foregoing  
declaration made by him is true  
John M. Mather

I Francis W. Lawrence, signer of the foregoing application for a passport, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever. So help me God.

Francis W. Lawrence

United States of America  
State of Connecticut }  
New London County }  
City of New London April 1<sup>st</sup> 1862  
There personally appeared before me the subscriber a Notary Public in and for said State by lawful Authority duly commissioned sworn and residing in said City of New London. Francis W. Lawrence and made solemn oath to the truth of the application above written by him subscribed, and at the same time and place appeared John P. C. Mather who has subscribed the affidavit accompanying said application and made solemn oath to the truth of the same

And I further certify that I this and  
them administered to said Francis M. Law-  
rence the oath of allegiance above  
written.



In testimony whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my notarial seal  
the day & year last above  
written.

Abiel Beevers  
Notary Public

New London, 1<sup>st</sup> April, 1862.

Sir;

I enclose herewith the application of Francis W. Lawrence for a passport which you will please forward to my address.

Very respectfully,  
Geo. P. C. Mather

Hon. William H. Seward,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington City,  
D. C.

Mill Grove Erie County New York April 1. 1869.

APL 3 1869

Hon. William H. Seward  
Secretary of State.

J. W. H.  
C. K.

Dear Sir:

circumstances require my presence in Prussia, there-  
fore I apply to you for a passport and trans-  
mitte hereby my certificate of naturalisation and  
also a description of my person.

Very respectfully

your

obedient servant  
Gustav Gottfried Wende

Superior Court

Buffalo, N. Y.

13 Oct. 59

Gustaw Gottfried Wende being duly sworn, says that he has the day applied to the Secretary of State of the United States for a passport and that the following is a description of his person so near as he can ascertain.

Age: thirty eight years. Stature: five feet seven inches.

Forehead: round. Eyes: blue. Nose and mouth: ordinary.

Chin: oval. Hair: brown. Complexion: dark. Face oval.

Dated the 1<sup>st</sup>. day of April. 1862.

Gustaw Gottfried Wende

Subscribed and sworn before me

this 1<sup>st</sup>. day of April. 1862

B. A. Wende Justice of the Peace for the County  
of Erie. N. Y.



5002

I, Gustav G Wende.

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Gustav Gottfried Wende

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifth day  
of April 1869. B. A. Wende. Justice of the Peace.

Plausivamente  
- Antiquo

Residence, *Boston*  
 Age, *22*  
 Stature, *5ft 7 1/2 in*  
 Forehead, *High*  
 Eyes, *Blue*  
 Nose, *Prominent*  
 Mouth, *Medium*  
 Chin, *Round*  
 Hair, *Light Brown*  
 Complexion, *Light*  
 Face,  *Oval*

I, *Martin B Weeks* of *Boston* <sup>born Ludlow State Maine</sup>  
 in the State of *Mass.* do solemnly *swear*  
 that I am a *Native* Citizen of the United States  
 of America.

*Martin B Weeks*  
*J. J. J.*

I, *Nathan B Shilton* of *Woburn*  
 in the State of *Mass.* do solemnly *swear*  
 that *Martin B Weeks* now present, is personally  
 known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
 going Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

*Nathan B. Shilton*

**Commonwealth of Massachusetts.**

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
BOSTON.

On this *first* day of *April*  
*A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two* personally appeared before me,  
**JONATHAN AMORY**, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
 and sworn: *Martin B Weeks* and *Nathan B. Shilton*  
 and severally solemnly *swore* to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
 by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,  
 and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
 written.

*Jonathan Amory*  
Not. Pub.

I, *Martin B Weeks* do solemnly *swear* that I will support,  
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
 mestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
 me by law: So help me God.

*Martin B. Weeks*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *first* day of *April*  
*one thousand eight hundred and sixty two*

*Jonathan Amory*  
Justice of the Peace  
Not. Pub.

Residence, *Woburn*  
 Age, *38*  
 Stature, *5/10 1/2 feet*  
 Forehead, *Medium*  
 Eyes, *Grey*  
 Nose, *prominent*  
 Mouth, *small*  
 Chin, *Round*  
 Hair, *Grey*  
 Complexion, *Light*  
 Face, *Rosid*

*born in Woburn*  
 I, *Nathan B. Skilton* of *Woburn*  
 in the State of *Mass* do solemnly *swear*  
 that I am a *Natural* Citizen of the United States  
 of America.

*Nathan B. Skilton*  
*[Signature]*

I, *Martin B. Weeks* of *Boston*  
 in the State of *Mass* do solemnly *swear*  
 that *Nathan B. Skilton* now present, is personally  
 known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the fore-  
 going Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

*Martin B. Weeks*

**Commonwealth of Massachusetts.**

SUFFOLK, SS. }  
BOSTON.

On this *17th* day of *April*  
*A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two* personally appeared before me,  
 JONATHAN AMORY, a Notary Public for the County of Suffolk, duly appointed  
 and sworn, *Nathan B. Skilton* and *Martin B. Weeks*  
 and severally solemnly *swore* to the truth of the foregoing Declarations,  
 by them subscribed, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,  
 and affixed my Seal of Office, the day and year above  
 written.

*Jonathan Amory*  
 Not. Pub.

I, *Nathan B. Skilton* do solemnly *swear* that I will support,  
 protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether do-  
 mestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
 resolution or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further,  
 that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
 whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of  
 me by law: So help me God.

*Nathan B. Skilton*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *17th* day of *April*  
*A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two*

*Jonathan Amory*  
 Justice of the Peace  
 Not. Pub.

Apr 3<sup>d</sup>

Boston April 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Sir

Herewith I beg to acknowledge  
rec<sup>d</sup> of one of the Despatches by  
the Steamer America the others  
will probably come in the usual mail

to night. I have seen Mr. Chelton,

Herewith I beg to send proposals  
for passports for Mr. Melton and  
for Mr. Webb.

Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Matthew Amory

United States Agent  
Despatches  
New York

To the State Department  
Washington

Apr 3<sup>d</sup>



3707

APPLICATION FOR A UNITED STATES PASSPORT.

For John Schmitz & wife & child accom  
pany him

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
State, County and City of New York, } ss.

On this first day of April A.D. 1862, before me  
Nicholas Seagrave Notary Public for the State of New York,  
duly commissioned and sworn dwelling in the city of New York, personally came  
John Schmitz wife & child known to me to be a citizen of the United States  
of America, and a resident of the city and County of New York, and  
says, that he is about to travel abroad particularly Germany  
and for protection during his intended journey, he applies for a United States Passport.

Thereupon, I took the personal description of the said applicant, as follows, viz:

Age 37  
Stature 5 ft 7 inches  
Forehead Medium size  
Eyes Grey  
Nose Medium size  
Mouth So  
Chin Round  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion unfair and somewhat sickly  
Face Oval  
Superior Comb  
New York  
Oct. 1860

In Witness Whereof, the applicant has signed in my presence, and I have  
signed my name and affixed my Seal of Office.

Signature of the Applicant

Nicholas Seagrave  
John Schmitz (in presence of Seagrave)

Honorable

Wm H Seward

Secretary of State of the United States of America.

Dear Sir:

According to the within statement and the inclosed citizen paper of the applicant,  
I respectfully apply to your Department for a United States Passport for and  
in behalf of John Schmitz and wife and  
Child

Most respectfully, your obedient servant,

New York April  
1st 1862

Nicholas Seymour

Com. of Deeds

177 West 42nd Street

New York City

I, *John Schmitz* of  
*99 Third Street New York*  
*and his wife and child accompanying*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*John Schmitz*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *first* day  
of *April* 186*2*

*Nicholas Benjamin*  
*Comm of Peace*  
*179 West 42 Street*  
*N.Y. City*





## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I, *Alexander M Hays* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States, having been born in the city and State of *New York*

Sworn to before me, *Frederic Bull* Notary Public,  
so help me God, this *second* day of *April* 1862

*A M Hays*

I, *Thomas A Torran* of *New York City* do swear, that I am acquainted with *Alexander M Hays* and have always understood him to be an American citizen, as set forth in his foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to before me, *Frederic Bull* Notary Public,  
so help me God, this *second* day of *April* 1862

*T A Torran*

Personal description of *Alexander M Hays*

|               |                  |              |                                       |              |
|---------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Age           | <i>23</i> years. | Stature      | <i>five</i> feet, <i>five</i> inches. | Forehead.    |
| <i>Medium</i> | Eyes.            | <i>grey</i>  | Nose.                                 | <i>Small</i> |
| <i>short</i>  | Hair.            | <i>light</i> | Complexion.                           | <i>fair</i>  |
|               |                  |              |                                       | <i>high</i>  |
|               |                  |              |                                       | <i>Chin.</i> |
|               |                  |              |                                       | <i>Face.</i> |

New York April 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

Hon. Wm H Seward  
Secretary of State  
U. S. A

of New York, please find  
an application for a passport from Alexander M  
Hays, together with the oath of Allegiance which he has  
taken. Mr. Hays, is a grandson of "Old Hays", whom  
you doubtless will remember as High Constable, of the  
City and County of New York.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

Frederic Bull

I, *Alexander M Hays* of the *City and*  
*State of New York*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*A M Hays*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Second* day  
of *April* 186<sup>2</sup>

*Fredric Bull*  
Notary Public  
*158 Nassau St*

apl 3<sup>d</sup>

copy  
AK  
New-York, April 2 1862  
91 Bowery

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply

for a Government passport in behalf of Charles S. Hamma

Personal Description of  
Charles S. Hamma

Age 46 years  
Stature 6 feet  
Forehead broad  
Eyes hazel  
nose roman  
mouth regular  
Chin full  
Hair fair  
Complexion florid  
Face round  
Whiskers a mustache

Very respectfully your most  
obedient servant

Charles S. Hamma

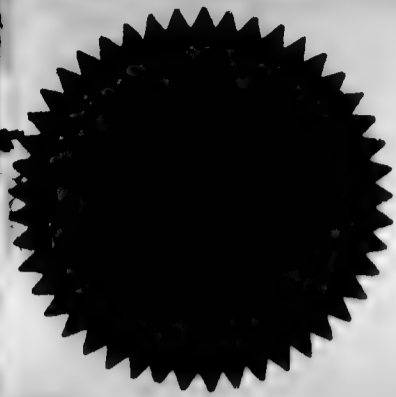
91 Bowery N.Y. City

To the Hon. Wm. H. Seward

SECRETARY OF STATE,

Washington, D. C.

Superintendent  
New York  
Oct. 1856



OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, Charles S. Hanna of the city of New York do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of April in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Charles S. Hanna

Resd Edw Notary Public

Appld

5/10

Eaton, Ohio, Mar 28, 1862,  
Hon J Julian  
Sir

My Son Ezra B  
Chambers is going to Europe and  
wishes to get a passport, will you have  
the kindness to get him one. His

Age - 25 years  
Stature - 5 ft 8 inches  
Forehead - medium height  
Eyes - Large & Brown  
Nose - Large  
Mouth - medium  
Chin - "  
Hair - Dark  
Complexion - Dark  
Face - medium

Your immediate attention  
will much oblige

Yours L  
My Son was born in Eaton, Ohio.  
March 17 1837.

E Chambers

Montgomery

I enclose this application  
- a prospectus to which I beg your  
attention.

Very respectfully  
Geo. W. Julian

Wm. O.

Wm.

Wm.

*sworn*

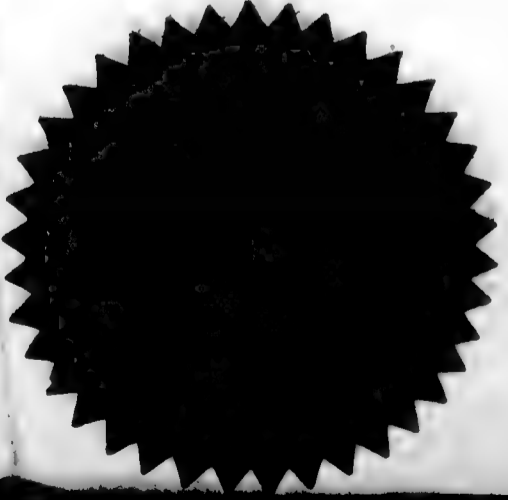
I, *E. B. Chambers*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*E. B. Chambers*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Ninth* day  
of *April A.D. 1860.*

*Mary Bausell*  
*Notary Public*  
*Preble County Ohio*





Plains to  
return.

Apr 3<sup>d</sup>

J. W. 1

Boston, ~~April 1<sup>st</sup>~~ 1862

Sir:

At the request of John Wilson  
an American citizen, I herewith forward evidence of his citizenship, and respectfully  
solicit a Passport from the State Department. accompanied by his  
son John Russell Wilson  
Your Obed't Serv't.

Samuel May

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

John Wilson  
Care of  
John G Dale  
15 Broadway New York

John Wilson  
& Son

---

---

WILSON

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 45 years  
Stature, 5 ft 6 in  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, Grecian  
Mouth, straight  
Chin, short  
Hair, little gray  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

Affidavit of Applicant for a Passport from State Department.

I John Wilson of Barnstable  
in the State of Mass do testify  
and declare that I was born in Albany  
State of Mass that I am 45  
years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a  
Citizen of the United States, and am to be  
accompanied by my son  
John Wilson

I Henry Crocker of Boston  
in the State of Mass do testify and  
declare that I am personally acquainted with John  
Wilson and that the foregoing declaration by  
him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Henry Crocker



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, } SS.  
CITY OF BOSTON, }

On this First  
day of April A. D. 1862

before me, DANIEL SHARP, a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified for the County  
aforesaid, personally appeared John Wilson  
and Henry Crocker who being duly sworn declared that the foregoing  
statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office, this day and year last written.

Daniel Sharp

Notary Public.

I, John Wilson

an applicant for a Passport from the State Department, as per evidence of American citizenship furnished herewith, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Wilson

Sworn to and subscribed before me this First day  
of April 1862

Samuel Hays

Notary Public.

L. W. MORRIS,  
Notary Public,  
28 Broad Street,  
NEW YORK.

*Apr 3<sup>d</sup>*

*5412  
CR*

*Wrote and signed*

The Gov.

The Secretary of State is respectfully  
requested to forward the under signed Notary  
with a Passport for

John Philip. Gordon,

whose personal description & oath  
of allegiance are herewith enclosed; as  
well as paper of Naturalization.

*Very truly*

*L. W. Morris*

*Notary, Publ.*

*28 Broad St*

*New York 2 April 1862*

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

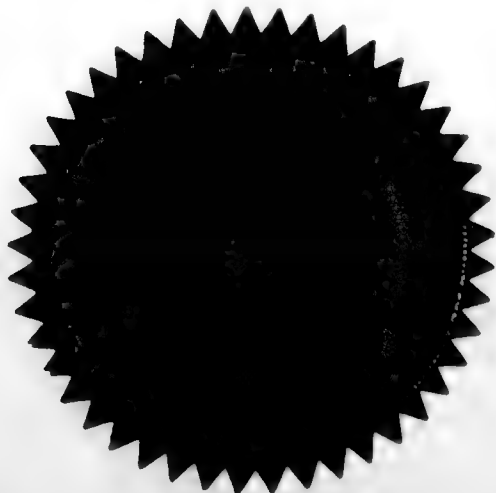
|                |                                      |                     |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Age, 32 years; | Stature, 5 feet, 10 inches (ENGLISH) | Forehead, high      |
| Eyes, grey     | Nose, straight                       | Mouth, full         |
| Chin, } oval   | Hair, fair                           | Complexion, healthy |
| Face, }        |                                      |                     |

I, John Philip Gercken  
a native of Bremen in Germany and  
a Naturalized Citizen of the U.S. of America  
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God.

John Philip Gercken

Sworn to and subscribed before me this second day  
of April 1862

L. Schmitt  
Notary Public



L. W. MORRIS,  
Notary Public,  
28 Broad Street,  
NEW YORK.

*Apr 12*

*5012*

The Hon.

The Secretary of State will much  
oblige the undersigned, by inserting in an  
above passport for

John Philip Geercken,  
that he travels with his wife & three children,  
a circumstance which Geercken had omitted  
to state with his original application.

Very respectfully,  
obediently

L. W. Morris,  
Noty Public,  
28 Broad Street

New York 14<sup>th</sup> April 1862

The Hon. The Secy of State - Washington  
D. C.



*April 2<sup>d</sup>*

*5013  
L.R.*

New-York, *April 2<sup>d</sup>* 1862.

SIR,

*oath of allegiance*

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of *Valentine Pohl*, a citizen of the *United States*, and a resident of the County of *Oneida*, State of *New York*.

Very respectfully your most obedient servant

*Alfred Eske*

NOTARY PUBLIC.

*No. 12 Centre Street  
New York City*

To the Hon. *William H. Seward*

SECRETARY OF STATE,  
Washington, D. C.

*Comd of Oneida Co.  
N.Y.  
13 July 1862*

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, Valentine Pohl

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn to and subscribed, this 2<sup>d</sup> day  
of April in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Valentin Pohl

Alfred Erbe, Notary public

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this *Second* day of *April* 18*62*, personally appeared before me  
*Valentine Pohl*

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I <sup>admitted to him the usual oath of allegiance and</sup> took his personal description, as follows:

Age, *twenty five* years,

Stature, *five* feet, *Eight* inches.

Forehead, *low*

Eyes, *brown*

Nose, *broad*

Mouth, *proportionate*

Chin, *round*

Hair, *brown*

Complexion, *healthy*

Face, *oval*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant :

*Valentin Pohl*

*Alfred Erbe*

NOTARY PUBLIC,

No. *12* *Peat* Street  
*New York city*

*Appl. G. H.*

*J. M. H. K.*

New-York, April 2<sup>d</sup> 1862.

SIR,

*oath of allegiance*

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply

for a Government passport in behalf of *Gottlieb Klesmann* a citizen of  
the United States and a resident of the County of Oneida, State of  
New York, who intends to travel to Germany

Very respectfully your most  
obedient servant

*Count of Sepim Alfred Esch*  
*Oneida Co*

NOTARY PUBLIC.

*No 12 State St  
New York City*

To the Hon. *William A. Seward*

SECRETARY OF STATE,  
Washington, D. C.

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, Gottlieb Klermann,

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn to and subscribed, this 2<sup>d</sup> day  
of April in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Gottlieb Klermann

Alfred Erbe, Notary public

United States of America, } S.S.  
City, County and State of New-York.

On this *Second* day of *April* 18*62*, personally appeared before me  
*Gottlieb Klesmann*

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, *fifty eight* years,

Stature, *six* feet, *three* inches.

Forehead, *high*

Eyes, *grey*

Nose, *proportionate*

Mouth, *proportionate*

Chin, *round*

Hair, *brown*

Complexion, *healthy*

Face, *round*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

*Gottlieb Klesmann*

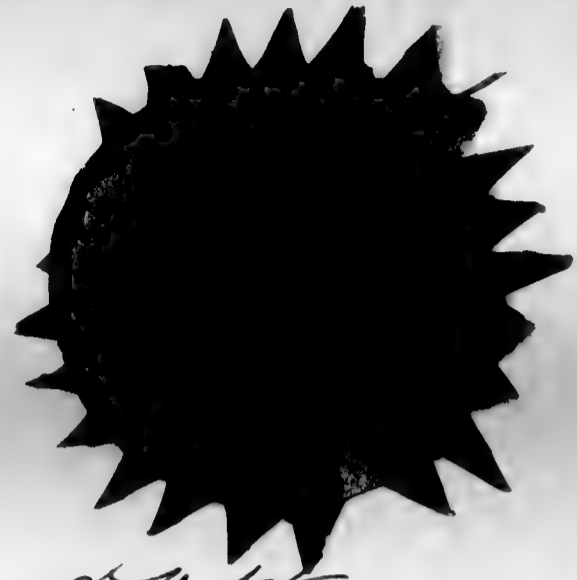
*Alfred Erbe*

NOTARY PUBLIC,

No. *12* *Leatre Street*

*New York city*

*April 3rd*



District of Columbia, }  
County of Washington, } to wit:

*J. F. Friedman*  
*CP*

I, *Samuel Friedman* of Baltimore in the State of Maryland do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. SO HELP ME GOD.

*S. Friedman*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *third* day of *April*,  
1862

*W. Callan*  
Notary Public.

24 years  
6-5 1/2  
broad  
blue gray  
prominent  
admiral  
round  
dark brown  
green & blue  
cost

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

1870



M. L. HILLER,  
Notary Public,  
No. 3 Chambers St.

APL 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862  
New York March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Sir:

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of

Frederick Noffert with wife & child

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

M. L. Hiller

Notary Public.

To the Hon. Wm. A. Seward

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Comptroller  
Newark, N. J.  
Mar. 3<sup>rd</sup>

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New York. } ss.

On the Second day of April 1866 I personally appeared  
before me

Frederick Moffet.

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he  
wanted to apply for an United States Passport, whereupon I took h  
personal description, as follows:

Age, 48 Years,

Stature, 5 Feet, 6 Inches,

Forehead, low

Eyes, blue

Nose, straight

Mouth, immense

Chin, oval

Hair, light

Complexion, pale

Face, open

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed hereto.

Signature of the Applicant: }

M. H. Miller

Notary Public.

I, Friedrich Neuffer

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Friedrich Neuffer.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Second day  
of April 1862

*W. H. Davis*  
Notary Public

Apr 3<sup>d</sup>  
wrote.

U. S. Marshal's Office,  
Southern District of New York.

New York 2<sup>nd</sup> April 1862

The Honorable F. W. Seward.

Assistant Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir,

Robert Sullivan an Irish republican  
of this city, and a warm admirer of your honored  
father, is about ~~visiting~~ his native country for the benefit  
of his health which has become much impaired. He has  
applied to me to procure a passport for him from the  
State Department, and I should esteem it a favor  
if you would send him one under cover to me, on or  
before the 5<sup>th</sup> instant.

I subjoin a description of his person, and  
awaiting the favor of your reply. I am, dear Sir,

Very obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Robt Munnay

U. S. Marshal.

Name. Robert Sullivan

Age. 38

Hair Light

Eyes Gray

Height. 5 ft  $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Frame Stout

Native of Ireland.

KIRKLAND & CO. SACHS

NEW YORK

New York 2<sup>nd</sup> April 1857

To the Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Sir

The Undersigned, who is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, intends Embarking for Europe, on 12<sup>th</sup> inst., per Ste "New York," accompanied by his wife, two children, and nurse,

Although informed that a Passport is no longer absolutely necessary, for a Citizen of this Country going abroad, yet to avoid any delays or inconveniences that might otherwise occur, he respectfully requests that same may be furnished him by the Department, at as early a date as convenient, prior to 12<sup>th</sup> inst.

The last Passport furnished him, is N<sup>o</sup> 5490, under date of 8<sup>th</sup> June 1854, and signed 'W. L. Marcy.' Description as follows.

|            |                         |
|------------|-------------------------|
| Age        | 37 29 Years             |
| Stature    | 6 Feet 3 Inches English |
| Forehead   | High and Broad          |
| Eyes       | Blue                    |
| Nose       | Straight                |
| Mouth      | Prominent               |
| Chin       | Round                   |
| Hair       | Light Brown             |
| Complexion | Fair                    |
| Build      | Oval                    |

Yours Very Respectfully

Wm. Sachs

5077

I, Wm Sachs

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Wm Sachs

Sworn to and subscribed before me this tenth day of April 1862 in the city of New York.

Jas. W. Heale  
Notary Public

apls

5718

Harmon Schetter  
(wife & 2 children)

old passport

13240

May 2. 54

If the applicant be a *naturalized* citizen, his certificate of naturalization must be transmitted for inspection. It will be returned with the passport. The widow or the children of a naturalized citizen must transmit the certificate of the naturalization of the husband or the father, stating under oath that they are such widow or children.

The application should be accompanied by a description of the person, stating the following particulars, viz: Age: *29* years. Stature: *five* feet *nine* inches (English measure.) Forehead: *Medium*. Eyes: *Blue*. Nose: *Straight*. Mouth: *Chin:* . Hair: *brun* . Complexion: *light* . Face: *full*

When the applicant is to be accompanied by his wife, children, or servants, or by females under his protection, it will be sufficient to state the name and ages of such persons, and their relationship to the applicant.

Persons who leave the country, expecting to obtain passports, whilst abroad, from the Diplomatic or Consular agents of the United States, are liable to disappointment; inasmuch as it is the duty of those agents not to grant documents of that character, except to persons who are certainly known to be entitled to them; and it is sometimes difficult, if not impracticable, to procure proof of this fact in a foreign country.

Certificates of citizenship or passports issued by State authorities, or by Judicial or Municipal functionaries of the United States, are not recognized by the officers of foreign governments; and by the twenty-third section of the act of Congress, approved on the 18th of August last, it is made penal for such authorities and functionaries to issue such passports.

Thomas Scheter applies for a passport for himself, of the above description, and wife Juliet <sup>aged 32 years</sup> Annie & two sons Joseph W. and William D. aged ten and nine years. an affidavit of citizenship was procured to the Department in May 1859.



J. P. S.

I, James Schetter of the City  
of Brooklyn State of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

James Schetter

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Nineteenth day  
of April 1862

*Pinus acuta*  
*Antoni.*

Enclosed is an oath of allegiance  
that accompanies a Passport sent  
to Mr Henry Schetter - He signed  
it, but through inadvertence for-  
gotten its acknowledgment before  
a Notary till the steamer was about  
sailing - It was then too late when  
it attended to and he requested  
that it might be forwarded to the  
Department as it is -

He sailed on the 19<sup>th</sup> Inst, in  
the "City of Baltimore"

New York. Apr 23 1862

Apr 4.

5719

I John Ross am a native citizen of  
the United States, born in the City of  
New York on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1837  
and am a loyal citizen of the  
United States. John Ross

I sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1862,

Witness my hand & official seal

J. A. Washburn  
Notary Public



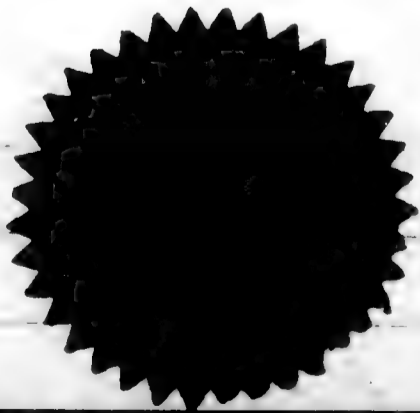
I Charles Ross am a citizen of the  
United States and have read the  
above affidavit of John Ross and  
do affirm and declare it to be true  
of my own knowledge and belief.

Charles Ross

I sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1862

Witness my hand & official seal

J. A. Washburn  
Notary Public



I John Ross do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolutions, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law; So help me God.

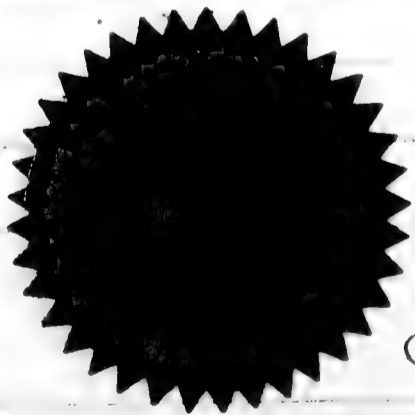
John Ross

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1862

Witness my hand and official seal

J. W. Washburn

Notary Public



Description

Age 24 years, Stature 5 feet 11 inches, Forehead Medium, Eyes Blue,  
Nose Roman, Mouth Medium, Chin Small, Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Fair, Face Small

Stapleton Staten Island New York

April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Hon. Mr. H. Seward Secy of State

Sir The accompanying affidavits and description are what I understand to be required to obtain a Passport as explained in the State Department circular you were kind enough to send me. I sail in the Edinburgh on Saturday and would like to receive my Passport before that time. Please address in care of J. H. Washburn 112 & 114 Broadway New York

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

John Ross

Apr 4 5720  
August Gustav

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

Age: 21 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9 Inches, English.

Forehead: low broad

Eyes: brown

Nose: straight

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: square

Hair: dark

Complexion: dark

Face: oblong

Signature: Court of Com Pleas  
Baltimore, Md  
29 March, '62

Louisville Ky. April 12<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Apt H  
To his Excellency the Secretary of State  
of the United States

Sir

please send me a Pass for Mr. Ferdinand  
C Heumüller to go to Europe. Heumüller wishes  
to go there to have some operation performed on  
his Eyes his

age is 57 years  
Stature 5 feet 7 1/2 inches English  
Forehead open  
Eyes blue  
Nose strong & prominent  
mouth common  
Chin round  
Hair gray  
Complexion sallow  
face long.  
Signature

City Court

Louisville, Ky.

5 Apt. 42

F. C. Heumüller

and oblige

Conrad Schroeder N. P. Diff Court  
Ky

State of Kentucky }  
Jefferson County }  
before me Conrad Schroeder a Notary Public, F. C. Heumüller  
and signed his name to the foregoing application, he  
being personally known to me and a loyal Citizen of  
the United States. Witness my hand and Notarial Seal,  
This 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

Conrad Schroeder N. P.  
J. C. He



Apr 4 New York April 4. 1852  
Hon. W. L. Seward  
Secretary of State.

WLD  
WR

Dear Sir:

Herewith I enclose my Citizen Papers and most respectfully request you to send me a passport.  
I remain

Yours

your most obedt servant,

Amias Rothschild  
Please direct to Beekman Brothers, N. York

Leopoldfont  
Dutchess Co. N.Y.  
Sept 9. 1854

5722

I, James Rothschild

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

James Rothschild

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Fifteenth day  
of April 1862

John Davidson  
Notary Public  
New York County

Plausamente  
virtute.

5722  
Simon Rothschild

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

S. Rothschild

Age: 34 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 8 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: Blue

Nose: medium

Mouth: medium

Chin: round

Hair: light brown

Complexion: fair

Face: long

Signature: Simon Rothschild.

5723

A Remington Fairbank  
Consul of the U.S. at Zurich

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. \_\_\_\_\_, and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

**Description of Mr.**

Age: 27 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 6 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: blue

Nose: ordinary

Mouth: do

Chin: rounded

Hair: light

Complexion: fair

Face: oval.

Signature:



State of Iowa  
Des Moines County, Iowa.  
CITY OF WASHINGTON,  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

State of Iowa  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,  
WASHINGTON COUNTY, Iowa  
Des Moines County, Iowa

I do solemnly swear — that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Joseph Buchanan

Sworn and subscribed this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862, by Joseph Buchanan.  
Before me, U. C. O'Neil.

U. C. O'Neil  
C. Judge of said Court

NOTE.—The act of Congress approved August 6, 1861, requiring that the foregoing oath be administered, has the following provision: "Any violation of such oath by any person or persons taken the same, shall subject the offender to all the pains and penalties of wilful and corrupt perjury."

New York April 3/1862

Wm. P. P.

5725  
CR

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U. S. Passport to John Morris, a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented.

To the  
G. T.  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Very respectfully  
Your most obedient servant  
Guido Schmidt  
P.O. Box 3704 N.Y.  
Notary Public

Description of John Morris

Age 51 years  
Stature 6 ft. - in  
Forehead free  
Eyes grey brown  
Nose proportional  
Mouth ordinary  
Chin prominent  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion healthy  
Face round

Marine Court  
New York  
28 Mar. 1862

P. S. - Please send the Document by return of first mail; Mrs. Morris leaving on Saturday, April 5; noon.



# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

## Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, *John Morris*

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this 3<sup>d</sup> day  
of April in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two

*John A. Morris*

*Guido Schmidt*  
Notary Public

Apr 4.

J. L. Crammer  
WR

Wheeling April 3-1862

Hon W. H. Seward

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find the  
Affidavit of Charles Jager a Loyal Citizen  
and his naturalization papers who desires  
that a passport may issue as he desires  
to visit the Princesdom of Brunswick  
in Germany.

Please return to me with the passport his  
naturalization papers.

His description is as follows-

Fifty six years of age. Height 5 feet 8 inches  
Hair - dark brown in color, Forehead high  
Color of eyes - brown, Grecian nose, medium  
mouth - Medium chin.

Please send passport as early as practicable

Respectfully Yours

J. L. Crammer.

United States, at any time.

Sworn to and subscribed before me the day  
and year first above written.

Geo. Kully J. P.

July 55.

day of April 1862 personally  
in the State of Virginia  
as a Justice of the Peace  
in the State of Virginia  
Charles Jager of the United States  
Wheeling in the State of Vir-  
ginia according to law  
is a loyal Citizen of  
the United States and resides in the  
State of Virginia, that  
he recognizes no other  
Government and thus he has  
not taken up arms against  
the United States, nor sent  
by or indirectly to any  
Government of the

Geo. Kully J. P.

State of Virginia, Ohio County, S.S.

On this second day of April 1862, personally appeared before the Subscriber a Justice of the Peace within for the County and State aforesaid Charles Jager a naturalized Citizen of the United States resident in the City of Wheeling in the State of Virginia, who being duly sworn according to law deposes and says that he is a loyal Citizen of the United States of America and resides in the City of Wheeling in the State of Virginia, that he is attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and recognizes no other flag but the flag of the Union and that he has not at any time taken up arms against the Government of the United States, nor lent aid or comfort directly or indirectly to any of the enemies of the Government of the United States, at any time.

Charles Jager

Sworn to and subscribed before me the day and year first above written.

Jas. Kelly J.P.

*J. P. B.*

I, *Charles J. Fagan*  
of the *City of Wheeling* County of *Ohio*  
and State of *Virginia*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Carl Feyen*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *eight* day  
of *April* A D *1862*

*Geo. H. H. P.*

Plensuicento  
Antum.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.

5727  
WR

On this third day of April 1862, personally appeared before me Peter Kauth to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 42 years.  
Stature: 5 feet, 10 inches.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: proportionate  
Mouth: small  
Chin: round  
Hair: blond  
Complexion: fresh  
Face: round

accompanied by his Wife  
Christine, 42 years of age and  
his Son William F. 14 years  
of age.

Comt from Plans  
New York  
Sch 42

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Peter Kauth

Joseph A. Newell  
Notary public.  
No. 13. Chambers Str. New York.

Sir:

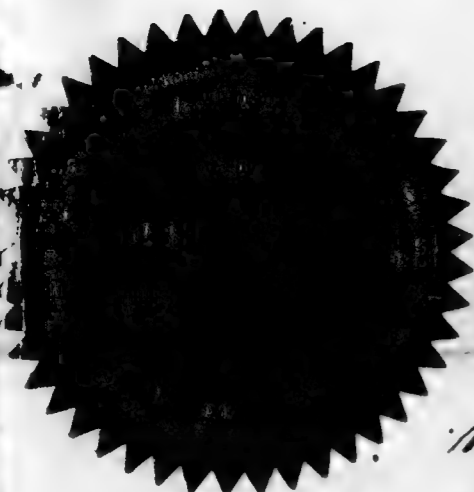
New-York April 3<sup>d</sup> 1862.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of Peter Kauth, his Wife and Son

Very respectfully your most obdt Svt.

To the  
Hon. William A. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Joseph A. Newell  
Notary public.



OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

..I, Peter Kauth

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn and subscribed, this 3<sup>d</sup> day  
of April in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Peter Kauth

Joseph A. Newell

Apr. 4. New York April 3 1862  
Hon. Mr. H. Seward  
Secy of State  
Washington, D.C. ~~XX~~

Genl. Washington  
Johnson, a native Citizen of the United  
States of America, being about to visit  
Europe is desirous of obtaining a passport  
which pleads enclosed to

Yours obedt Servt  
Gerrit H. Wolf

Description

|            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| Age        | 18 years        |
| Stature    | 5 feet 9 inches |
| Forehead   | Medium          |
| Eyes       | Hazel           |
| Nose       | Straight        |
| Mouth      | Medium          |
| Chin       | Pointed         |
| Hair       | dark Brown      |
| Complexion | dark            |
| Face       | oval            |



United States of America }  
City and County of New York } ss  
I George Washington Johnson  
do solemnly and sincerely swear that I am  
a native Citizen of the United States of  
America, was born in the City of  
New York, now eighteen years of age  
and am the person described in  
the within application

So help me God  
Sworn to before me this 3<sup>d</sup>  
day of April 1862 Geo. W. Johnson  
Notary Public



United States of America }  
City and County of New York } ss  
I, Pradish Johnson  
do solemnly and sincerely swear  
that I am a Citizen of the United  
States of America, that I am  
personally acquainted with George  
W. Johnson and know him to be  
the person described in the within  
application

So help me God  
Sworn to before me this 3<sup>d</sup> day of April 1862

Pradish Johnson  
Notary Public



*W.D.S.*

I, *George H Johnson*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *seventh* day of *April 1862*

*M. A. Churchill*

*Geo H Johnson*

*Not. Pub.*



Plasencia.

Autumn.

New York April 3. 1862

Hon. Wm. H. Eward  
Secretary of State  
A. H.

5729

AK

Sir

The undersigned  
is unexpectedly obliged to leave for  
Europe day after tomorrow <sup>(Saturday)</sup> in the Steamer  
Saxonia and would be under great  
obligations to the Department if a Passport  
could be transmitted in time.

Description

Age 59 Years  
Stature 5' 5"  
Eyes gray  
Nose medium  
Complexion fair  
Hair white  
Chin round  
Forehead medium  
Mouth do  
Face oval

I respectfully request  
of such passport  
in case of difficulties

respectfully

Your humble servant  
John J. Roche  
165 Orchard St.

New York April 3. 1862

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State,  
A. S. H.

5729.

CR

Sir

The undersigned  
is unexpectedly obliged to leave for  
Europe day after tomorrow <sup>(Saturday)</sup> by the Steamer  
Saxonia and would be under great  
obligations to the Department if a Passport  
could be transmitted in time.

He would therefore respectfully request  
a speedy transmission of such passport  
as he might possibly be put to difficulties  
if without it.

Very respectfully

Your humble servant  
John J. Roche  
165 Orchard St.

5724

I, *John J. Koch*  
of *No 165 Orchard St New York*  
*City*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fifth* day  
of *April 1862*.

*John Sinclair*

*John J. Koch*

*Notary Public*

Plasmamente  
Intern.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

*Apr 4* Support the Constitution of the United States! *5730*

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.

*J. Leopold Neuffer*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

*Done* and subscribed, this 3<sup>d</sup> day of *April* in the year of our Lord *1860* eight hundred and sixty *Two*

*Leopold Neuffer*

*Notary Public*  
Superior Court  
New York  
Jan 29. 57





Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, April 8. 1862

Sir:

I respectfully ask for two  
passports for Leopold Kuffer  
as per enclosed affidavits and  
descriptions.

Mr Kuffer respectfully  
ask for two passports for the reason  
that he wish to leave his family  
a part of the time in Paris -

and he will travel alone - if  
you will be so good as to give  
him for himself Wife & Servant  
and one for himself. he will be  
under very great obligation to you

Yours

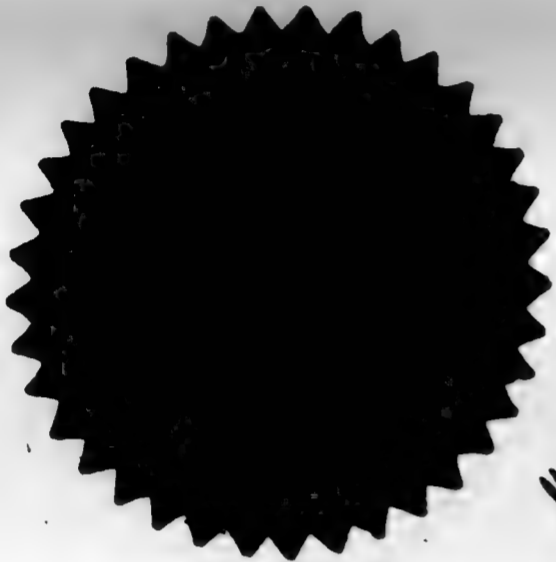
N. W. Leonard

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
G. B. Allen

I Leopold Stieffen do solemnly sincerely and  
 truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United  
 States. Having been naturalized in the City County  
 and State of New York  
 Pursuant to Law  
 the 3<sup>d</sup> day of April 1862

Leopold Stieffen

To help me I do  
 Leopold Stieffen



My passport for himself  
 Wife & Children and  
 servant—  
 and one for himself  
 a per. Note 9th

Age 36 years  
 Stature 5 feet 11  
 Features High & broad  
 Eyes Blue  
 Nose Regular  
 Mouth Medium  
 Chin Round  
 Hair Light Brown  
 Complexion Fair  
 Hair Black

Ap<sup>l</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
New York, April 3, 1862  
Dear Mr. A. Seward, Secy of State  
Dear Sir -

On the 28<sup>th</sup>  
with your department issued to  
Mr. Edwin Post of this City a  
Passport No 4926. for him "ac-  
companied by his wife"

Since then  
his wife's sister has decided to join  
the party - Please send me a  
passport for "Edwin A. Post  
accompanied by his wife and  
sister in law"

Mr Post's description is  
in old passport

Age 33 -  
Stature 5. 10  $\frac{1}{2}$  4926  
Forehead medium  
Mar 28. '62

Eyes grey  
nose prominent  
Mouth ordinary  
Chin broad  
Hair brown  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

Please send when made  
out to me & oblige

Yours deeply

Robt D. Campbell  
6 Hammer Street  
New York City

J. Remington Fairbank

eyes  
near  
New  
Chas  
190  
Carr  
for

*Apr 4*

*5733*  
*AK*



**District of Columbia,** }  
**County of Washington,** } to wit:

*I, J. A. Louis Keese of Washington D.C.*

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the **Constitution and Government of the United States** against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. **SO HELP ME GOD.**

*Louis Keese*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *fourth* day of *April*,  
1862.

*W. Callan*  
Notary Public.

Shyres  
S. B.  
Ordinary  
blue  
pointed  
Ordinary  
worn  
dark brown  
healthy  
long

PROHIBITED TO REISSUE  
REQUIREMENTS IN GENERAL

Apr 4.

J. M. H.

Conway, Mass. Apr. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

The Hon. the Secretary of State, U. S. A.

Sir;

I learn by the document just received from your Department in reference to passports, that the proof of citizenship "need be transmitted but once." I received a passport from the then acting Sec. of State, dated Oct. 6. 1845. Reference to that date will, I understand, be sufficient, with the addition of the oath of allegiance, which I now send attested by the Notary Public of this place.

The description will vary somewhat as follows: Age 45 years, Stature 5 feet 6 inches.

I am to be accompanied by my wife, Susan R. Howland, aged 42 years, and two of my children, viz: Henry Martyn Howland, age 3 years and David Brainard Howland, age eleven months.

Yours truly

William M. Howland,

Address

Rev. William M. Howland

Conway, Mass.



I, William W. Howland do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law; So help me God.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Franklin County, ss,

William W. Howland.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this second day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two,

H. W. Billings Notary Public,

Ap  
Rm

H

Waterloo city March 31 182

W<sup>m</sup> Hunter sir

I wrote you for passports for  
Isaac and Jacob Kousill, according to  
instructions received Feb<sup>15</sup> and have not  
yet received them please forward them  
immediately and much Oblige yours

Samuel Stought

Waterloo DeKalb co  
Indiana

United States

*Apr 5th*



of America.

*J.B.N.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*John Lamont  
& Peter Brown*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*John Lamont*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 4 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two in the 86th year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

*I John Lamont*

*do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.*

*John Lamont*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York. } ss.

*Sworn to and subscribed before me this*  
*4 day of April 1862*



*J.B. Jones*

*Notary Public, N. Y.,*

No. 262 BROADWAY.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York,

I, *John Lamont* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Philadelphia - Penna* on or about the  
*10* day of *Aug<sup>r</sup>* 1840. that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad,

*John Lamont*

Sworn to before me

this *4* day of *Aug<sup>r</sup>* 1862

*Brown*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, *Peter Brown* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *John Lamont*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

*Peter x Brown*  
his  
mark

Sworn to before me

this *4* day of *April* 1862

*Brown*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

Description of

*John Lamont*

Age, *22* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *5* Inches (English),  
Forehead, *High,*  
Eyes, *Brown*  
Nose, *Prominent,*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Sharp*  
Hair, *Black*  
Complexion, *Flourid*  
Face, *Oval*

Ap 15

5736

State of Illinois

Warrick County, Ind. Freeman B Lamb being duly sworn deposes & says that he is a native Citizen of the United States. that he is 53 years of age. that he was born in Granville in the State of Vermont: and Joel R Ford also being duly sworn deposes & says that he is personally acquainted with Freeman B Lamb & to the best of his knowledge & belief the declaration made by him is true:-

|                                       |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Subscribed & sworn                    | Freeman B Lamb |
| to before me this 1 <sup>st</sup> day | Joel R. Ford   |
| of June 1862                          |                |
| At Perryville Ind                     |                |
| Circuit Court Warrick County Ind      |                |

Description of Applicant

Age is 53 years. Stature 6 feet 1 inch English measure Torhead high. Eyes Brown: nose long: Mouth medium: Chin short: Hair Gray: Complexion Sandy. Face Oval.

sent to Rockford  
Ill

I Freeman B Lamb do solemnly swear that I will support protect & defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies whether domestic or foreign, & that I will bear true faith allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance resolution or law of any state Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding and further that I do this with a full determination pledge and purpose without any mental reservation whatever and further that I will well & faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law - So help me God.

State of Illinois

Mennebaug County

Freeman B Lamb

Subscribed & sworn to before me

this 19<sup>th</sup> March 1862

Attest my Clerk

12, 6698 - 290

Freeman Lamb  
oath

of Allegiance

State of Illinois } J. O. Penney Clerk of the Circuit Court & Ex-  
County of Winnebago } Official Recorder of said County do  
solely certify that the foregoing oath was taken & subscribed  
before me on the day therein named that the same has been  
duly recorded in my office as per Certificate of record attached &  
that the said Lamb is a resident of this County

Witness my hand & Seal <sup>of said Court</sup> this 20<sup>th</sup> Mar 1862,  
J. O. Penney Clerk

*Faint handwritten notes, possibly "Lamb" and "oath"*

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } ss. CIRCUIT CLERK &  
County of Winnebago, } RECORDER'S OFFICE,

Rockford March 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

I certify that the within... Oath... was  
filed in this Office the 19 day of March 1862  
at 10 o'clock, 16 minutes, A.M., and was duly  
recorded in Volume 1... of M. Record. on

Page 119  
J. O. Penney... CLERK  
and Ex-Officio Recorder.

Mar 19 1862 at 10<sup>th</sup> O'Clock



Apr 5<sup>th</sup>

New York. April 4. 1862.

P.P.

5734  
CR

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U. S. Passport to William Wagner & family, a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented; also Passports to Henry Schrage applied for.

To the  
S. T.  
Secretary of State  
Washington. D. C.

Very respectfully

Your most obedient servant

Guido Schmidt  
P. O. Box 3704 N. Y.

Notary Public

Description of ~~Wagner~~ Wagner, & family

|            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| Age        | 34 years    |
| Stature    | 5 ft 10 in  |
| Forehead   | free        |
| Eyes       | grey brown  |
| Nose       | prominent   |
| Mouth      | full        |
| Thin       | prominent   |
| Hair       | light brown |
| Complexion | healthy     |
| Face       | oblong      |

G. Schmidt

accompanied by his wife Eva, 31 years & two children Julia & William 6y. 4y.

For Description of Henry Schrage see over.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, *William Wagner,*

do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

*Given by* and subscribed, this *4* day  
of *April* in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty *two*

*William Wagner.*

*Guido Schmidt*  
Notary Public

April 5

5738  
LR

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, Henry Schrage, of New York do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and

Description of Henry Schrage

- 1, Age 33 years
- 2, Stature 5 ft 5 1/2 in
- 3, Forehead low
- 4, Eyes blue
- 5, Nose small
- 6, Mouth proportionate
- 7, Chin oval
- 8, Hair dark brown
- 9, Compl: healthy
- 10, Face round

Henry Schrage  
April 5 1862

is accompanied by his wife Johanne,  
27 years

April 5

5738  
LR

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

"I, Henry Schrage, of New York do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and her, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God."

sworn to and subscribed, this 5 day }  
April in the year of our Lord }  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two }

Henry Schrage

(Witness for "Henry Schrage")

Guido Schmidt  
Notary Public

No. ....

Application for Passport.

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*Apl 10* *5439*  
*CR*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Leopold Seligman do swear that I was  
born in the Kingdom of Bavaria on or about the  
15<sup>th</sup> day of August - 1831 That I am  
a Naturalized and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

Naturalized by the District-  
Court of the Northern District of California,  
City of San Francisco - Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1860.

Sworn to before me, this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1862.

Edgar Irving  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Leopold Seligman

Dist Court of the  
United States  
San Francisco  
Cal.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named \_\_\_\_\_  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

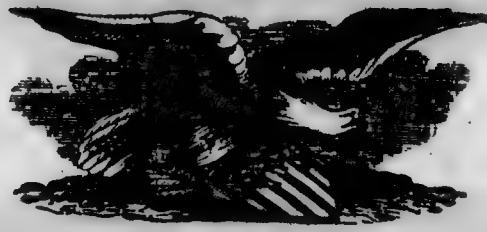
### Description of

Leopold Seligman

|                                                 |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Age, <u>30</u> years.                           | Mouth, <u>medium</u>     |
| Stature, <u>5</u> ft. <u>10</u> inch., English. | Chin, <u>medium</u>      |
| Forehead, <u>Medium</u>                         | Hair, <u>black</u>       |
| Eyes, <u>gray</u>                               | Complexion, <u>light</u> |
| Nose, <u>prominent</u>                          | Face, <u>long</u>        |



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Leopold Seligman*  
*a Naturalized Citizen*  
*of the United States*

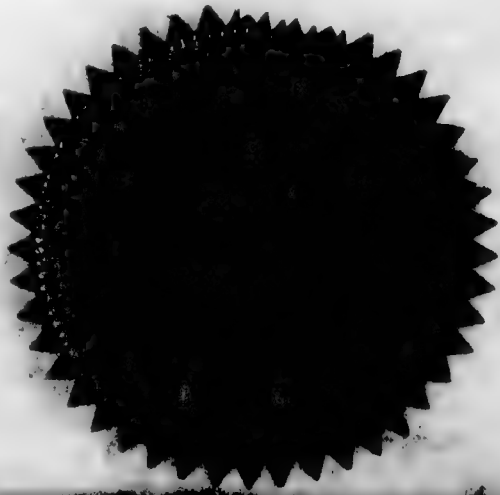
do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Leopold Seligman*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *4<sup>th</sup>*  
of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of the  
States.

*Edgar Irving*

Notary Public of the State of New



Mr. Grant

April 4, 1862

Sir, Please find enclosed  
one application for  
Passport.

I have the honor

to be

Edgar Drury

34 1/2 Pine St.

Am. Secy. of State

Washington

D, C

New York, 4<sup>th</sup> April 1862

Apt 5

To the Hon. W<sup>m</sup> H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Sir,

The undersigned desirous of  
travelling in Europe on business, respectfully  
requests for the transmission of a new Passport  
in exchange for the annexed one.

With the highest respect  
Your obt. Servt.

Fred<sup>r</sup> Ulrichs

Firm: Fleischmann & Ulrichs  
New York City  
71 New Street

Age: 31 years.  
5 5/2

eyes blue  
hair light  
Complex: fair

Old passport, 271.

28 Mar. 1857



1862  
10410

I, Fred R. Whichs.

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Fred R. Whichs*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Seventh day  
of April 1862

*John A. Hilley*  
*Notary Public*

Please execute  
return.

T. M.

Apr 1<sup>st</sup> 1862  
J. H. K.  
State of Missouri  
County of St. Louis  
I, John Grether Jr. Notary  
Public within and for the County and State aforesaid, duly  
Commissioned and Qualified residing in the City of Saint  
Louis, do hereby Certify that John St. Goerbaum is a  
Naturalized Citizen of the United States, duly admitted  
as such on the fifteenth day of December in the year  
of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and fifty  
four, in the St. Louis Circuit Court, and that the fol-  
lowing is a true description of the person:

Age Twenty Eight years, Stature Five feet five inch,  
Forehead High, Eyes Grey, Nose Ordinary Mouth  
Medium Chin Square, Hair Dark, Complexion  
Fair, Face Dull,

In Testimony Whereof I have here in to set my  
hand and affix my Notarial Seal this first  
day of April Eighteen hundred & sixty two.

John Grether,  
Notary Public

St. Louis April 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State

The Undersigned respectfully applies to your depart-  
ment for a passport is a resident of St. Louis and  
herewith submit the proof of his Citizens hip, and Oath of  
Allegiance! Please remit same to John St. Goerbaum

John St. Goerbaum  
Notary Public  
St. Louis Mo.

I John J. Doerbaum of the City and County of St. Louis,  
and State of Missouri do solemnly Swear, that I will  
support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Govern-  
ment of the United States, against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any Ordinance,  
resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature  
to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I  
do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose,  
without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the  
duties which may be required of me by Law. So help  
me God.

Sworn to and Subscribed before

John J. Doerbaum

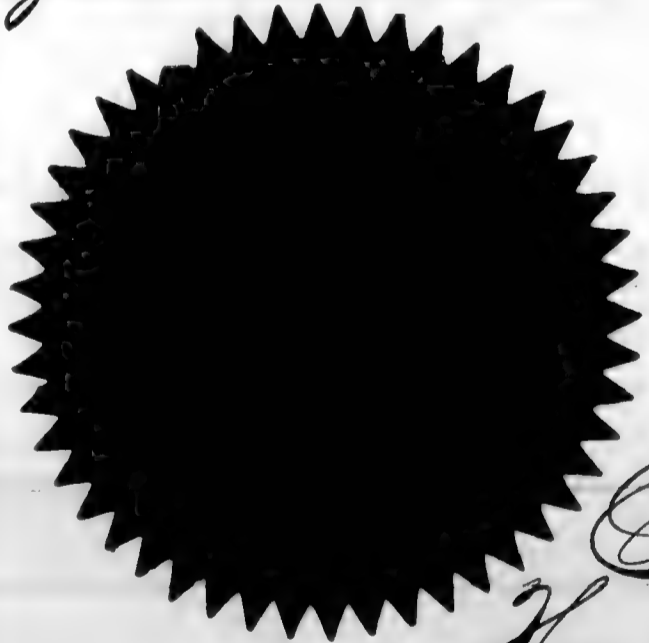
on this first day of April Eighteen hundred & sixty two.

Witness my hand and Notarial  
Seal. John Grether  
Notary Public

Apr 5. J. H. K.  
State of Missouri  
County of St. Louis  
I, John S. Goerbaum  
Notary Public within and for the County and State  
aforesaid, duly Commissioned and Qualified, residing in  
the City of St. Louis, do hereby Certify that Andreas Müller  
is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, duly ad-  
mitted as such on the fifth day of April Eighteen hundred  
and fifty two in the United States Circuit Court,  
and that the following is a true description of the person:  
Age Fifty years, Stature five feet eight and a half inches,  
Fore head High, Eyes Dark Brown, Nose Roman  
Mouth small, Chin Round, Hair Black Complex-  
tion Pale, Face Shiny;

In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
and affixed my Notarial seal this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March  
Eighteen hundred and Sixty two.

John S. Goerbaum  
Notary Public  
St. Louis Co. Mo.



St. Louis March 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.  
Hon. Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State.

The undersigned respectfully applies to your depart-  
ment for a passport for "Andreas Müller" a  
resident of St. Louis and herewith submit the

Proof of his Citizenship and Oath of Allegiance.

Please remit the papers to

Yours Respectfully &c. Servant:

Jno. S. Doerbaum

Notary Public St. Louis Mo.

I, Andreas Müller of the City and  
County of St. Louis and State of  
Missouri.

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

A. Müller

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Thirty first day  
of March Eighteen hundred and Sixty two.

Witness my hand & Notarial Seal

Jno. S. Doerbaum

Notary Public

St. Louis Mo.

Pittsburg, April 3rd 1862  
Hon. Secretary of State, Washington City

Please find enclosed Naturalization  
papers of George Lightner who wishes to get  
a Passport  
Respectfully  
J. G. Packofm

Description of George Lightner who is accom-  
panied by his two children George Washing-  
ton age 3 years and Charles Frederic age 5 years

Age: 35 years, Stature: 5 feet 5 inches, Forehead:  
medium, Eyes: gray, Nose: medium, Mouth:  
small, Chin: round, Hair: black, Complexion:  
dark, Face: round.

Circuit Court of the  
United States

Pittsburg, Pa.

J. G. Packofm

I, George Lightner

do solemnly... swear... that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

This third day of April 1862

George Lightner

~~NOTARY PUBLIC~~

J. G. Backofen  
Notary Public



Or Sir Philadelphia 3/6/2

The Applicant, Mr. J. D. Cuddy, as you will perceive in the certificate was born in Charleston, S. C. but has been residing in this city for the last 20 years, he says that he is now ashamed of his birth place,

Yours Truly

Wm. W. Bell  
No. 100

United States



of America.

April 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *J. Campbell*  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *Benjamin F.*

*Huddy* to be accompanied with  
his wife *Emma* aged 48 yrs, and daughter  
*Eliza M. Huddy* aged 13 yrs

Aged 57 years.

Stature, 5 feet 8 inches, Eng'h.

Forehead *Prominent*

Eyes *Grey*

Nose *Medium*

Mouth *Large*


Chin *Round*

Hair *Grey*


Complexion *Light*

Face *Round*

Who being by me duly sworn according to Law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Charleston, S. Carolina* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Benj<sup>r</sup> Huddy* 

And *J. Yeaver* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*J. Yeaver* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *March* 1862

*J. Campbell*  
Notary Public.

I *Mrs Emma A. Huddy* residing  
in the City of Philadelphia, State of  
*Pennsylvania*

do solemnly *affirm* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully, perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God.

*Emma Huddy*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Thirty First* day

of *March 1862*

*Humphreys*  
*Notary*

I Miss Eliza M. F. Conroy  
residing and a native of the City of  
Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania

do solemnly affirm that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Eliza M. F. Conroy

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

of March 1862

Thirty first day

Henry B. Hill  
Notary

I Benjamin F. Cuddy residing  
in the City of Philadelphia, State of  
Pennsylvania

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Benjamin F. Cuddy

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

Twenty first day

of March 1862

Thompson  
Not Pub.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

*Ap. 5<sup>th</sup> 1862* ————— *J. H. B.*

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.

*I, Christopher Carri*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God. *C Carri*

*sworn* and subscribed, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

*Geo. Bellier*  
*Notary Public*



Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, April 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir:

I respectfully ask for  
a passport as per, enclosed  
affidavit and description  
of Christopher Leslie a  
Citizen of the United  
States

Very Respectfully  
Jas Olt  
Gottlieb

Sir,

W. H. Leonard

Secretary of State

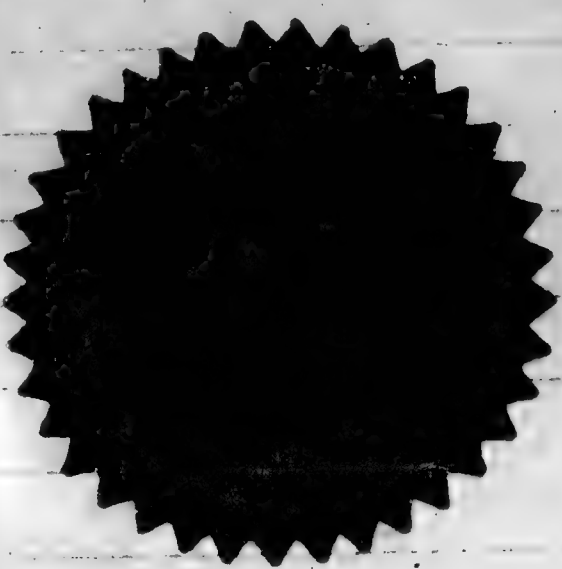
Washington D.C.

I Christopher Carli do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the  
United States, having been naturalized in  
Territory of Wisconsin in 1843

Subscribed before me  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

Geo. Bellin  
Notary Public

I subscribe and  
O Carli



Age 50 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 -  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Prominent  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Full  
Hair Gray mixed  
Complexion Sallow  
Face Full



Louisville, Ky. April 1/62.

Appt  
His Excellency Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir!

Under date of 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1861 I received a passport  
for Europe, bearing No. 518. The  
circumstances our Country was in at  
that time, did not allow me to  
leave, but my wife and children  
are since that time in France.  
I intend to go now I have the  
former passport on hand, but do  
not know whether a renewal is  
necessary.

I request that this should be  
sent me by Mr. [unclear] to send  
to the care of  
Angell [unclear] New York.

Respectfully  
Louis Helmke

Apr 5 - Geo. A. Sherman 5745  
John Lansing 5746.  
Hon A. A. Clark

Dear

Mr John

Lansing and myself are contem-  
plating making a short tour  
of Europe the coming season,  
and in order to carry out our plans  
it will be necessary for us to  
have passports, may we trouble  
you to obtain them for us, it  
is customary I believe to send  
them to the applicants to be  
filled out, you can represent us  
as legal citizens and upholders  
of the administration & having perfect  
confidence in Gen McClellan. We  
shall probably start about the 1<sup>st</sup>  
of May & shall hope to meet Ambrose  
somewhere before our return.

With kind remembrances to your wife

I am very Truly Yours  
Wahulu & Apr 2, 1862 Geo. A. Sherman

House Reps

Washington D.C. April 4 68

Gen W H Lewis

Leg State

Please forward

to the gentlemen named in the  
other page the passport desired  
and advise yours re

A. W. Clark

I know them to be citizens of  
Watkins, N.Y.

Passports sent to Mr. Sherman  
Watkins, N.Y.

5745

Geo. W. Sherman

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. *Geo. W. Sherman.*

Age: 28 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 6 Inches, English.

Forehead: Above medium height

Eyes: gray

Nose: Straight not prominent

Mouth: medium

Chin: Not prominent

Hair: brown

Complexion: ruddy

Face: thin

Signature: *Geo. W. Sherman*

5745

I, George M Sherman, of Manhattan,  
New York, a native born citizen of  
the United States.

do solemnly \_\_\_\_\_ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*George M Sherman*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this ninth day  
of April 1862

*R W Bacon*  
Justice of the Peace

*Please execute  
return.*

9416

I, John Lansing, of Watutown,  
State of New York, a native citizen of  
the United States.

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Lansing

Sworn to and subscribed before me this ninth day  
of April 1862

J. Mullin  
Justice Supreme Court  
of New York

Please excuse  
Return.



5746

John Lansing

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. John Lansing.

Age: 29 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 6 Inches, English.

Forehead: Medium

Eyes: Dark Blue

Nose: Straight not prominent

Mouth: Medium. thin lips

Chin: Prominent

Hair: Dark Brown sprinkled with white

Complexion: Fair

Face: Elongated oval

Signature: John Lansing

April  
Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

County of Suffolk } S.S.  
City of Boston }

5747

On this first day of April, A.D. 1852, before me Prescott Bigelow, a Notary Public, duly commissioned and sworn, in said County and City, came H. P. Ammidown, and declared that he was born in Boston, in the State of Massachusetts, and is twenty-eight years of age, his description is annexed.

Also came Charles L. Hayward, and declared that the said Ammidown is a citizen of the United States.

Description of  
H. P. Ammidown -

|            |                   |
|------------|-------------------|
| Age        | 28 years.         |
| Stature    | 5 feet - 6 inches |
| Forehead   | high              |
| Eyes       | grey              |
| Nose       | straight          |
| Mouth      | medium            |
| Chin       | round             |
| Hair       | brown             |
| Complexion | light             |
| Face       | oval              |

Going to Europe.

H. P. Ammidown  
Chas. L. Hayward

Witness my hand  
& Notarial Seal  
Prescott Bigelow  
Notary Public

I

H. Philip Amundson,

of Boston.

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law.

So help me God

H. P. Amundson

Sworn to, and Subscribed before me this  
day of April 1862.

Perceps Bixelow,  
Notary Public }

Boston April 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Hon<sup>le</sup> W<sup>m</sup> G Seward - Secretary of State.  
Dear Sir

Being about to leave for Europe,  
I respectfully request a passport from the department over  
which you preside

Very Respectfully

Yours &c  
A. B. Farnum

Please direct to

Perrott Bigelow,

Notary Public,

Boston.

Mass.

New York April 4/1862.

APL  
P P

57218  
57219  
CR

The subscriber begs to  
make application for the issue of a U. S. Passport to  
Stanislaus Krobicki a Citizen of the  
United States as per Certificate of Naturalization  
herewith presented; also Passport to Philipp Lutter applied for.

To the  
S. T.  
Secretary of State  
Washington. D. C.

Very respectfully  
Your most obedient servant

Guido Schmidt  
P. O. Box 3704 N.Y.  
Notary Public

1. Description of: S. Krobicki

57218  
S. Krobicki

|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| Age        | 38 years   |
| Stature    | 6 ft - in  |
| Forehead   | low        |
| Eyes       | blue       |
| Nose       | prominent  |
| Mouth      | ordinary   |
| Chin       | pointed    |
| Hair       | dark brown |
| Complexion | healthy    |
| Face       | oblong     |

2. Description of Phil. Lutter

57219  
P. Lutter

|             |                |
|-------------|----------------|
| 1. Age      | 24 years       |
| 2. Stature  | 5 ft 5 1/2 in. |
| 3. Forehead | free           |
| 4. Eyes     | grayish blue   |
| 5. Nose     | small          |
| 6. Mouth    | protruding     |
| 7. Chin     | prominent      |
| 8. Hair     | light brown    |
| 9. Complex. | healthy        |
| 10. Face    | oblong         |

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, Stanislaus Krobicki of Cal.  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn to and subscribed, this 4 day  
of April in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two  
Guido Schmitt  
Notary Public

Stanislaus Krobicki

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, Philipp Luther  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this 4 day  
of April in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Philipp Luther

Guido Schmidt  
Notary Public

Apr 5

5750  
OK

Lancaster April 4/62,

Hon W. H. Seward

Sir

As I intend visiting Europe, my native country, and having become a citizen of the U. S. I wish a passport, for myself, wife & children,

Age: 34 years, — Stature: 5ft 4 in. — Forehead: ordinary, — Eyes: grey, — Nose: medium, — Mouth: medium, — Chin: flat, — Hair: Auburn, — Complexion: dark, — Face: long.

The wife, Magdalena, Age 33 years,

Franklin

John

Mathias

Catherine

6 " }  
4 " } children,  
2 " }  
6 mo }

My address

Lancaster

care of — Lancaster County,

J. M. Muthauffer

Box 205

Penna.

Yours Respectfully

Mathias Bardschlagger  
per J. M. M.



5000

I, Matthews Barrettenschlager,  
of Manor Township, Lancaster County,  
and State of Pennsylvania

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Tenth day  
of April 1862

Chas. McPhail  
Notary

Matthews Barrettenschlager

Lancaster Pa.

*Chrysomelidae*  
*Antennae.*

Apr 7. 5454  
Williamsburg April 5. 1862.

Hon Seward

Secretary of Stat.

Washington City D. C.

Enclosed you will please  
find my certificate of citizen-  
ship, and description of my  
jacion. I respectfully request  
you to issue a passport for  
me, as I intend to visit  
Bairn.

very respectfully

Adam Hufnagel

please adress

Adam Hufnagel

in care of S. Darmstadt

No. 127. Nichols. St. New York  
Williamsburg

age. 39. and. 6. months  
stature 5. " 41 inches  
forehead. high  
eyes. blue  
nose. big.  
mouth. large  
chin. broad  
hair. light colored  
complexion pale  
face. oval

5757

I, *Adam Hafnager* of the City of *Brooklyn*  
County of *Kings* and State of *New York*

do solemnly *swear*, that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Adam Hafnager*,

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *fourth* day  
of *April* one thousand eight hundred and *sixty two*  
*J. Joseph Ammenwerth*  
Notary Public

Plus vacante  
Return

Apr 4  
Hon. W. H. Seward.

Baltimore April 5. 1862  
5752  
CR

Dear Sir

As I intend to visit Europe I would respectfully request you to send me a Passport as soon as convenient.

Very Respectfully yours  
Charles Volting

Western District of  
Baltimore Md.

Age 46 years  
Size 5' 6"  
Hair brown  
Forehead high  
Eyes gray  
Nose } proportioned  
Mouth }  
Heard brown  
Face healthy

Dist Court of the Md.

Baltimore  
27 Sept. 1847.

5052

I, *Charles Notting of Baltimore,*  
*state of Maryland*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Char Notting*  
Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Tenth* day  
of *April* 186 *2*

*David Pidgeby*

**NOTARY PUBLIC,**

*Residing in the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland.*



Apr 7.

Spacious, <sup>214.</sup> Apr 4/62  
Hon Mr Sewards  
Genl State

For the enclosed  
affidavit & will you do me  
the favor to forward at your  
earliest convenience the required  
passport, as the party is desir-  
ous of embarking at an early  
day. If convenient I should  
like a Duplicate

Respectfully  
Yrs  
Thos Gardner

Apr 7.



5753

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.:

By this Public Instrument be it Known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any  
wise concern, that I, <sup>Thomas Sadler</sup> ~~EDWARD CHACE~~,  
a Public Notary in and for the State of  
New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the  
City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That Thomas Mook & Edmond  
Chace

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said  
Edmond Chace

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused  
my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and Sixty two In the 86<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of  
these United States.

W. Sadler

Notary Public of the State of New-York.

Howe, Wm. Edward  
Secretary of State for the United States.  
Washington D.C.

Sir, please to have dispatched to me the  
usual passport.

Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Thomas Sadler



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, } SS.

I, *Edward Chace* do swear  
that I was born in the City of Boston, County of Suffolk, & State of Massachusetts  
or about the 16<sup>th</sup> day of January 1836 that  
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 5<sup>th</sup> day }  
of April 1862 }

*Edward Chace*

*Wm. Sadler*

Notary Public, New-York.

I, *Thomas Mook* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Edward Chace*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 5<sup>th</sup> day }  
of April 1862 }

*Thomas Mook*

*Wm. Sadler*

Notary Public, New-York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION OF *Edward Chace*

Age, 26 years, stature, 6 feet 1 inches, high forehead, eyes, blue  
nose, Grecian mouth, large chin, medium hair, light brown complexion, light  
face, oval.

I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

State of New York  
City & County of New York } ss.

Edmond Shael

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862.

Wm. Sadler

Notary Public

J. P.

Apr 7.

State of California  
Sherman's County  
Town of Sutton

5754

I, Sanford W. Hastings,  
do swear, that I am a citizen of the United  
States, am forty-three (43) years of age,  
and that my birth place was Mount Du-  
ron, Knox County, Ohio, I, James  
& Hastings do swear that I am a citizen of  
of the United States, that the above named  
Sanford W. Hastings, is personally known  
to me, and that, to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, the above declaration made by  
him is true,

S. W. Hastings,

B. C. Hastings

Sworn to and subscribed before me,  
this the 5<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1869, there  
being no salary in this place,

M. W. Cross Justice of the Peace

State of California  
Sacramento County 3

I, Sanford W. Hastings, a natural citizen of the United States, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will maintain faith, and allegiance and loyalty, to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, or Convention to the contrary, notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation, or evasion whatsoever, and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties, which may be required of me by law. So help me God, S. W. Hastings,

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 1869,

W. W. Cross

J. J. [Signature]

Description of Prisoner,

Age forty-three (43) years, Stature five feet  
nine inches, (English measure) Forehead high,  
Eyes dark hazel, Nose straight, medium,  
Mouth medium, Chin round, Hair  
black, slightly gray, Complexion dark,  
flourid, Face round,

The above is a correct description  
of my own Prisoner, given by myself  
this the 5<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1862.

J. M. Hastings,  
J. M.

Sacramento City, California  
March 5<sup>th</sup> 1862,

To the Hon. The Secretary of State,  
The United States,

Sir: Urgent business requiring my immediate presence in Mexico I hope your Honor will find it convenient to forward the passport for which I have heretofore applied, by return mail and, in so doing, say much obliged your most obedient and humble servant.

J. M. Hastings,

P.S. Please forward to me at  
San Francisco Cal.

Yours Truly  
J. M. Hastings



No. ....

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

*Apply*



*5455 CR*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *William Busch* do swear that I was  
born in the *Prussia* on or about the  
*15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October 1831* That I am  
a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

*Naturalized by the US District Court  
for the Northern District of California,  
at the City of San Francisco. March 5, 1862*

Sworn to before me, this *5<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *April* 1862.

*Wm Busch*

*Edgar Swain Dist Court of the  
U.S. State  
San Francisco Cal.*

NOTARY PUBLIC

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC

Description of *William Busch*

Age, *30* years. Mouth, *medium*  
Stature, *5* ft. *5-1/2* inch., English. Chin, *round*  
Forehead, *medium* Hair, *brun*  
Eyes, *blue* Complexion, *light*  
nose, *straight* Face, *obov*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, William Busch  
a Naturalized Citizen  
of the United States

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:  
So help me God.

Wm Busch

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

Edgar Swiny  
Notary Public of the State of New York.



New York

April 5, 1882

Sir, Please find enclosed  
two applications for  
Passports

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Edgar Irving

34 1/2 Pine St.

Sir,

Secy. of State

Washington

D. C.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



April 5th

5756  
LK

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern,  
that *J. E. S. Welles* a Public  
Notary, in and for the State of New  
York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal  
of the State, duly commissioned and sworn,  
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby certify, That a *Loewenberg* is

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by  
him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of  
the said *Loewenberg*

*Ant. Lomb*  
*Severance, Co.*  
*Seal.*  
*Mar. 1862.*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the *Fifth* day  
of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty *two* in the *Eighty Sixth* year of the  
Independence of these United States.

*J. E. S. Welles*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

No. ....

John M. Burnet, Stationer & Printer, 26 Pine St.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *a Loewenberg*, a Naturalized  
Citizen of the United States

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*A Loewenberg*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Fifth* day  
of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty *two* and the *Eighty sixth* year of the  
Independence of these United States.

*J. P. Keller*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,

I *J. G. Loewenberg* do swear that I was  
born in the *Pussia* on or about the  
*5* day of *April* 1834. That I am  
*Naturalized* Citizen of the United States, and about to travel abroad.

*to Europe,*

*J. G. Loewenberg*

Sworn to before me, this *5th* day  
of *March* 1862  
*J. P. Miller*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this ..... day  
of ..... 186

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *J. G. Loewenberg*

|                          |                                                    |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Age, <i>28</i> years.    | Stature, <i>5</i> ft. <i>7 1/2</i> inch., English. |
| Forehead, <i>Prisado</i> | Eyes, <i>Dark Blue</i>                             |
| Nose, <i>Large</i>       | Mouth, <i>Large</i>                                |
| Chin, <i>Round</i>       | Hair, <i>Grey</i>                                  |
| Complexion, <i>Dark</i>  | Face, <i>Old</i>                                   |

*Naturalized in the District Court of California, County of Alameda, on the fifth day of March 1862*



aply.

Cincinnati, April 3<sup>d</sup> 1862

To the Honorable

Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Washington. D.C.

Dear Sir

Age 42 years  
 Stature 5' 7 1/4"  
 Forehead low  
 Eyes grey  
 Mouth regular  
 Nose Proportioned  
 Hair black grey mixed  
 Chin oval  
 Complexion light  
 Face round

Enclosed please find Citizen  
 papers and oath of allegiance of  
 Mr. Joseph Jacobson  
 with the humble request of  
 return passport at your  
 earliest convenience and oblige

Very Respectfully  
 Your obedient servant  
 Benno Speyer



I Joseph Friedman

do solemnly ~~swear~~ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County

Joseph Friedman

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 3 day of April 1862

James Greig, Not. Public.



New York. April 5/1862

NY  
S. P.

5758  
CR

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U. S. Passport to Samuel Cohen, a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented.

To the  
S. S.  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Very respectfully  
Your most obedient servant

Guido Schmidt  
P.O. Box 3704 NY

Notary Public

Description of Saml. Cohen.

|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| Age        | 24 years   |
| Stature    | 5 ft 5 in. |
| Forehead   | low        |
| Eyes       | brown      |
| Nose       | broad      |
| Mouth      | ordinary   |
| Chin       | prominent  |
| Hair       | dark brown |
| Complexion | healthy    |
| Face       | oblong     |

Comb of Corn Hair  
New York.  
Apr 22. 1862.

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, *Saml. Cohen of New York*  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn to and subscribed, this 5 day  
of April in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

*Samuel Cohen*

*Guido Schmidt*  
P. O. Box 3  
New York Public

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

## Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, *Saml. Cohen of New York*  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn to and subscribed, this 5 day  
of April in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

*Samuel Cohen*

*Guido Schmidt*  
P.O. Box 3  
No. 1st Public

Ap 17

Cleveland O. April 2/60

5759

JK

Sir,

Mr Charles Gesch a naturalized citizen; as will appear from the enclosed certificate wishes to obtain a passport for his protection during his travels through Germany.

You will please to cause the same together with the enclosed certificate to be returned to me.

Below is a description of his person

Respectfully

E. H. Kemmell

Hon Wm H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Description:

|            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| Age        | 41              |
| Stature    | 5 feet 5 inches |
| Forehead   | high            |
| Eyes       | brown           |
| Nose       | long            |
| Mouth      | small           |
| Chin       | round           |
| Hair       | dark brown      |
| Complexion | pale            |
| Face       | oval            |

Dist Comdr of the  
United States

Cleveland O.

13 Oct 1857.

I do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Carl Gesch

State of Ohio }  
Cuyahoga County } ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 3<sup>d</sup> day of April 1862.

C. H. Munnell, J. P.

aply.

orbo

John Guy Vassar.

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. *Mr Guy Vassar.*

Age: *45* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *8* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *hazel.*

Nose: *Roman*

Mouth: *ordinary*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *brown*

Complexion: *light*

Face: *oval.*

Signature: *Mr Guy Vassar*

Passport issued by direction of Asst Secretary - Mr. Vassar is a native of Poughkeepsie N.Y. - Has had several passports heretofore.

European Exchange Office,  
C. F. ADAMS

Cincinnati, O. April 3<sup>d</sup> 1862.

Apr 4

S. M.

To the Honourable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I beg leave to inclose here-  
with Certificate of citizenship and oath of  
allegiance of Mr. William Woods,  
a native born citizen of the United States,  
with the request, that a passport for him  
be forwarded to my address.

Mr. Woods will be accompanied by his daughter.  
Annexed please find his description.

I remain, Sir,

with high regard

your obedient servant

C. F. Adams

Description of William Woodb.

Age - 44 years  
Stature - 5 feet 9 inches Engl. Meas.  
Forehead - high  
Eyes - grey  
Nose - aquiline  
Mouth - small  
Chin - round  
Hair - auburn & grey  
Complexion - fair  
Face - oval

---



State of Ohio }  
Cincinnati }  
Hamilton County }

Before me, Peter Outcalt, a Notary Public for the  
County & State aforesaid, personally came William Woods,  
and made oath that he is a native Citizen of the United States,  
that he was born in the City of Baltimore in the State of  
Maryland, on the 21st of June 1817 —

William Woods

Also personally came before me, Charles F. Adae, and  
made oath that the above named William Woods, is per-  
sonally known to him, & to the best of his knowledge & belief  
the declaration made by him (said William Woods) is true.

C. F. Adae.

Subscribed & sworn to before me,  
at the City of Cincinnati this  
3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1862  
P. Outcalt  
Notary Public



I William Woods, of the City of Cincinnati, State  
of Ohio,

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether  
domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the  
same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature  
to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full  
determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

William Woods

State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County } ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April ~ 1862

P. Quicatt, Not. Public.

ap 7

5062 R

New-York, April 6<sup>th</sup> 1862.

SIR,

*oath of allegiance*

Referring to the annexed statement, and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply

for a Government passport in behalf of *Fatherine Stephan of this city*  
*a single woman, who intends to travel to Germany*

Very respectfully your most obedient servant

*Alfred Corbe*

NOTARY PUBLIC.

*No. 12 Centre Street  
New York city*

To the Hon. *William H. Seward*

SECRETARY OF STATE,  
Washington, D. C.

*Comt of Com Pleas.  
New York,  
Apr 3. 1862.*

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

I, *Mathewine Stephan* of this city  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed, this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of April in the year of our Lord  
and thousand eight hundred and sixty two

*Mathewine Stephan*

*Alfred Erbe*  
Notary public

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this *Sixth* day of *April* 18*62*, personally appeared before me

*Catherine Stephan* of this city

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an States passport, whereupon I <sup>*administered to her the annexed oath of allegiance and*</sup> took h *er* personal description, as follows:

Age, *twenty seven* years,

Stature, *four* feet, *eleven* inches.

Forehead, *high*

Eyes, *brown*

Nose, *proportionate*

Mouth, *proportionate*

Chin, *round*

Hair, *brown*

Complexion, *healthy*.

Face, *full*.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

*Kulgarin Nuffen*

*Alfred C. Cobe*

NOTARY PUBLIC,

No. *12 Centre Street*  
*New York city*

New York. April 1862.

NY P P 5769  
AK

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U. S. Passport to Frederick Hoffmann, a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented.

To the  
S. J.  
Secretary of State  
Washington. D. C.

Very respectfully  
Your most obedient servant

Guido Schmidt  
P. O. Box 3704 NY  
Notary Public

Description of: Frederick Hoffmann

- 1. Age 34 years
- 3. Forehead low
- 2. Stature 5 ft 6 in
- 4. Eyes blue
- 5. Nose pointed
- 6. Mouth proportional
- 7. Chin pointed
- 8. Hair dark brown
- 9. Complexion healthy
- 10. Face oblong

Dist Comd of the  
U. States.

San Francisco, Cal,  
July 27. 61

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

„I, *Friedrich Hoffmann* of Cal  
do solemnly swear, that I will support, protect, and defend the  
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and  
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. So help me God.”

Sworn to and subscribed, this 5 day  
of April in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

*Friedrich Hoffmann*

*Guise Schmitt*  
Notary Public

L. W. MORRIS,  
Notary Public,  
28 Broad Street,  
New York.

apl 4

5002  
CR

The Hon:

The Secy of State will oblige the undersigned, by furnishing him with a passport for

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

(Ch. F. Volkens)

Age, 34 years;  
Eyes, brown.  
Chin, {bearded  
Face, {bearded

Stature, 5 feet, 7 inches (ENGLISH)

Nose, Roman  
Hair, brown

Forehead, high  
Mouth, proportional  
Complexion, fair.

very respectfully

A. W. Howard

Noty Publ.

28 Broad St.

New York April 5<sup>th</sup> 1857

Comt of Com Pleas  
St. Louis, Mo.

apl 4, 1857.

The Hon: The Secretary of State,  
Washington  
D.C



L. W. MORRIS,  
Notary Public,  
28 Broad Street,  
NEW YORK.

apl 4

5002  
CR

The Hon:

The Secy of State will oblige the  
undersigned, by furnishing him with a  
passport for

Chas. F. Holtzhaus,

whose papers of naturalization, Oath of  
Allegiance & personal description. I enclose  
herewith.

Very respectfully,  
A. W. Howard,

Noty Publ.

28 Broad St.

28 Broad St.

New York April 5<sup>th</sup> 1862. Court of Com Pleas

St. Louis, Mo.

apl 4, 1857.

The Hon: The Secretary of State,  
Washington  
D.C.

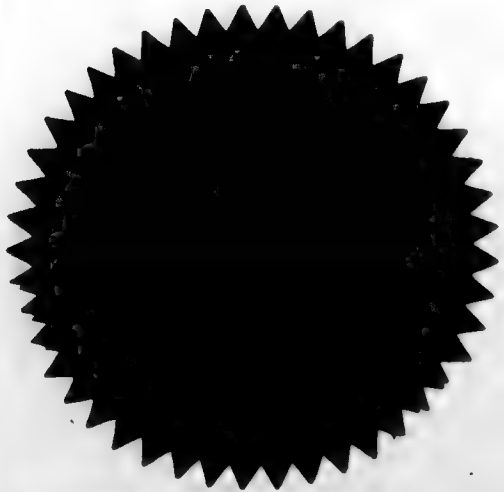
I, Chas F Holthaus  
a native of Germany and a  
Naturalized Citizen of the U. S. of America,

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Charles F. Holthaus

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifth day  
of April 1867

T. Morris  
Noty Publ.



Apr 7.

Papenburg 5765.  
John Davis Gunn,

I have  
W. H.

C. F. Adae,  
Consul.

Recd 7<sup>th</sup> Apr. Mr Forrest No  
Special pass

Island.



Preussen, Bayern, Württemberg, Hannover, Sachsen,  
Baden, Oldenburg, Großherzogthum und Kurfürstenthum Hessen,  
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Nassau, Sachsen-Meiningen und  
Frankfurt <sup>am</sup>.



den April 3<sup>er</sup> 1862.

Hon. W. H. Seward.

Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir,

It is of great  
importance to me, to have a passport  
for myself & family to Europe as soon as  
it can be made, and I therefore beg  
leave to address myself to you personally.

I feel it a pleasant duty however  
to add, that if I could be of any

Service whatever on the Continent  
of Europe consistent with my position  
as Consul of the N. German States  
I represent here for a number of years  
I am entirely at the command of the  
Department. I have lived in the West  
over twenty five years, where I have the  
largest European Banking house, and  
have an extensive correspondence all over  
Europe.

I have the honor to remain  
Dear Sir,

Very Respectfully Yours  
C. S. Adams

C. F. Adae,  
Consul.

No. 1

Koeniglich Preussisches Consulat



CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Middleton, Stronbridge & Co. Cin.

Passport  
april 7. 62

den April, 3<sup>d</sup> 1862.

To The Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir!

I intend to start  
for Europe on a short pleasure trip  
with Mrs Adae & one daughter  
and would feel under great obligations  
if you would favor me with a passport  
in as short a time as possible.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

C. F. Adae  
Consul

Rev. J. A. M. Forrest.

Boston April 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

The two passports applied  
for on the ~~4<sup>th</sup>~~, inst<sup>+</sup> are received.

Two Despatch Bags & de parcel  
arrived in the "Magnum" and were forwarded  
by to days mail.

Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Matthew Amory  
United States Despatch Agent

To the  
State Department  
Washington

Mr. J. M. W. Jones

Boston April 4. 1862

Sir

The parcel for Mr. G. M. Vosty  
arrived this morning, and I have sent  
it as directed to New York to the care  
of Messrs. Reed & Brothers.

The Mayra is expected at her  
dock at East Boston tomorrow about  
noon. I have received the letter for the

Mexican Consul. Respectfully

but have not yet your obedient servant  
received the boxes.

The vessel sailed yesterday,  
another leaves this in about  
a month.

To the

State Department  
Washington

Mathew Anson  
United States Despatch Agent



Apr 5th

5766

Department of the Interior  
April 5th 1862.

Sir:

Col John A. Bridgeland  
a native of the United States,  
and a citizen of the State of  
Indiana, wishes to go abroad  
for his health. If you will  
furnish him with a passport  
to enable him to sail at an  
early day, I shall be obliged  
to you.

I am Sir

Wm W Howard  
Secretary of State

Very respectfully  
Yours obt Servant,  
Caleb B. Smith

*J. A. B.*

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr.

*John A. Bridgland*

Age: *35* Years

Stature: *6* Feet Inches, English.

Forehead: *Medium*

Eyes: *Black*

Nose: *aquiline*

Mouth: *medium*

Chin: *full*

Hair: *Black*

Complexion: *dark*

Face: *medium*

Signature: *John A. Bridgland*

Ap<sup>l</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Newark N. J. April 7<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Hon. W. G. Seward

Sir I beg leave to  
ask you to grant me a pass that will  
enable me to travel to Europe in safety.

Enclosed are my papers of State and with  
them I send you the following description  
of my person.

### Description

|            |                 |              |
|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Age        | 59 Years        |              |
| Stature    | 5 feet 9 inches | English      |
| Forehead   | high            |              |
| Eyes       | Brown           |              |
| Nose       | somewhat flat   |              |
| Mouth      | regular         |              |
| Skin       | round           | Countenance  |
| Hair       | grey            | Newark N. J. |
| Complexion | healthy         | aply. or     |
| Face       | oval            |              |
| Signature  | Frederick       | Sonnekall    |
| Direction  | 147 William St  |              |
|            | Newark N. J.    |              |

copy

I, Frederick Sonnenthal of the City of Newark in the County of Essex and State of New Jersey

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Frederick Sonnenthal

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Eighteenth day of April 1862.

Henry Parkhorn  
Justice of the Peace

Plausibile  
Futurum.

M.S.

Brooklyn April 7, 1862.  
Hon: Wm A. Schward.  
U. S. Secy of State.

Dear Sir

Please grant  
a passport on the enclosed papers  
to John Berharz, who is about to  
visit Wurtemberg, Germany for the  
benefit of his health - and oblige  
Very truly & Respy Yours

W. Frank Browne

Not issued

Apr 8<sup>th</sup>

1839

State of Illinois }  
County of Cook }  
City of Chicago }

William W Smith being  
duly sworn deposes and says that he is a  
Natural Citizen of the United States that he was  
born at Chicago in the State of Illinois  
on the fourth day of April 1839 and that  
he is now twenty three years of age and  
is now a resident of Chicago aforesaid

William W Smith

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
at Chicago Illinois this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of April A.D. 1839

Philip A. Hays  
Notary Public

State of Illinois }  
County of Cook }  
City of Chicago }

William A. Shattuck  
and J. S. Barnes of  
Chicago Illinois being Citizens of  
the United States and being duly sworn

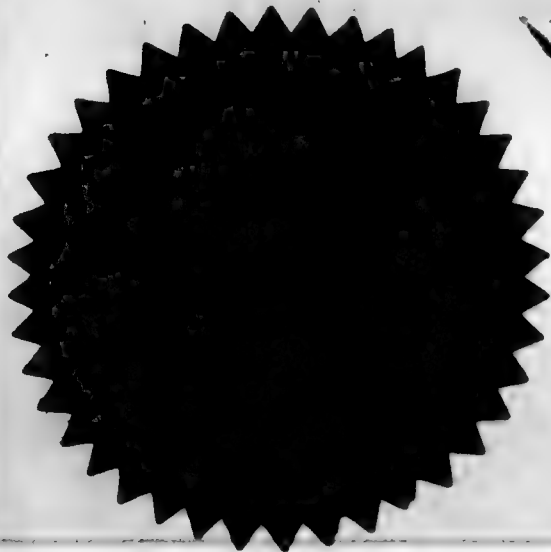
say that they are personally acquainted with  
the author named William W. Smith, and  
to the best of their knowledge and belief the  
declaration made by him is true

William A. Shattuck

D. S. Bond

Subscribed and sworn before me at  
Chicago Illinois this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April  
A.D. 1860

Philip A. Hays  
Notary Public  
Chicago





State of Illinois }  
County of Cook } do  
City of Chicago }

I William W Smith  
do solemnly swear that I will support,  
protect, and defend the Constitution and Govern-  
ment of the United States, against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, that I will bear  
true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the  
same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any  
State Convention to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full  
determination, pledge, and purpose, without  
any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever;  
and further, that I will truly and faithfully  
perform all the duties which may be required  
of me by law: So help me God.

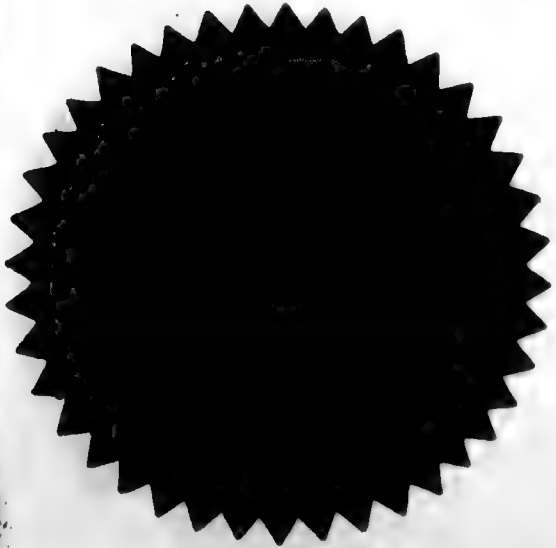
William W. Smith

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
fourth day of June A.D. 1862

Philip A. Hoynes

Notary Public

Chicago Ill



PHILIP A. HOYNE,  
NOTARY  
and Commissioner of Deeds  
FOR ALL THE  
States and Territories of the U. S.

United States Commissioner's Office,

Chicago, April 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.

The Undersigned respectfully solicits a passport for  
William W Smith

|            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| Age        | 23 years        |
| Stature    | 5 ft 6 1/2 inch |
| Forehead   | high            |
| Eyes       | Blue            |
| Nose       | Roman           |
| Mouth      | Small           |
| Chin       | Round           |
| Hair       | Dark Brown      |
| Complexion | Fair            |
| Face       | Oval            |

Please direct at your earliest convenience  
to

Your Obedt Servant

Philip A Hoyne

To Hon W H Seward

Sec of State

Washington City D.C.

Apl 7th

5769

Cumular Bureau.

Apr. 7. 1862

Col. Forest.

Sir,

Please send up  
a Cumular Report for  
B. Ellis Martin.

U.S. Course for the Duchy  
of Brunswick.

also

G. J. W. H. S.

To be of a permanent

Legends

W.

Edward

Harz

Plomment

Small

Card

Darkwood

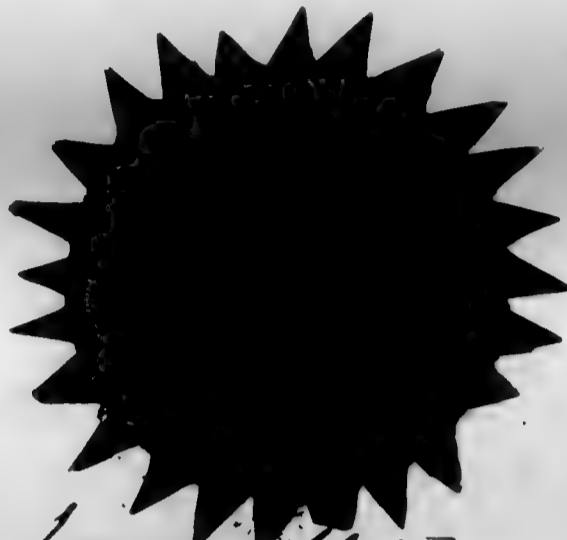
Water dark

Card.

Managers of Moroyan City

*W. S. S.*

*5470*



District of Columbia, }  
County of Washington, } to wit:

I, *Geo W. A. Jones of Louisville*  
*Kentucky, a native of Spruce Run Delaware*  
do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend  
the **Constitution and Government** of the **United States** against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any **State Convention or Legislature** to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, fur-  
ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by law. **SO HELP ME GOD.**

*G. W. A. Jones*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*,  
1862

*W. Callow*

**Notary Public.**

*Spun & by direction*  
*of Asst Secy*

49 years

5-6 1/2

brand

gray

whitney

full

round

light, gray mixed

fair

coal

Appl. S.

5771.

St. Louis Mo April 5 1862  
To the Department of State  
Washington city D. C.

Please send transmit to me  
a passport for Flemin Levy  
and oblige most Respectfully

L. R. Grous

Description of Person

Age: 24 Years

Stature: 5 feet 5 1/4 inches

Forehead: Medium

Eyes: grey

Nose: long

Mouth: proportioned

Chin: long

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: healthy

face.

St. Louis Circuit Court

Apr 4. 1862.

3471

I, Silvain Levy of the City and County of  
St Louis State of Missouri

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Silvain Levy

Sworn to and subscribed before me this seventeenth day  
of April 1862

R. Mackwitz  
Notary Public

*Alina sacro*  
*Autum.*



(Application for a Passport)

Wm. J. H.

5742

Carbondale City Penn<sup>a</sup> 4 April 1862.

Sir

I herewith transmit my certificate of Citizenship, answers to  
interrogatories and oaths.

Age 27 Years. Stature 5 ft 10 in. Forehead high. Eye grey. Nose <sup>large</sup> ~~medium~~  
Mouth small. Chin thin. Hair brown. Complexion fair. Face long.

I, John Merriam do solemnly swear that I will support, protect  
and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States,  
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear  
true faith, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law  
of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever;  
and, further, that I will will and faithfully perform all the duties  
which may be required of me by law; So help me God.

Sworn and subscribed before me this ~~15th~~

day of April A.D. 1862

John Kelly, Alderman

John Merriam

Description of the person of  
A. W. Ludwig Dittmar. 5773  
CR

Age: 33. Years.

Stature: 5 feet. 11 inches.

Forehead: high

Eyes: brown

Nose: proportionate

Mouth: proportionate

Chin: round

Hair: brown

Complexion: healthy

Face: oval.

Signature: Ludwig Dittmar

Conty Com Pleas  
New York.

June 1856.

I, *Ludwig Dettmar*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion what soever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Ludwig Dettmar*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *seventh* day  
of *April*, 1862.

*Joseph Pichtel*  
Notary Public in & for  
the City & County of New York

FRIEDR. GERHARD,  
Publisher and Editor  
OF THE  
MAN BANK NOTE REPORTER  
AND DESCRIPTIVE LIST,  
(Established May 1st, 1856.)

Office: 81 Nassau Street,  
Post-Box 4001.

New York, April 7<sup>th</sup> 1862.

The Hon. Wm. H. Seward,  
Secretary of State.  
Washington, D.C.

Sir,

Referring to the enclosed certificate of citizenship of Ludwig Dittmer, his oath of allegiance, and the description of his person, I beg to apply to you for a U. S. Passport.

Most respectfully  
Your obedient  
Friedr. Gerhard.  
Post-Box 4001.

State of Illinois }  
Cook County }  
City of Chicago }

5474  
R.

Leopold Friberger

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any state, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:  
So help me God.

Leopold Friberger

Swooped to and subscribed before me this  
Fourth day of April A.D. 1862

Witness my hand and the Seal  
of the Recorder Court of the  
City of Chicago this Fourth day  
of April A.D. 1862

J. K. C. Forman  
clerk

Chicago, Ill. April 4 1862

Department of State

Washington, D.C.

Please issue passports for  
Simon Frohlich and Leopold Fri-  
berger and send necessary documents  
inclosed.

Return the same to  
Chas. J. Loding P.O. Box 1612  
Chicago Ill.

Respectfully  
Chas. J. Loding

Description of Leopold Friberger.

Age - 27 years

Stature - 5 feet 6 in.

Forehead high

Eyes, brown

Nose } Common  
Mouth )

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion, healthy

Face oval.

April 4  
State of Illinois  
Cook County  
City of Chicago.

J. P. R.

J. Simon Froehlich

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic, or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law; So help me God.

J. Simon Froehlich

Subscribed to and subscribed before me this Fourth day of April A.D. 1862.

Witness my hand and the seal of the Recorder Court of the City of Chicago this Fourth day of April A.D. 1862.

J. K. C. Foster



Personal description of Simon Frohlich

Age - 28 years

Stature - 5 feet.

Forehead - high

Eyes, light brown

Nose } Common  
Mouth }

Chin round

Hair light brown

Complexion healthy.

Face oval.



No. ....

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*Ap 18.*

*5476*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *B H Huesmann* do swear that I was  
born in the *Grand Duchy of Oldenburg* *Germany.* on or about the  
day of *April* *39* year. That I am  
a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

*B. H. Huesmann*

Sworn to before me, this *7<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *April* 1862.  
*Edgar Swain*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Old passport*  
*4076*  
*March 9, 1848*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named \_\_\_\_\_  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

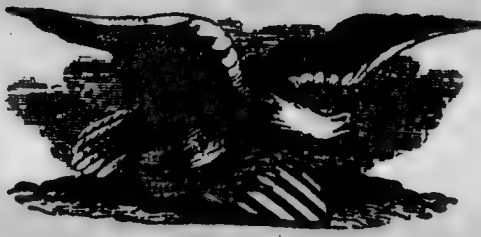
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *B H Huesmann*

Age, *39* years. Mouth, *small*  
Stature, *5* ft. *9 3/4* inch., English. Chin, *round*  
Forehead, *high* Hair, *brownish*  
Eyes, *blue* Complexion, *rather fair*  
nose, *small* Face, *oval*

*Original Passport - No. 4076 dated March 9, 1848*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

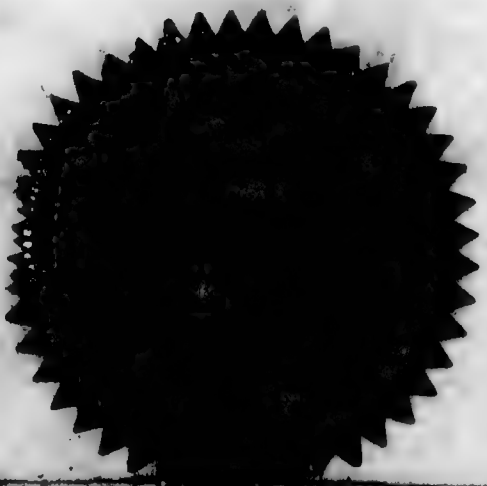
I, B. H. Huesmann  
a Naturalized Citizen  
of the United States

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

B. H. Huesmann

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of April in the year of our Lord one thousand  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of the  
States.

Edgar Green  
Notary Public of the State of New



New York

April 7, 1862

Sir,

Please find enclosed  
one application for Passport.

Mr. Huesman would  
like to retain the old  
Passport if practicable

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Yours obed. Servt.

Edgar Irving

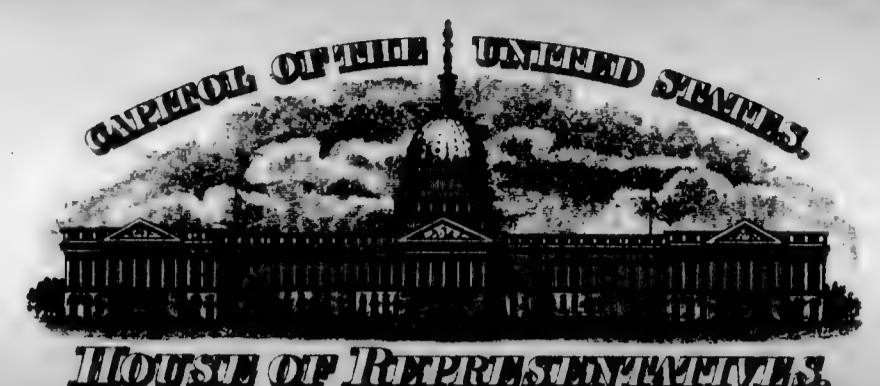
Sir,

Secy, of State

Washington

D.C.

Mr



Ap. 11.  
Mr. Seward  
Sir

Washington City April 7<sup>th</sup> 1862  
5744

Please examine the enclosed and if a Passport is necessary or even useful, put me in the way of obtaining one for Miss Kinsdale, but if neither necessary nor useful so inform me and oblige

Yours Respdy  
Geo. Woodruff

West Winsted April 4. 1862

Dear Geo C Woodruff M<sup>r</sup>.

Dear Sir

Is it now required that  
a person leaving the U.S. for Europe,  
shall obtain a Passport? - If so, will  
you have the goodness to obtain one  
for my wife's daughter, Miss Mary P  
Stinson of Winsted Conn, aged 28 -  
5ft 5 1/2 inches high - light complexioned -  
Light hair - light blue eyes - slim built  
&c. She proposes to leave New York  
early in May, and to travel in Gt Britain  
France, Italy & Germany. If further  
description is required, please send  
me the blanks, and inform me of the  
amount of fee to be paid, and I will  
remit.

Very Respectfully Yours  
John Boyd

5077

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. 5077, and return copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of *Mr. Miss Mary P. Winsdale*

Age: *28* Years

Stature: *5 3/4* Feet *3/4* Inches, English.

Forehead: *medium*

Eyes: *light blue*

Nose: *prominent*

Mouth: *large*

Chin: *pointed*

Hair: *light*

Complexion: *light*

Face: *long*

Signature: *Mary P. Winsdale*

*West Winsted, Conn.*

United States



of America.

*Apl. 18*

*1862*

*F. Campbell*

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

*Harrison S. Newhall*

Aged *19* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *5* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *Roman*


Mouth *large*  
Chin *ordinary*  
Hair *brown*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia* and is a

Citizen of the United States.

*Harrison S. Newhall* 

And *J. A. Newhall* being by me also duly affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*J. A. Newhall* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *17* day of *April* 18 *62*.

*F. Campbell* Notary Public.



Quebec. April 7th 1862

Sir  
Wm. H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
Sir

Enclosed I hand  
you passport certificates of Hamelin L. Newhall  
and George M. Newhall who are about visiting Europe  
and are desirous of obtaining passports, by forwarding  
them to my address by return mail you will  
confer a favor on

Your Obedt Servt

Wm Murphy  
J. Heywood

United States



of America.

*Apr 18*

*5779*

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me,

*J. Campbell.*


Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

*George M. Newhall*


Aged *17* years.  
Stature *5* feet *4* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *dark*  
Nose *large*

Mouth *large*  
Chin *ordinary*  
Hair *dark brown*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly *affirmed* according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Philadelphia* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*George M. Newhall* 

And *G. M. Newhall* being by me also duly *affirmed* did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*G. M. Newhall* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *7* day of *April* 18 *57*

*J. Campbell* Notary Public.

United States

*A. M. S.*



of America.

*J. B. Nones*

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or in anywise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*David Buffum*  
+ *Thos A. Buffum*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*David Buffum*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 7 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 62 in the 86 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

*I David Buffum*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*David Buffum*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York. } ss.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
7 day of April 1862



*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public, N. Y.,  
No. 262 BROADWAY.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

City and County of New York,

I, *David Buffum* do swear that, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in *Smithfield, Rhode Island* on or about the *19* day of *Oct<sup>r</sup>* 18*71* that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this

*7* day of *April* 18*62*  
*J. Moore*

*David Buffum*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

I, *Thomas A. Buffum* do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named *David Buffum* and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Thomas A. Buffum*

Sworn to before me

this

*7* day of *April* 18*62*  
*J. Moore*

NOTARY PUBLIC, New York.

|             |                                    |                                    |                                                 |
|-------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|             | Description of <i>David Buffum</i> |                                    |                                                 |
| Age,        | <i>50</i>                          | Years,                             | <i>accompanied by his wife &amp; 3 children</i> |
| Stature,    | <i>5</i> Feet                      | <i>6 (5 1/2)</i> Inches (English), |                                                 |
| Forehead,   | <i>High</i>                        |                                    |                                                 |
| Eyes,       | <i>Blue</i>                        |                                    |                                                 |
| Nose,       | <i>Small + prominent</i>           |                                    |                                                 |
| Mouth,      | <i>Medium</i>                      |                                    |                                                 |
| Chin,       | <i>Round</i>                       |                                    |                                                 |
| Hair,       | <i>Gray</i>                        |                                    |                                                 |
| Complexion, | <i>Sallow</i>                      |                                    |                                                 |
| Face,       | <i>Oval</i>                        |                                    |                                                 |



I Maria F. Buffum

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Maria F. Buffum.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
Brooklyn City and County of ~~New York~~ Kings } ss.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Fifth  
day of April 1862

Wm. J. Doolittle

Notary Public, N. Y. Brooklyn, N. Y.  
No. 262 BROADWAY.

Philadelphia April 7. 1862

To the Honr.  
Apt 8. Wm. F. Seward

Sir

FWS

you will oblige me very much  
by sending to me a Pap by  
return of the mail

Very respectfully  
yours

Age. 22 years.

Stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Complexion fair

Face full

Hair dark.

Francis H. Adams.  
370 Ballou Hill.

Francis H. Adams

Supplement  
Philadelphia, Pa  
Apr 7. 1862

I, Francis H. Adam a Citizen  
of the United States residing in  
the City of Philadelphia.

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,  
and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,  
resolution, or law of any State convention or legislatur to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without  
any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faith-  
fully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

*Francis H. Adam.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Seventh* day  
of *April 1862*

*C. H. Hager*  
*Notary*



OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

*A. S.*

*J. H. L.*

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

*S. John J. Lagrave*  
*Sworn*

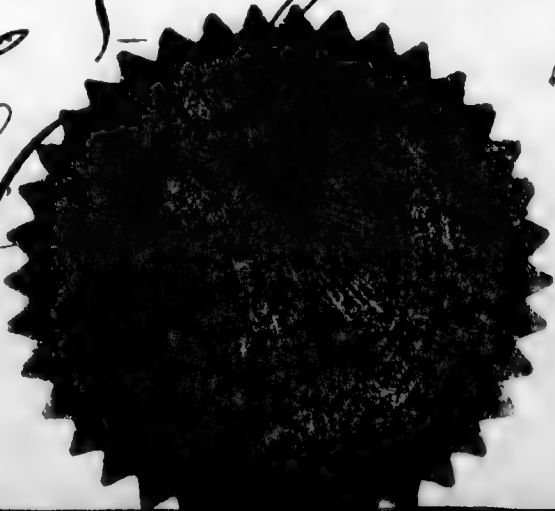
do solemnly

that I will support, protect, and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and pur-  
pose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further,  
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law. So help me God.

*Sworn* and subscribed, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of *April* in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty *Two*

*S. John J. Lagrave*

*M. Appmar*



Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, April 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

I respectfully ask for new passport for John J. Lagrave a Citizen of the United States. No. and date of Old passport as follows No. 645 date 26<sup>th</sup> April 1861 signed by William H. Leonard Secretary of State

Personal description of John J. Lagrave

Age 52 years

Stature 5 feet 8

Inch high

Eyes Hazel

Nose Slightly Roman

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Gray

Complexion Florid

Face Oval

Very respectfully  
from Wm. H. Leonard  
Secretary of State  
Geo. Bellini

Wm -

William H. Leonard  
Secretary of State -

Ap. 5<sup>th</sup>  
P. P.

New York April 5/ 1862

J. J. B.  
A. K.

The subscriber begs to make application for the issue of a U. S. Passport to Caspar Dittid (with family), a Citizen of the United States as per Certificate of Naturalization herewith presented.

To the  
S. J.  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Very respectfully  
Your most obedient servant

Guido Schmidt  
P. O. Box 3704 N. Y.  
Notary Public

Description of Caspar Dittid (family)

Age: 55 years  
Stature: 5 ft 10 in  
Forewear: free  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: pointed  
Mouth: thin  
Chin: small  
Hair: grey  
Complexion: healthy  
Face: oblong

accompanied by his wife  
Barbara (48 years) & son  
Benedict (9 years)

Court of the Mass  
New York  
10 Oct. 1857.

Over

I, Caspar Dittrich, of New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Caspar Dittrich

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
5<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1862

Guido Schmidt  
Notary Public

April 8.

Hon W. H. Seward  
Secretary of State

Sir

Permit me to inquire  
whether Passports from New York  
to San Francisco are still  
required of loyal Citizens removing  
to that City. And if so how much  
I am to obtain one. As I sail  
on Friday next with my family,  
and a large sum of money is  
forfeited if any obstruction of  
this kind should prevent my going  
we answer by return of post  
will oblige

Yours obt servt.

A. J. Geary M. D.  
33 South 6<sup>th</sup> Street  
Philadelphia  
Pa.

State of Pennsylvania }  
City of Philadelphia Pas. }

JPH  
LR

I, Louis Hauser of Philadelphia, Penn<sup>a</sup> do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty, to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any state contrary to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that I do this with a full determination, ~~and~~ purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of April  
A.D. 1862.

Louis Hauser

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal Notaries at Philadelphia this day and year aforesaid.

And Pittman  
Notary public

Gen. W. H. Seward,  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir

Please send Passport for  
Louis Hauser - and return  
his Certificate of Naturalization

Your obedient  
servant  
Fred. Dittmann

Philadelphia  
April 9<sup>th</sup> 1862.

1874

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport No. , and return  
copy of the insertions as below to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. *Louis Kupper*.

Age: *38* Years

Stature: *6* Feet *5* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *hazel*

Nose: *medium*

Mouth: *usual*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *auburn*

Complexion: *light*

Face: *round*

Signature: *Louis Kupper*



A.P.S.  
State of New York }  
Albany City & County } S. S. 1862

Samuel S. Sully  
of Albany, State of New York. & Edward  
Birt of said City. being severally sworn  
depose and say, that they are both native  
citizens of the United States of America,  
and that the said Samuel S. Sully, says  
he was born at Bethel, State of Connecticut,  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of October 1822, and the  
said Edward Birt, says the above named  
Samuel S. Sully, is personally known to  
him for six years, and that the declaration  
in the affidavit made by the said Samuel  
S. Sully, as to his age and place of birth  
is true to the deponents best knowledge and  
belief

S. S. Sully

Edw. Birt.

Sworn before me this Seventh day of  
April, A.D. 1862.  
James Benedict  
Notary Public

Description of the person of the Applicant

Age 40 Yrs.

Stature 6 Feet

Forehead. broad & high

Eyes. Blue

Mouth. medium size

Chin. round

Hair. light

Complexion. fair

Face. round

Nose. Roman

The said Samuel S. Dulye is accompanied by his wife Maria S. Dulye, Alice Alden, Mary P. Lonedale and Elizabeth S. Dulye

GENERAL AGENCY OF THE  
LIVERPOOL & LONDON FIRE & LIFE INSURANCE CO.

Albany, April 7 1862

Dear Mr. Howard

Secy of State  
Washington D.C.

Enclosed please applications  
for passport for my Partner Rev  
Mr. Seelye which will doubtless receive  
from your customary prompt attention.

Mr. Seelye expects to be accompanied  
by his wife Maria S. Seelye, and his  
Sister Elizabeth S. Seelye, and will have  
charge of two young ladies Alice Alden  
and Mary P. Hinsdale. I presume the  
insertion of their names in our documents  
will be all that is necessary, if not  
I will forward a special application  
for each lady if so desired.

Your reply for return will be  
very

Yours  
James Kendrick

5785

I, Samuel S. Seelye  
the City of Albany New York

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

S. S. Seelye

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Tenth day  
of April 1862

James Stewart  
Notary Public

Measurements  
Return.

9

10

9

10

9

10

9

10

New York, Station D. Post Office,  
April, 7th. 1862.

Hon. Wm. Howard,  
Sec. State, U.S. Washington.

Sir,



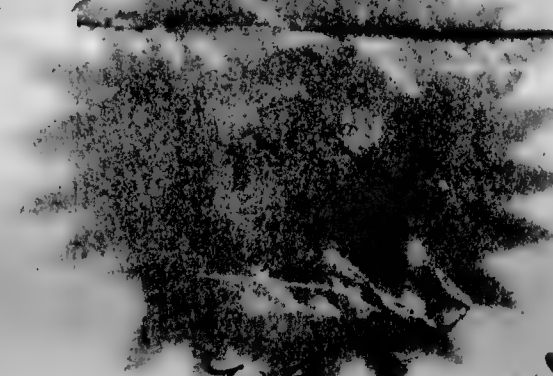
Contemplating a visit  
to Europe, I beg you will send me  
a passport, valid for all Europe,  
in exchange for the one enclosed.

I remain, Respectfully,

Yours Obedt. Servt.,  
J. W. Farnum.

P.S. My address is

J. W. Farnum,  
Station D Post Office,  
Bible House,  
New York."



Hon. Wm. H. Sewall,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington,  
D. C.

APL 8<sup>th</sup>

New York, April 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Honorable, William H. Seward  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Honored Sir:

I beg leave to apply  
for a Passport for my sister Mrs Caroline  
Frankenthal, who intends to visit father  
in Germany. via Hamburg Steamer.

With highest regards

Honored Sir

your very humble servant

Bernard Cohen

132 Duane Str

Signament:

Height: 5.6'

Eyes: Blue

Hair: dark brown

Stature: proportioned

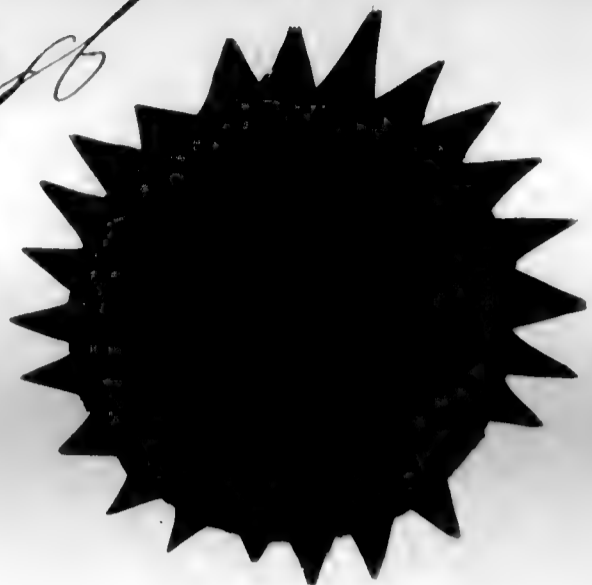
Complexion: pale

Age: 24 years



*April*

*1862*



**District of Columbia,**  
**County of Washington,** } to wit:

*I, John Wilkinson of Syracuse New York*

*do solemnly swear* ..... *that I will support, protect, and defend*  
**the Constitution and Government of the United States** *against all*  
*enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,*  
*allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of*  
*any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;*  
*and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and*  
*purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, fur-*  
*ther, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which*  
*may be required of me by law. SO HELP ME GOD.*

*Subscribed and sworn to before me, this* ..... *day of April*  
*1862.*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*John Wilkinson*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
**Notary Public,**

Newark N.J. April 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

Ap 19

5787

Honorable W. H. Seward  
Secretary of State.

Dear Sir!

Will you please send me a passport as  
I intend going to Europe this spring.  
I enclose hereby my certificate of citizen-  
ship & below please find my description.

Your

obedient servant

Fath. Casimir Gerty,

St Marys Church, Newark,

Description:

Height: 5 ft. 10"

Hair: (Brown) Fair.

Eyes: Grey.

Nose: Proportionate.

Mouth: Sharp.

Countenance: Long.

Other marks: None.


5487

I, Casimir Seitz of the City of Newark in the County of Essex and State of New Jersey

do solemnly ~~swear~~ <sup>swear</sup> that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Casimir Seitz.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Eleventh day of April A.D. 1862

Henry Parkhorne  
Justice of the Peace  


Chas. M. ...  
Kirtland.

United States



of America.

*ap 19*

*J. H. C.*

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, *Jefferson Coddington* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York.

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Michael Grosz* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *sixty two*

*Jefferson Coddington*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

I, *Michael Grosz* do swear that I was born in *Oberhoffen in France* on or about the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *September 1812* that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *April 1862*

*Jefferson Coddington*  
Notary Public

*Michael Grosz*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

I, *Fredrick H. Grosz* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Michael Grosz* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *April 1862*

*Jefferson Coddington*  
Notary Public

*Fredrick H. Grosz*

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature *5* feet, *10* inches, English.  
Forehead *Broad*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Large*  
Mouth *proportionate*

Chin *round*  
Hair *Brown*  
Complexion *Fair*  
Face *Round*

*Mr Grosz will be accompanied by his wife*

*Please return to Henry J. Ambrose 47 Wall Street N.Y.*

Please return to H.P. Campbell  
17 Wall Street N.Y.  
as soon as possible

Office of

Henry P. Campbell, Jr.

CUSTOM-HOUSE BROKER,

AND

STOWING MERCHANT,

17 Wall Street.

New-York, April 8 1862

Enclosed is application for  
passport for Michael Gross  
a naturalized citizen with  
his papers & the oath of  
allegiance.

I sail for Europe on  
Saturday I shall be much  
obliged if you will return  
it to me as soon as possible

Yours truly  
H. P. Campbell

United States of America  
City of Albany & State of New York

I, Michael Gross of said  
City -

A naturalized Citizen

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1862

Jefferson Cordington  
Notary Public  
Michael Gross

Mr Gross will be accompanied by his wife





United States of America.

5789

I, Isaac Henry Hart  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the  
United States, having been born in New York  
State of New York

So help me God.

Sworn to, before me, this  
day of April 1862

Isaac Hart

I, Geo L. Pride, of New York  
do swear, that I am acquainted with Isaac Henry Hart  
and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set forth  
in his foregoing affidavit.

So help me God.

Sworn to, before me, this  
day of April 1862

G. L. Pride

Personal Description of Isaac Henry Hart

Age 12 years; Stature 4 feet, 3 inches; Medium forehead;  
Black eyes; Medium nose; Small mouth; Round chin;  
Black hair; dark complexion; oval face.

New York  
8th April 1882

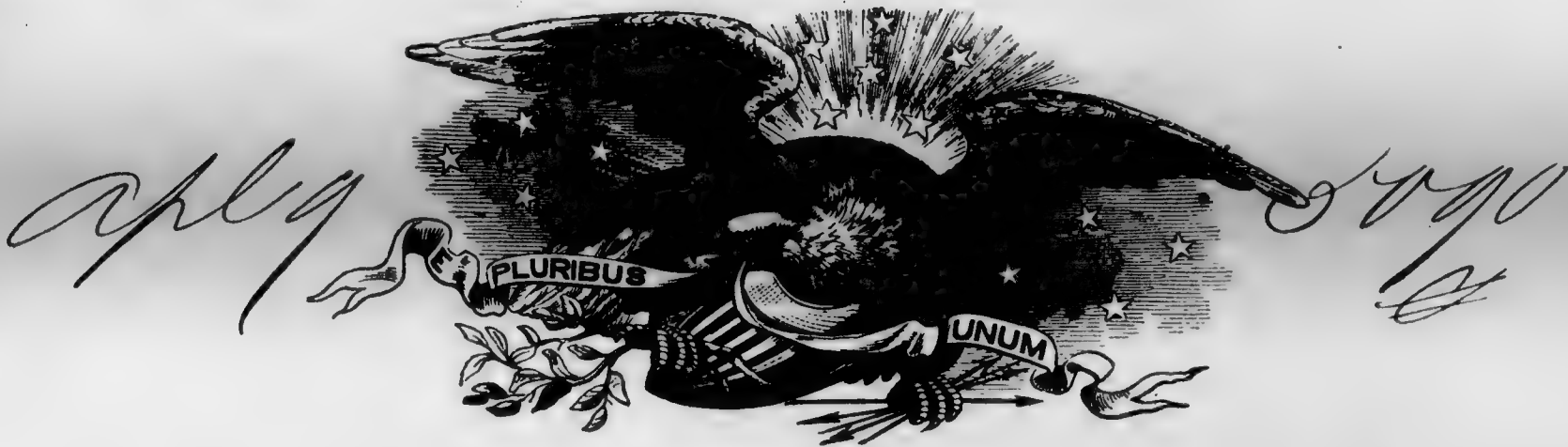
Sir

Have the kindness to forward  
passport for the young man described  
within, he is about visiting Europe  
for the purpose of being educated  
and will probably remain there some  
3 or 4 years.

Respectfully,  
Yours truly,  
J. B. King

J. B. King.

Amos M. Leonard  
for me



## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I, Henry S. Allen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States, having been born in the City of Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania

Sworn to before me, Fredric Bull a Notary Public, so help me God, this twelfth day of April 1862

Henry S. Allen

I, Ferdinand B. Crassey of the City of New York do swear, that I am acquainted with Henry S. Allen and have always understood him to be an American citizen, as set forth in his foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to before me, Fredric Bull a Notary Public, so help me God, this twelfth day of April 1862

F. B. Crassey

Personal description of Henry S. Allen

|               |                  |              |                |                  |                           |
|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Age           | <u>34</u> years. | Stature      | <u>5</u> feet, | <u>8</u> inches. | Forehead.                 |
| <u>Medium</u> | Eyes.            | <u>Brown</u> | Nose.          | <u>Ordinary</u>  | Mouth. <u>Small</u> Chin. |
| <u>Short</u>  | Hair.            | <u>Dark</u>  | Complexion.    | <u>Fair</u>      | Face. <u>Small</u>        |

New York April 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon. Wm. H. Seward

Secy State

U.S.A

Sir

Herewith, please

find an application for a passport for Henry  
S. Allen and wife & enclose the same to

Your Obedt. Servt.

Frederic Bull

5470

I, Henry S Allen of the City, County  
and State of New York

do solemnly Swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution  
and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or  
foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any  
ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and  
purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by  
law: So help me God.

Henry S Allen

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Eleventh day  
of April ad 1862

Nedovic Bull  
Notary Public  
158 Wall St

Assesamento  
Antônio.

*Appl. J.*

*5791*  
*CR*

~~CITY OF WASHINGTON,~~  
~~DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.~~

~~DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,~~  
~~WASHINGTON COUNTY, DC.~~

*State of Iowa*  
*Des Moines County, } 25.*

I do solemnly swear \_\_\_\_\_ that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. *In help me God.*

Sworn and subscribed this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April

*op*

\_\_\_\_\_ 1862,

Before me, by *John Faulen*

this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

*John Fowler*

*Notary Co. Judge.*

NOTE.—The act of Congress approved August 6, 1861, requiring that the foregoing oath be administered, has the following provision: "Any violation of such oath by any person or persons taken the same, shall subject the offender to all the pains and penalties of wilful and corrupt perjury."

Age: 28.  
Stature 5 6 1/2  
Forehead common.  
Eyes Dark.  
Nose Big.  
Mouth: small.  
Chin ruscus.  
Hair Dark.

Complexion healthy.  
Face ruscus.

John Fowler  
Mammals, N.  
Ill.



*aply*

*5092  
CR*

**PERSONAL DESCRIPTION**

OF

*Thibault Beck, Locking-man  
factor*

Age: *64* years. (*sixty-four*)

Stature: *5* feet *8* inches (English measure).

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *grey-blue*

Nose: *medium*

Mouth: *medium*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *grey*

Complexion: *healthy*

Face: *oval*

*Court of the Mass  
Reading, Pa.*

*13 April, 1834.*

Signature:

*Thibault Beck*

*Thiebaut Beck*

---

Application for Passport.

---

Reading, 8<sup>th</sup>, April 8. 1862

Hon. William H. Seward

Secretary of State

Sir -

Inclosed please to find the  
Certificate of Naturalization & Personal De-  
scription of Thiebaut Beck, Hocking  
manufacturer, for whom I most respect-  
fully request you to issue a Passport,  
and direct the same, together with the  
Certificate of Naturalization to

Yours most respectfully

W. Rosenthal.

5092

I, Thiebaut Beck, a Citizen  
of the United States,

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Notary Public  
Beck's Agent  
Attest  
Jas M. Sallade  
John Wells  
S.S.

Thiebaut Beck

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Tweelfth day

April A.D. Eighteen hundred & sixty two.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal, at the City of Reading, County of State aforesaid, this day of April A.D. 1862.

Jas M. Sallade

Notary Public



Please see into  
virtum.

3093

Apl 9  
I, Francis Marten do solemnly swear that I will support  
protect, and defend the constitution and government of the United States  
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will  
bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance  
resolution or law of any state convention or legislature to the contrary  
notwithstanding and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge  
and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever and  
further that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may  
be required of me by law, So help me God.

Francis Marten

I swore to and subscribed before me This 4<sup>th</sup> of April 1862

Sheridan Pruett

Notary public

old present

418

10 April, 1861.

Francis Warten who obtained passport No. 418 (April 9 1861) <sup>Apr 10. 61</sup>  
desired to obtain a new one

description 37 years

5 feet  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches

medium forehead

blue eyes

common nose

mouth medium

chin covered with beard

hair dark

complexion fair

face oval - accompanied by his wife & child

and herewith files the oath required:

and requests the Secretary of State to send the passport to  
Francis Warten

Hotel Dietz

New-York

N. Y.

*St. Martin*  
*apud vesteris fu pefpat*



April 9<sup>A</sup>

5094

I Valentine Becker do solemnly swear that I will support  
protect and defend the constitution and government of the United  
states against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will  
bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance resolution  
or law of any state, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding  
and further that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose,  
without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever and further that  
I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required  
of me by law, So help me God -

V. Becker

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

Therese Pruvie

Notary Public

Valentine Becker who obtained passport #15 (April 9. 1862)  
desires to obtain a new one to go to Europe with his wife and  
their children).

description: age 44 years

5 feet 7 inches

high forehead

blue eyes

medium nose

medium mouth

round chin

black hair

fair complexion

oval face

and requests the Secretary of state to send the passport to

Valentine Becker

Hotel Drey New York N.Y.

V. Becker

old passport  
#15  
Apr 9 '62

V. Becker  
apprentice for pepper

---

Honor. W. H. Seward  
Apr 9. Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.  
Sir.

Will you please grant me a Passport  
for Mr. Karl Haefl for the Voyage  
to Germany, France and back -

His personal description is

Age — 28 years

Stature 5 feet 4 inches

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose long

Mouth proportionate

Chin oval

Hair brown

Complexion pale

Face long

Comt of the Mass

Philadelphia

Apr 5. 1862

The Citizens' Paper and Bath of Alleghania  
are enclosed

The Passport and Citizens' Paper  
you will please direct to me

Philadelphia  
April 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Very respectfully  
your most obed. servant

C. F. S. L. Seward  
Philadelphia, Pa

State of Pennsylvania }  
City of Philadelphia }

I, Carl Kaefer do solemnly swear  
that I will support, protect and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies,  
whether domestic or foreign, and that I  
will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty  
to the same, any ordinance, resolution or  
law of any State convention or legislature  
to the contrary notwithstanding, and further  
that I do this with a full determination,  
pledge and purpose, without any mental  
reservation or evasion whatsoever, and further  
that I will well and faithfully perform  
all the duties, which may be required of  
me by law - So help me God. -  
Philadelphia April 5<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Carl Kaefer

Sworn and subscribed before me this  
5<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1862.

Wm. Remick  
Alderman

apl 9.

5776  
CR

John Loup.

John Loup.  
Stature - 5 feet, 4 inches  
Forehead - high  
Eyes - brown  
Nose - ordinary  
Mouth - do.  
Chin - do.  
Hair - dark brown  
Complexion - fresh.  
Face - oval.

Comt of Gen Pleas  
Hillsboro, Penn.  
7 apr 1862.

5096

I, *John Soux*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Fourteenth* day

of *April* *Annex Domain* 1862.

*Wm. H. Rice*

*Prothonotary*



Apr 9

5777

Please direct your passport to Robert F. Fusco  
Notary Public. N<sup>o</sup>. 200 Broadway, N.Y. City.

Yours &c.  
Robert F. Fusco.

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Robert P. Oruscott, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the person named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of James A. Brangan, who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 8<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

James A. Brangan of the City of Brooklyn, Being sworn says, that he is a native born citizen of the United States of America, that he is 19 years of age, that he was born in the City of New York in the State of New York on or about the 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 1842. That the following is a description of deponent's person:

DESCRIPTION OF James A. Brangan. Stature: 5 feet, 5 inches, English. Chin: round. Forehead: high. Hair: black. Eyes: grey. Complexion: florid. Nose: prominent. Face: round oval. Mouth: small.

Sworn before me, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862, Robert P. Oruscott, Notary Public, 207 Broadway, N.Y. City.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss. City and County of New-York.

James S. De Witt being sworn says, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, that the said James A. Brangan, in the above affidavit named, is to him personally known, and that the above affidavit of the said James A. Brangan, is true to the best of the knowledge and belief of this deponent.

Sworn to before me, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862, Robert P. Oruscott, Notary Public, J. De Witt.



I, *James A. Pramegan*, of the City  
of *Brooklyn*, State of *New York*,

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear True Faith, Allegiance, and Loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution, or Law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by Law: So help me God.

*James A. Pramegan*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *Eighth* day  
of *April* — 186*2*,

*Robert P. Inscott*  
Notary Public

WPA  
Bellevue Huron Co Ohio April 1862

Hon. H. W. Seward  
Washington D.C.

Enclose I hand you the papers  
and Officers Certificate of  
Citizenship - please forward  
a passport by early mail  
as the person intends to go west  
week.

Yours Respectfully

J. H. Eisenbiss  
Notary Public

Robertson  
Morrook, Ohio

11 Oct. '59

for inspection. It will be returned with the passport. The widow or the children of a naturalized citizen must transmit the certificate of the naturalization of the husband or the father, stating under oath that they are such widow or children.

The application should be accompanied by a description of the person, stating the following particulars, viz: Age: *25* years. *State* ~~of Ohio~~ *feet* *5* *inches* (English measure.) Forehead: *round* Eyes: *gray* Nose: *nuttling* Mouth: *common* Chin: *sharp* ~~whiskers~~ Hair: *dark* / *brown* Complexion: *light* - Face: *small*

When the applicant is to be accompanied by his wife, children, or servants, or by females under his protection, it will be sufficient to state the name and ages of such persons, and their relationship to the applicant.

Persons who leave the country, expecting to obtain passports, whilst abroad, from the Diplomatic or Consular agents of the United States, are liable to disappointment; inasmuch as it is the duty of those agents not to grant documents of that character, except to persons who are certainly known to be entitled to them; and it is sometimes difficult, if not impracticable, to procure proof of this fact in a foreign country.

Certificates of citizenship or passports issued by State authorities, or by Judicial or Municipal functionaries of the United States, are not recognized by the officers of foreign governments; and by the twenty-third section of the act of Congress, approved on the 18th of August last, it is made penal for such authorities and functionaries to issue such passports.

State of Ohio  
I before me a Notary Public  
of Sandusky Co. State of Ohio personally appeared George  
offspring and a witness - Anthony Reamer of Huron  
Huron Co. O. and made solemn oath that he  
is a citizen of No. State and will defend the  
same Constitution whatever. In testimony whereof  
I put my hand & Seal this 25<sup>th</sup> of July  
A.D. 1862.  
J. H. Eisenbeis }  
Notary Public. } Anthony Reamer

Mem<sup>o</sup>

It will be necessary for the  
Office to forward proof of  
Citizenship, also oath of allegiance,  
in accordance with the instruc-  
tions of the Circular herewith,  
on receipt of which a passport  
shall be issued.

Mar 18. 62

Ap 19

5099

Anbuque 5 April 1862

To his Excellency  
William A Seward  
Secy of State

Sir

Mr John Oerder of  
this city wishes together with his  
wife to visit Germany & desires  
for that purpose the proper passport.  
The description of his person is  
as follows

|          |                                             |
|----------|---------------------------------------------|
| Age      | 32 years                                    |
| Height   | 5 feet 6 inches                             |
| Forehead | medium                                      |
| Eyes     | greyish <i>with</i> <i>black</i>            |
| Nose     | slightly aquiline <i>with</i> <i>brague</i> |
| Mouth    | large <i>down</i>                           |
| Chin     | round                                       |
| Hair     | brown <i>Oct 9. 1857.</i>                   |
| Face     | oval                                        |

I beg to enclose herewith his certi-  
ficate of citizenship. An early answer  
will be considered a favor by

Yours very truly  
Wm G. Jones

5099.

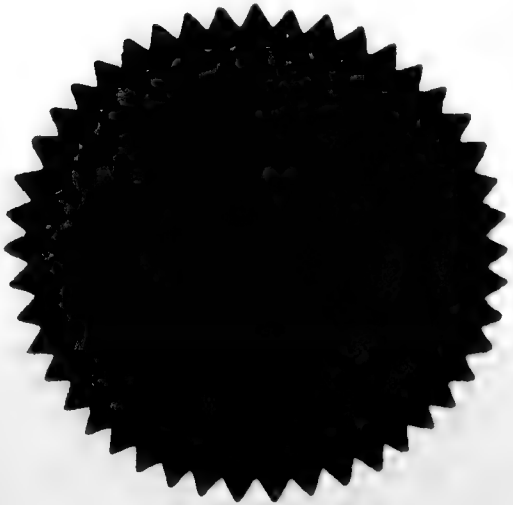
I, John Porter of Dubuque County,  
State of Iowa, United States  
of America

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

John Porter.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fourteenth day  
of April AD. 1862

Witness my hand and Notarial  
Seal  
D. P. Nayfeld  
Notary Public  
Dubuque Iowa



Plasencia  
Autumn.

No. ....

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*Applg*

*S. Y. O.*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Frederick Elsworth Sickels* do swear that I was  
born in the *State of New Jersey* on or about the  
*19<sup>th</sup>* day of *October 1819* That I am  
a *native* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

*Frederick Elsworth Sickels*

Sworn to before me, this *8<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *April* 1862.

*Edgar Swinney*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, *Charles M. John* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Frederick Elsworth Sickels*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

before me, this *8<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *April* 1862.

*Edgar Swinney*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Charles M. John*

Description of *Frederick Elsworth Sickels*

*James*  
*Phillips*



No. ....

Application for Passport.

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*Appl*

*S. W.*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Frederick Elsworth Sickels* do swear that I was  
born in the *State of New Jersey* on or about the  
*19<sup>th</sup>* day of *October 1819* That I am  
a *native* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

*Frederick Elsworth Sickels*

Sworn to before me, this *8<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *April* 1862.  
*Edgar Swiny*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

I, *Charles M. John* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Frederick Elsworth Sickels*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *8<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *April* 1862.  
*Edgar Swiny*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Charles M. John*

## Description of *Frederick Elsworth Sickels*

Age, *42* years. Mouth, *medium*  
Stature, *5* ft. *6* inch., English. Chin, *round*  
Forehead, *high* Hair, *brown and grey*  
Eyes, *grey* Complexion, *light*  
Nose, *prominent* Face, *oval*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



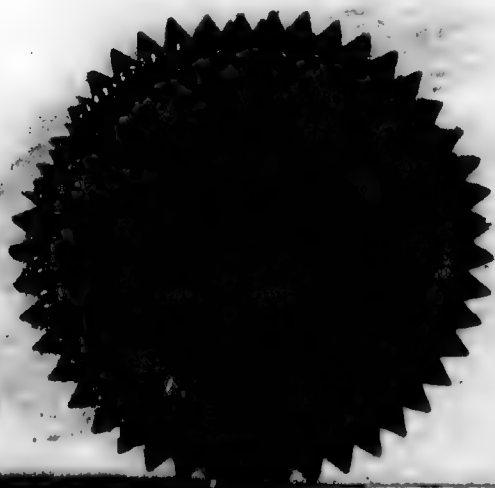
State of New York, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Frederick Elsworth Sickels  
a Native Citizen  
of the United States

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Frederick Elsworth Sickels

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.



Edgar Irving  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

*[Handwritten signature or initials]*

New York

April 8. 1862

Sir

Please find her  
enclosed, two applications  
for Passports

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours obed. Serv.

Edgar Irving

34 1/2 Pine St.

Am.

Secy. of State

Washington

P. C.

No. ....

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*apl 9*

*5701 CR*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } SE.

I, *Fredrick H Kupferschlaeger* do swear that I was  
born in the *Germany* on or about the  
*30<sup>th</sup>* day of *October 1819* That I am  
a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

*Naturalized by the Erie County Court,  
State of New York, Oct. 15, 1860*

Sworn to before me, this *8<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *April* 1862.

*Edgar Irving*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*F H Kupferschlaeger*

*Erie County NY  
15 Oct. 1860*

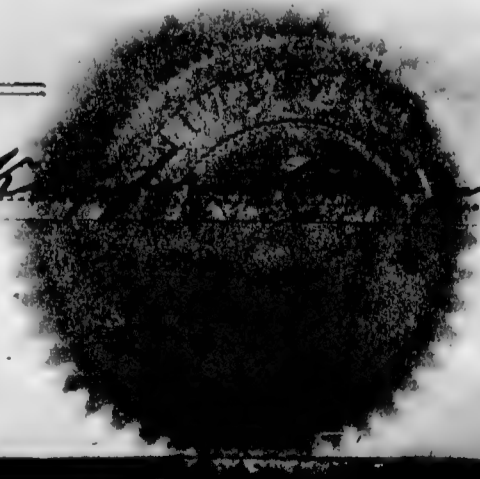
I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named \_\_\_\_\_  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *Fredrick H. Kupferschlaeger*

Age



No. ....

Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*Apr 9*

*5701 CR*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Fredrick H Kupferschlaeger* do swear that I was  
born in the *Germany* on or about the  
*30<sup>th</sup>* day of *October 1819* That I am  
a *Naturalized* and Loyal Citizen of the United States, and about to travel  
abroad.

*Naturalized by the Erie County Court,  
State of New York, Oct. 15, 1860*

Sworn to before me, this *8<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *April* 1862.

*Edgar Irving*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

*F H Kupferschlaeger*

*Erie County N.Y.  
13 Oct. 1860*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named \_\_\_\_\_  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Description of *Fredrick H. Kupferschlaeger*

Age, *42* years. Mouth, *medium*  
Stature, *5* ft. *6 1/2* inch., English. Chin, *round*  
Forehead, *broad* Hair, *light brown*  
Eyes, *blue* Complexion, *light*  
*straight* Face, *round*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



State of New York, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Fredrick H Kufferschlaeger*  
*a Naturalized Citizen*  
*of the United States*

do solemnly *swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding: and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law:

So help me God.

*F. H. Kufferschlaeger*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *9<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty-two, and the eighty-sixth year of the Independence of these United  
States.

*Edgar Irving*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

United States of America: }  
STATE, CITY & COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

5702  
AK

George Pope

being duly sworn, deposes and says that he was born at Kingstons  
Havon on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October A.D. 1830,  
that he is a Naturalized American Citizen, and about to travel  
abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

George Pope

*[Signature]* Notary Public.

I John Krutcher solemnly swear that I am ac-  
quainted with George Pope above named, and I believe the  
statements made by him to be true.

Sworn to before me, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

John Krutcher

*[Signature]* Notary P-lic.

DESCRIPTION.

Age, Thirty two  
Stature, 5 feet 6 inches,  
Forehead, Medium  
Eyes, grey  
Nose, regular  
Mouth, regular

Chin, regular  
Face, oval  
Complexion, Medium  
Hair, Brown  
Signature, George Pope

I George Pope do solemnly swear that I will  
support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against  
all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty  
to the same, any ordinance, resolution or laws of any State Convention or Legislature, to  
the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge  
and purpose, without any mental reservation, or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will  
well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

*[Signature]*

Notary Public.

Daily, per Year, \$4.

Semi-Weekly, \$3.

Weekly, \$2.

"The World," Office,

No. 35 PARK ROW,

New York, Apr 8th 1862

Hon<sup>ble</sup>

William A Seware

Secretary of State &c  
Sir

Please examine the  
enclosed application of  
George Pope for passport &  
if found correct, please  
forward the same to my  
address - I am

Very Respectfully

J. Whitakers  
Notary Public



I,

*John D. Hammer*  
*Appl. J.*

*J. D. H.*  
*CR*

do solemnly *Swear* that I will support, protect, and defend the Censtitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *8<sup>th</sup>* day

*John D. Hammer*

of *April 1862*

*H. S. Parker* Notary Public, No. 8 City Hall

New York, April 8 1862

Hon. W. H. Seward, State Sec of State  
Sir John D. Hammer

Admitted Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

John D. Hammer

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

A. N. Parker  
Notary Public No. 8 City Hall

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, do swear that I was born in that I am a citizen of the United States.

John D. Hammer  
Germany

Sworn to before me, this Eighth day of April 1862

A. N. Parker  
Notary Public No. 8 City Hall

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

John D. Hammer

Sworn to before me, this day of April, 1862

A. N. Parker  
Notary Public No. 8 City Hall

DESCRIPTION OF

|           |                             |             |        |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Age.      | 37                          | Mouth.      | medium |
| Stature,  | 5 feet 1/2 inches, English. | Chin.       | round  |
| Forehead, | high.                       | Hair.       | Auburn |
| Eyes,     | Blue                        | Complexion. | light  |
| Nose,     | straight                    | Face.       | round  |



Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, April 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir:

I respectfully ask for  
in pursuit as per enclosed  
affidavits and description  
of Thomas C. Cleger  
a native born citizen  
of the United States

Very respectfully  
Yours  
Geo Bellin

Dear

William H. Leonard

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

*AP 19*

*1874*

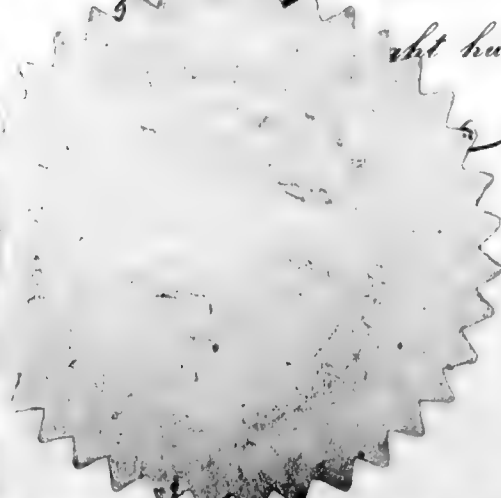
DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

*I, Thomas C Meyer* do solemnly  
*swear* that I will support, protect, and defend  
the Constitution and Government of the United States against all  
enemies, whether domestic or foreign and that I will bear true faith,  
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of  
any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and pur-  
pose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further,  
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be  
required of me by law. So help me God.

*sworn* and subscribed, this *8* day  
of *April* in the year of our Lord  
*1874* hundred and sixty *two*

*Thomas C Meyer*

*Meyers*



I Thomas C Meyer do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the  
United States, having been born in the City of Albany  
and State of New York  
Sworn to before me  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

Subscribed

So help me God  
Thomas C Meyer



Age 40 years  
Stature 5 feet 9 1/2  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Small  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

I J M Meyer of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with Thomas C  
Meyer and have always understood and  
believed him to be an American Citizen  
as set forth in the foregoing Affidavit  
Sworn to before me  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

Subscribed

So help me God  
J M Meyer

Appl.  
Circular Bowdoin College  
Brunswick Maine

Hon. W. K. Seward April 5<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Secretary State U. S. A.

Dear Sir,

Will you do me  
the favor to direct a passport to be made  
out & sent at once to my address,  
in accordance with a certified de-  
scription on the next leaf of this sheet.

With high respect

Very truly Yrs.

Egbert C. Smyth -

N. B. I wish to travel in Great  
Britain & on the Continent of  
Europe; & to leave this country in about two weeks.  
E. C. S.

Description of Egbert C. Smyth

Age, 32 Years.

Height, 5 Feet 11 in.

Forehead, High

Eyes, Dark Brown

Nose, Thin

Mouth, Medium

Chin, Long

Hair, Dark Brown

Complexion, Fair

Face, Long & Thin.

Summerville ss. Brunswick April 5th 1862

I hereby certify that the above  
is a true description of Egbert C.

Smyth, of Brunswick, Maine, & that he  
is a native of Brunswick, & a citizen of the United States <sup>of America</sup>

A. S. Robbins Justice of the Peace

Witness, Francis Adams

Apr 9

Prussick ME

Circular

Hon William A. Seward

Apr. 5, 1862

Sec<sup>y</sup> State U. S. A

Dear Sir

Will you  
do me the favor to direct a pas-  
port to be made out and sent  
at once to my address in ac-  
cordance with a certified descrip-  
tion on the next leaf of this sheet?

With high respect

Very truly Yours,

Henry E. Smith

N. B. I wish to travel in Great  
Britain and on the Continent  
of Europe & expect to start from  
this place in a fortnight



Description of Henry E. Dwight

Age - 29 years

Height - 5 ft 5 3/4 inches

Forehead - broad

Eyes - blue

Nose - medium

Mouth - small

Chin - medium

Hair - light brown

Complexion - light

Face - round & full

Cumberland ss Portsmouth, June 5 1862

I hereby certify that the above

is a true description of Henry E. Dwight

a citizen of the United States, a native

of Portland Maine

A. G. Robbins

Witness

Justice of the Peace

Francis Adams

Address Box 217 Post Office.

Blatchford, Seward & Griswold,  
No. 29 Nassau Street,

Apr 9

New York, April - 1862

My dear Sir:

My dear Sir:

May send them down and  
if possible grant the applicant  
some letter of credit under  
which the Russian authorities  
will allow the applicant to  
go ashore. Withkinne is a drink  
of mine and I am very anxious  
to gratify him especially as he  
is so zealous a union man.

Yours faithfully  
B. A. Seward

F. M. Seward Esq

**END**

---

PROJECT NUMBER

**MDO1700**

ROLL NUMBER

**104**

---

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF**

**AMERICA**

---

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT**

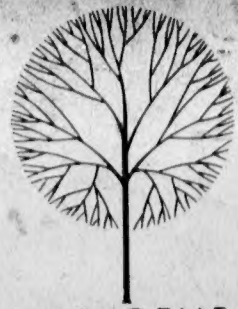
**APPLICATIONS**

---

**ITEM**

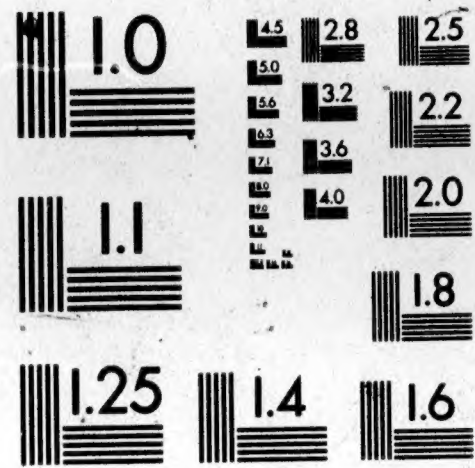
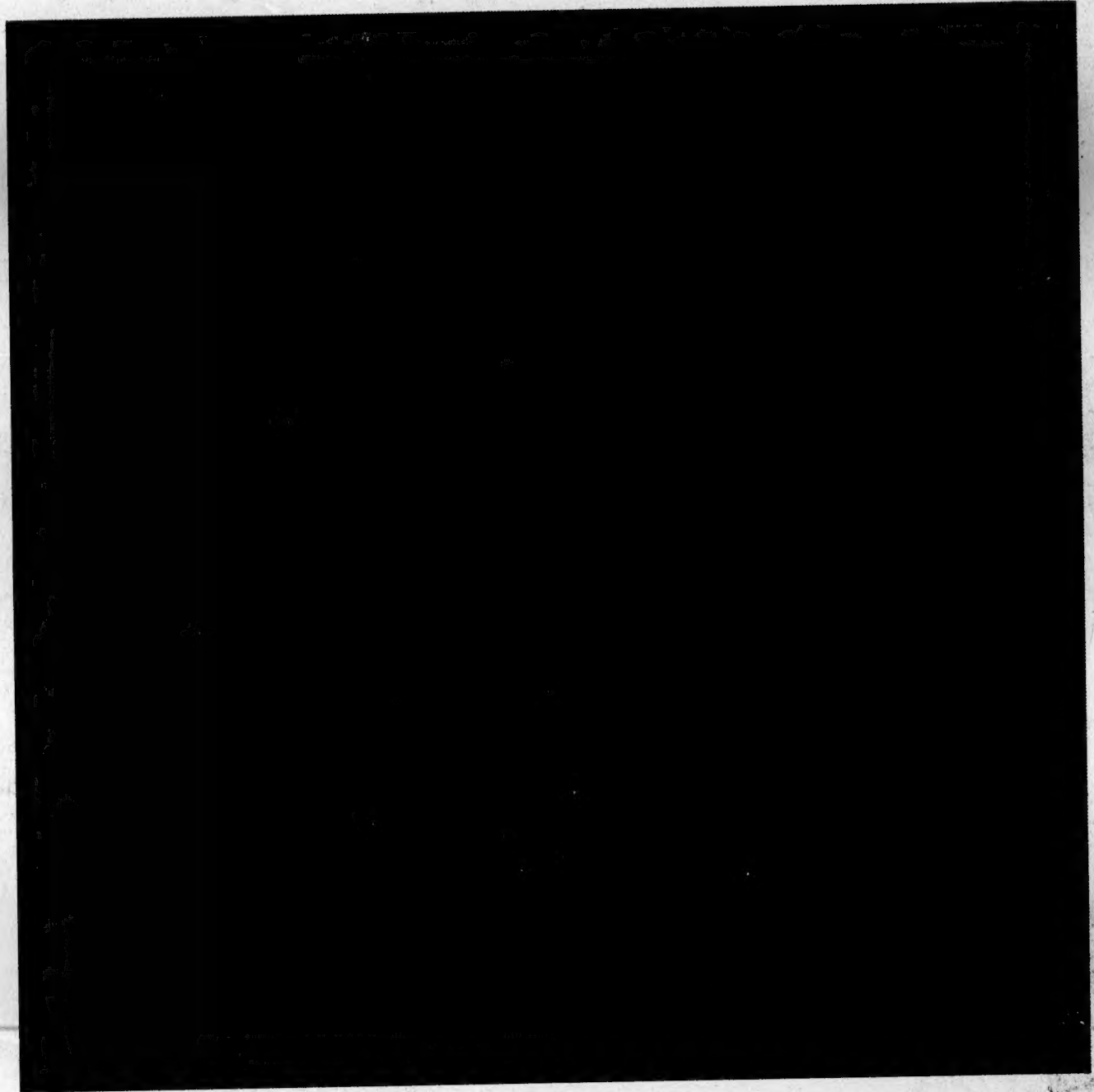
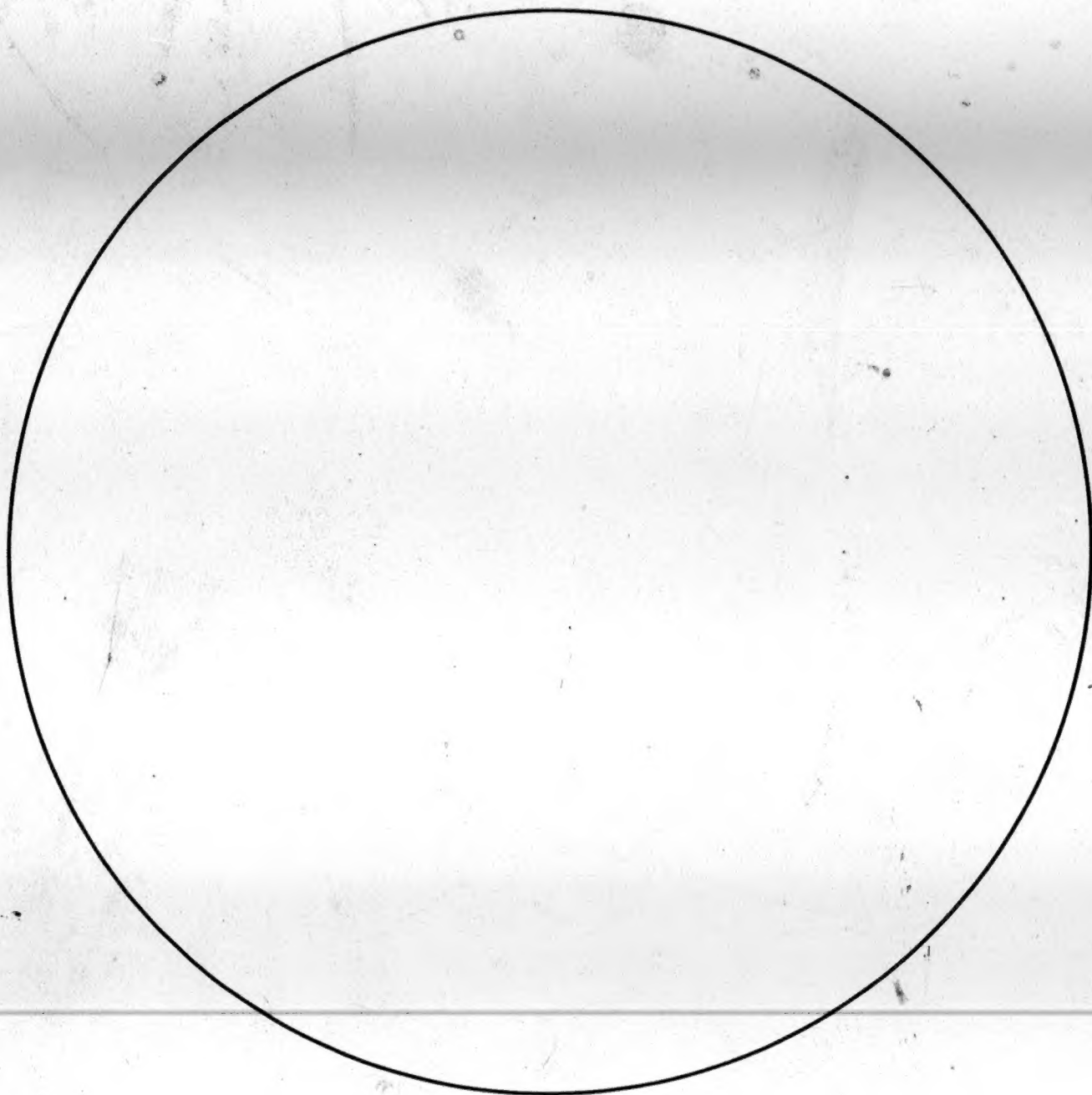
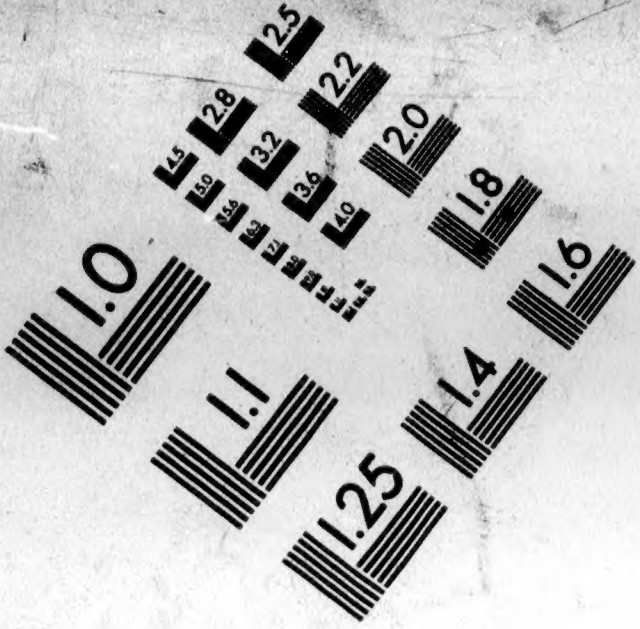
**2**

---

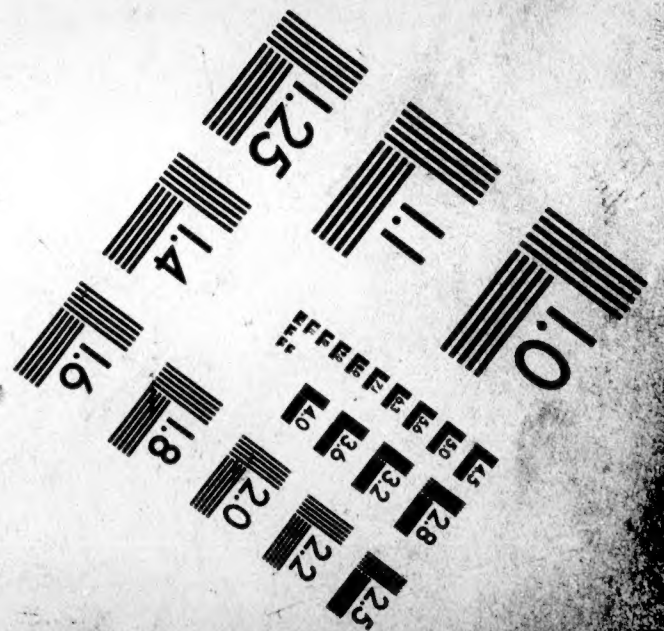
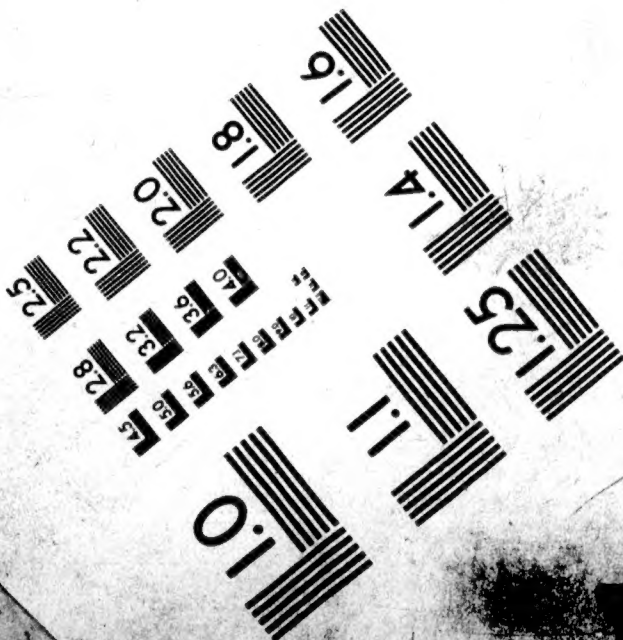
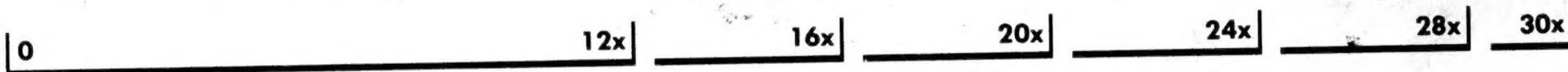


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF UTAH

50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION  
776 BASKET ROAD  
P.O. BOX 338  
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580

**END OF ROLL**

